



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models **601S**

P/N
3120867

September 26, 2012



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

August 6, 1999 - Original Issue Of Manual

April 26, 2001 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010550 Revision 30)

(Manual edited to 0010576 Revision 3 With Engine Power Boom Control System)

January 22, 2002 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010576 Revision 11)

May 9, 2002 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010576 Revision 13)

February 27, 2003 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010576 Revision 19)

June 18, 2003 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010576 Revision 22)

September 16, 2003 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010576 Revision 23)

May 28, 2004 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010576 Revision 25)

January 10, 2005 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010576 Revision 25)

August 15, 2005 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010576 Revision 28)

(Manual edited to 0010630 Revision 6 With New Frame)

October 30, 2006 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010630 Revision 9)

April 30, 2007 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010630 Revision 10)

October 15, 2007 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010630 Revision 10)

May 1, 2008 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010630 Revision 10)

November 11, 2009 - Revised (Manual edited to 0010630 Revision 10)

September 26, 2012 - Revised (Revision 1)

ADE SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION

Most 601S machines from SN 62137 incorporate the ADE System, but no clean SN break exist. A machine that incorporates ADE System can be outwardly identified by the analyzer connection at the base of the platform control box as shown by the arrow.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	7
FIGURE 1-1. 4WD FRONT AXLE AND STEERING INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 85132)	8
FIGURE 1-2. 4WD FRONT AXLE AND STEERING INSTALLATIONS (SN 85132 to Present)	12
FIGURE 1-3. TIRE AND WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 85132)	16
FIGURE 1-4. TIRE AND WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATIONS (SN 85132 to Present)	18
FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 65218)	20
FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (SN 65218 through 85131).....	22
FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (SN 85132 to Present).....	24
FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE BRAKE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132).....	28
FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132).....	30
FIGURE 1-10. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4 BOLT ASSEMBLY) (SN 85132 through 98764)	32
FIGURE 1-11. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (5 BOLT ASSEMBLY) (SN 98765 to Present)	34
FIGURE 1-12. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 85132)	36
FIGURE 1-13. DRIVE VALVES AND SHIELDS INSTALLATION (FRAME MOUNTED) (SN 85132 to Present)	38
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE	41
FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 85132)	42
FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS (SN 85132 to Present)	46
FIGURE 2-3. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132)	50
FIGURE 2-4. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 85132 to Present)	54
FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE, TURNTABLE BEARING AND LOCK INSTALLATIONS.....	58
FIGURE 2-6. SWING HUB ASSEMBLY	62
FIGURE 2-7. SWING BRAKE ASSEMBLY	64
FIGURE 2-8. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	66
FIGURE 2-9. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 78257).....	68
FIGURE 2-10. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATIONS (SN 78257 to Present)	76
FIGURE 2-11. GENERATOR INSTALLATION (DEUTZ ENGINE MODEL - 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE")	84
FIGURE 2-12. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) (Prior to SN 85132)	88
FIGURE 2-13. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) (SN 85132 to Present).....	92
FIGURE 2-14. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITH HYDRAULIC WELDER).....	96
FIGURE 2-15. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER)	100
FIGURE 2-16. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITH HYDRAULIC WELDER).....	102
FIGURE 2-17. TANK INSTALLATIONS.....	104
FIGURE 2-18. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 85132)	108
FIGURE 2-19. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION (SN 85132 to Present)	110
FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 62137).....	114
FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY (ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)	118
FIGURE 2-22. ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION (TURNTABLE MOUNTED).....	122
FIGURE 2-23. HOODS INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S	126
FIGURE 2-24. HOODS INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"	130
SECTION 3 - BOOM	135
FIGURE 3-1. BOOM AND CYLINDER INSTALLATIONS.....	136
FIGURE 3-2. BOOM ASSEMBLIES	140
FIGURE 3-3. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (FRONT ENTRY PLATFORM)	144
FIGURE 3-4. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM).....	146
FIGURE 3-5. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S.....	148
FIGURE 3-6. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE".....	150
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM WIPERS INSTALLATIONS	152
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM.....	155
FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (FRONT ENTRY PLATFORM)	156
FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM	160
FIGURE 4-3. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLIES (Prior to SN 62137).....	164
FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLIES - WITH ADE SYSTEM (SN 62137 to Present).....	168
FIGURE 4-5. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SWING AND LIFT) (Prior to SN 62137)	172
FIGURE 4-6. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SWING AND LIFT) (WITHOUT ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)	174
FIGURE 4-7. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) (Prior to SN 62137).....	178
FIGURE 4-8. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) (WITH ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)	180
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER	183

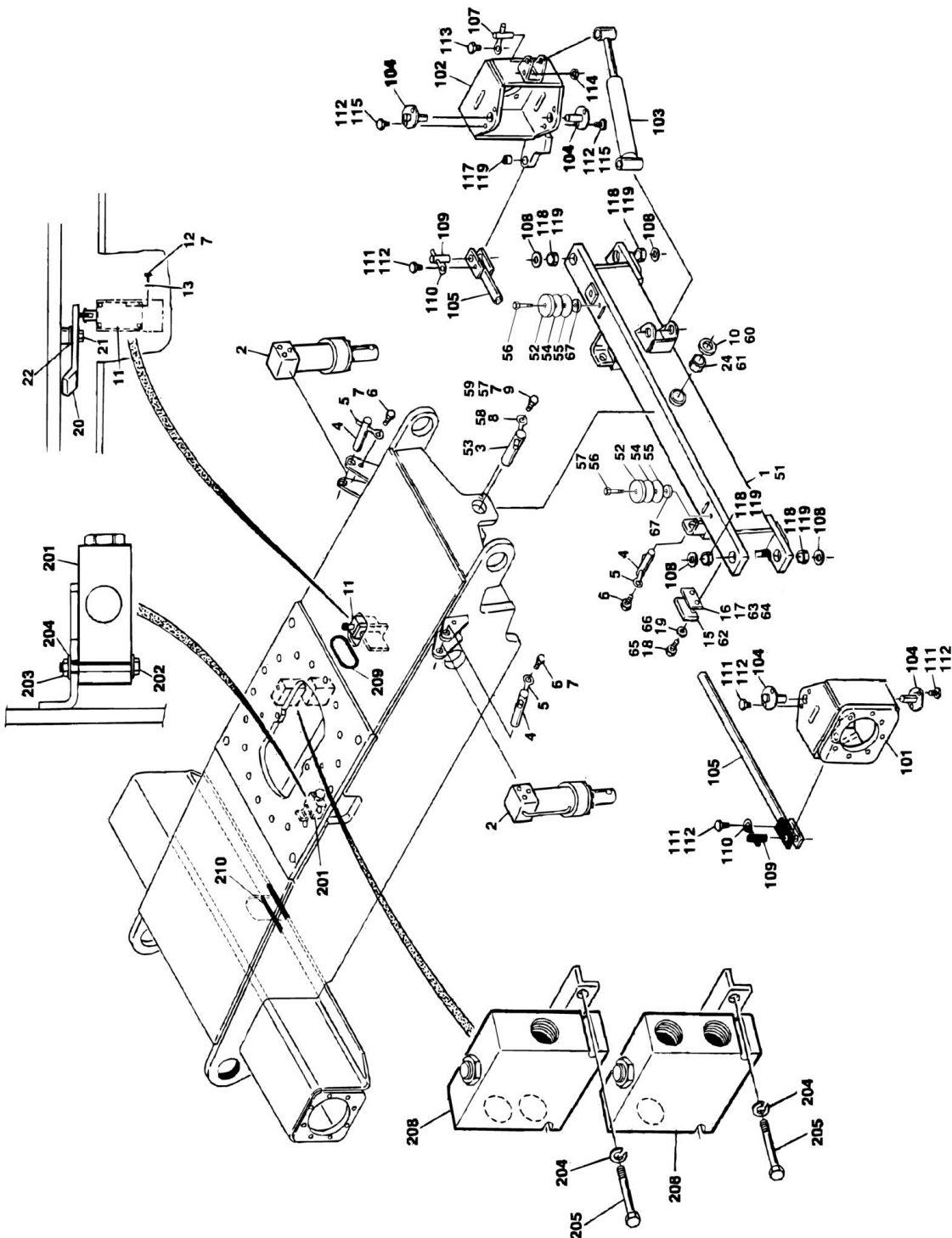
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132)	184
FIGURE 5-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 85132 to Present)	186
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	188
FIGURE 5-4. LIFT (BOOM) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	190
FIGURE 5-5. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	192
FIGURE 5-6. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (Prior to SN 85132)	194
FIGURE 5-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (SN 85132 to Present)	196
FIGURE 5-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	198
FIGURE 5-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	200
FIGURE 5-10. CYLINDER BELLOWS INSTALLATIONS	202
SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC	205
FIGURE 6-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE AND STEER (Prior to SN 85132)	206
FIGURE 6-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE AND STEER (SN 85132 to Present)	210
FIGURE 6-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - OSCILLATING AXLE (Prior to SN 85132)	212
FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - OSCILLATING AXLE (SN 85132 to Present)	214
FIGURE 6-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - W/HYDRAULIC WELDER (OPTIONAL)	216
FIGURE 6-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (Prior to SN 85132)	220
FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (SN 85132 to Present)	224
FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST	228
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL	229
FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST	230
FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - DEUTZ ENGINE MACHINES (Prior to SN 62137)	232
FIGURE 7-3. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - DEUTZ/FORD EFI ENGINE MACHINES (ADE SYSTEM) (W/INTERNAL TILT) (SN 62137 through 99060)	234
FIGURE 7-4. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - DEUTZ EMR2 (SN 85132 through 99059)	240
FIGURE 7-5. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - DEUTZ TIER 2 (SN 99060 to Present)	246
FIGURE 7-6. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 62137)	252
FIGURE 7-7. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 through 85131)	258
FIGURE 7-8. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (DEUTZ EMR2) (SN 85132 to Present)	264
SECTION 8 - DECALS	271
FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - STANDARD (Prior to SN 87744)	272
FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - STANDARD (SN 87744 to Present)	276
SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	279
FIGURE 9-1. MODEL 601S STANDARD PARTS	280
FIGURE 9-2. MODEL 601S VARIABLE PARTS	282
SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS	283
FIGURE 10-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS LIST	284
FIGURE 10-2. SKY WELDER INSTALLATION	286
PART NUMBER INDEX	291

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. 4WD FRONT AXLE AND STEERING INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 85132)



SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. 4WD FRONT AXLE AND STEERING INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	FRAME WELDMENT OPTIONS:	
	2360462	1	Frame Weldment (4WD) - Model 601S	
	2360504	1	Frame Weldment (4WD) - Model 601S With "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
		Ref	OSCILLATING AXLE INSTALLATION Options:	
	0257896	Ref	MODEL 601S	8
	0258994	Ref	MODEL 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	3
1	4845651	1	Axle Weldment	
2	1683280	2	Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
3	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
4	3422426	4	Pin, Cylinder	
5	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
6	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
7	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
8	3841258	1	Keeper	
9	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1 1/2in	
10	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
11	4640871	1	Valve, Cam	
11	7012693	1	Seal Kit - 4640871 Valve	
12	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 3/4in	
13	4711400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in Narrow	
15	3538047	2	Plate, Axle Wear	
16	4070878	AR	Shim (.06)	
17	4070879	AR	Shim (.12)	
18	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
19	4711600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in Narrow	
20		Ref	Cam Options:	
20	1100086	1	Model 601S	
20	1100111	1	Model 601S with "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
21	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1 3/4in	
22	4751800	AR	Flatwasher 1/2in	
24	0961950	2	Bushing, Garmax	
	0259414	Ref	FIXED AXLE INSTALLATION	1-B
51	4845651	1	Axle Weldment	
52	3539877	2	Plate, Stop	
53	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
54	4070944	AR	Shim	
55	4070945	AR	Shim	
56	0641826	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 3 1/4in	
57	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
58	3841258	1	Keeper	
59	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1 1/2in	
60	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
61	0961950	2	Bushing, Garmax	
62	3538047	2	Plate, Axle Wear	
63	4070878	AR	Shim (.06)	
64	4070879	AR	Shim (.12)	
65	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
66	4711600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in Narrow	
67	3571593	2	Plate, Stop	
	0257902		STEERING INSTALLATIONS	
101	4130362	1	Spindle Weldment (RH)	
102	4130365	1	Spindle Weldment (LH)	
103	1683616	2	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
104	3422802	4	Kingpin	
105	3841285	1	Tie-Rod	
106	3422426	1	Pin, Steer Cylinder	
107	3422429	1	Pin, Steer Cylinder	
108	0440161	4	Thrustwasher	
109	3422430	2	Pin, Attach	
110	3841143	4	Pin, Keeper	
111	0641608	3	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
112	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
113	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in	
114	3311605	1	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
115	0641608	8	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
116	1670752	4	Cover, King Pin (Prior to SN 43441)	
117	0962005	2	Bushing	
118	0962272	4	Bearing, Garmax	
119	0100063	AR	Loctite RC-609	
		Ref	DRIVE VALVE INSTALLATION - 4WD OPTIONS:	
	0257907	Ref	Drive Valve Installation (Prior to SN 56791)	4
	0270126	Ref	Drive Valve Installation (SN 56791 through 65217)	1
	0271684	Ref	Drive Valve Installation (SN 65218 to Present)	3
201	4641052	1	Valve, Flow Divider	
201	7020049	1	Cartridge	
201	7020051	1	Seal Kit	
201	7020050	1	Plug, Orifice	
202	0641522	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 2 5/8in	
203	3311505	4	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
204	4751500	10	Flatwasher 5/16in	
205	0641520	2	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 2 1/2in	
207	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
208	4641051	2	Valve, Flow Divider 4WD	
208	7020047	1	Cartridge (1 Per Valve)	
208	7020051	1	Seal Kit	
208	7020048	1	Plug, Orifice	
209	4060808	AR	Flex Trim	
210	4060807	1.6 ft/.49m	Flex Trim (Prior to SN 67821)	

12

601S



SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. 4WD FRONT AXLE AND STEERING INSTALLATIONS (SN 85132 to Present)

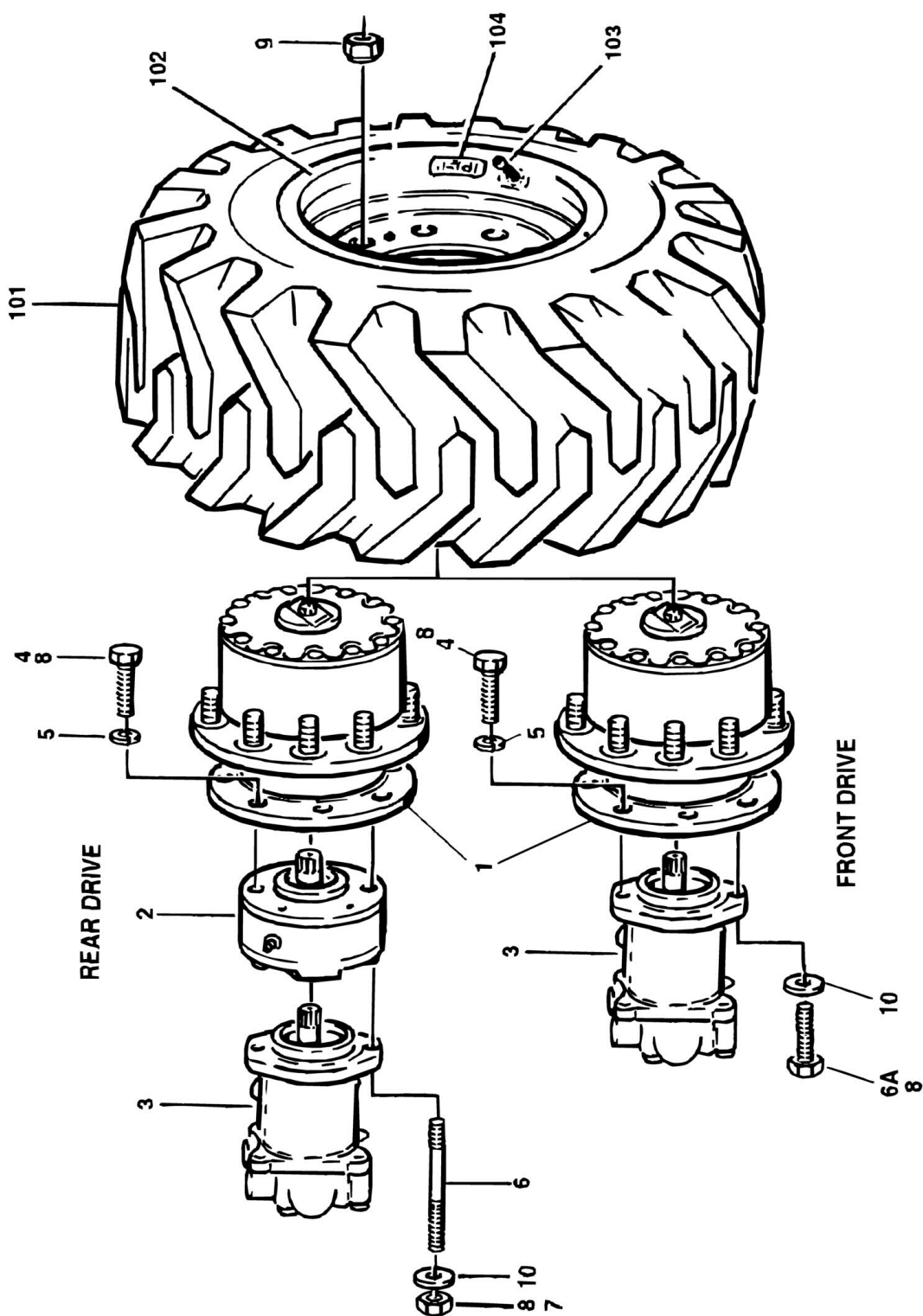
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	FRAME WELDMENT OPTIONS:	
	2360699	1	Frame Weldment (4WD) - Model 601S	
	2360706	1	Frame Weldment (4WD) - Model 601S with "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
	0273081	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATIONS - OSCILLATING	F
1	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
2	0641814	8	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1 3/4in	
3	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1 1/2in	
4	0961950	2	Bearing	
5		Ref	Lockout Cylinder Assembly Options (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown):	
5	1684280	2	Lockout Cylinder Assembly (Prior to SN 89729)	
5	1684465	2	Lockout Cylinder Assembly (SN 89729 to Present)	
6	3422592	1	Pin, Pivot	
7	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
8	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
9	4846814	1	Axle Weldment	
10	4891800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in Hardened	
12	0100038	AR	Primer #7471	
	0273226	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATIONS - FIXED	A
101	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
102	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1 1/2in	
103	0961950	2	Bearing	
104	3422592	1	Pin, Pivot	
105	3539877	2	Plate, Stop	
106	3539878	2	Plate, Stop	
107	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
108	3931840	2	Screw 1/2in-13NC x 2 1/2in	
109	4070944	4	Shim (.06)	
110	4070945	4	Shim (.25)	
111	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
112	4846814	1	Axle Weldment	
	0273080		STEERING INSTALLATIONS	E
201	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
202	0641608	6	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
204	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1 1/2in	
205	0961977	2	Bushing	
206	0962131	4	Bearing	
207		Ref	Steer Cylinder Assembly Options (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown):	
207	1683208	2	Original Equipment	
207	1001097242	2	Service Replacement	
208	3422326	2	Pin, Steer Cylinder	
209	3422900	2	Kingpin	
210	3422902	2	Pin, Steer Cylinder	
211	3422903	2	Pin, Tie-Rod	
212	3841143	6	Shaft, Keeper	
213	3841258	2	Shaft, Keeper	
214	3841510	1	Tie-Rod	
215	4130394	1	Spindle - Left Side	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
216	4130395	1	Spindle - Right Side	
217	4740111	6	Thrustwasher	
218	4740256	2	Thrustwasher	
219	4740263	2	Thrustwasher	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. TIRE AND WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 85132)



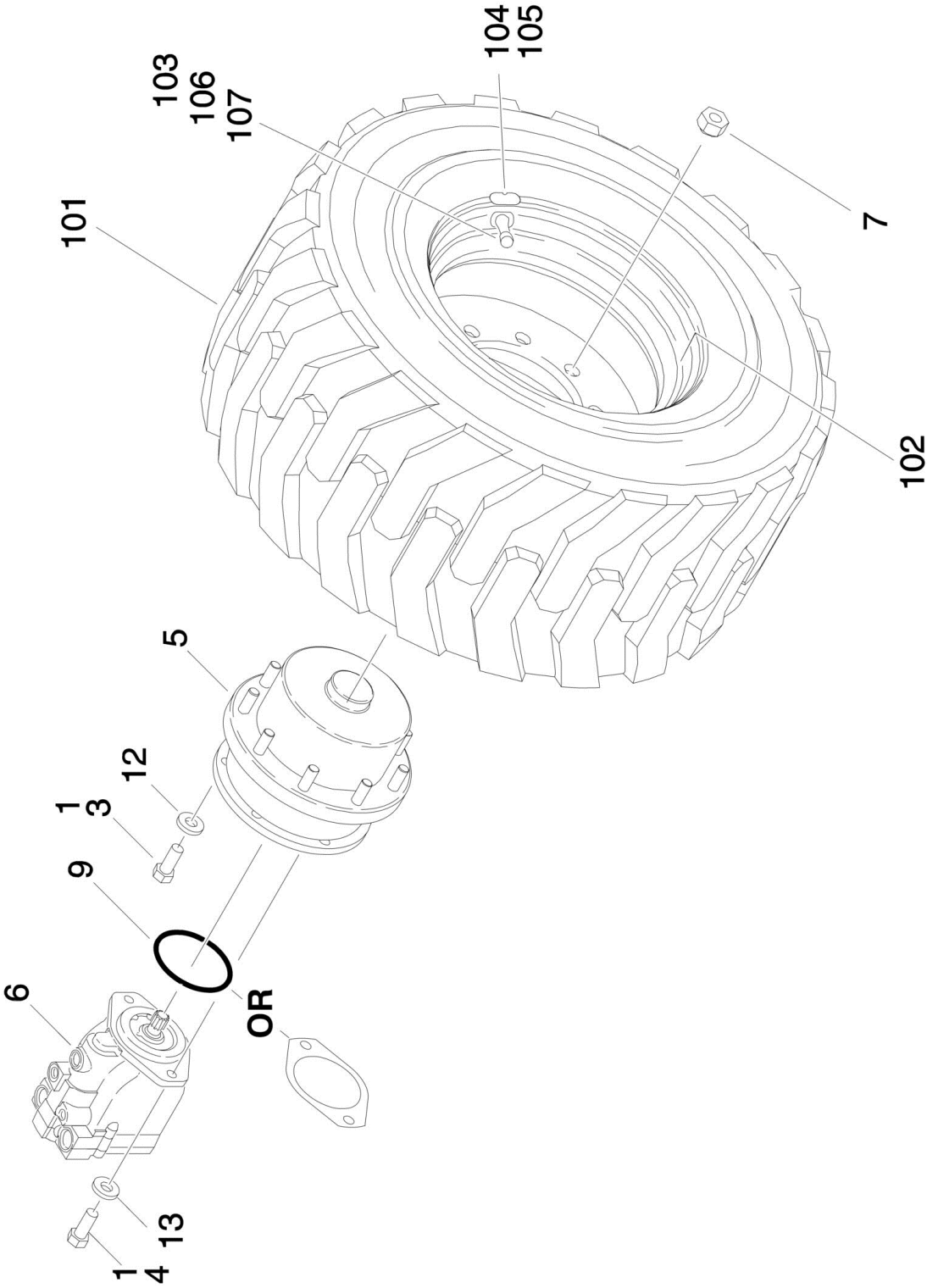
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. TIRE AND WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD) OPTIONS:	
	0257907	Ref	Wheel Drive Installation (Prior to SN 56791)	4-C
	0270126	Ref	Wheel Drive Installation (SN 56791 through 65217)	1-A
	0271684	Ref	Wheel Drive Installation (SN 65218 through 85132)	2-B
1		Ref	Drive Hub Assembly Options:	
1	2780213	4	Drive Hub Assembly (See DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Prior to SN 65218)	
1	2780252	4	Drive Hub Assembly (See DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 65218 through 85132)	
2		Ref	Drive Brake Assembly Options (See DRIVE BRAKE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown):	
2	0920112	2	Drive Brake Assembly (Prior to SN 56791)	
2	0920117	2	Drive Brake Assembly (SN 56791 through 85132)	
3	3160204	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Note: Adjustment required when replacing complete motor. (See Service Manual for Adjustments)	
4	0682016	32	Bolt 1/2in-11NC x 2in (Grade 8)	
5	4712000	32	Flatwasher 5/8in	
6	4300092	4	Stud (2 Per Wheel) (Prior to SN 56791)	
6	4300097	4	Stud (2 Per Wheel) (SN 56791 through 85132)	
6A	0641811	4	Bolt 5/8in-13NC x 3/4in (2 Per Wheel)	
7	3311801	4	Nut 1/2in-13NC (2 Per Wheel)	
8	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
9	3300106	32	Nut, Wheel	
10	4891800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in	
		Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATIONS	
	0255420	Ref	14-17.5 Pneumatic (Prior to SN 65351)	-
	0271612	Ref	14-17.5 Pneumatic (SN 65351 through 85132)	1
	0255421	Ref	14-17.5 Foam-Filled (Prior to SN 65351)	-
	0271613	Ref	14-17.5 Foam-Filled (SN 65351 through 85132)	1
	0255514	2	14-17.5 Pneumatic Left Side (Prior to SN 65351)	
	0271608	2	14-17.5 Pneumatic Left Side (SN 65351 through 85132)	
	0255513	2	14-17.5 Pneumatic Right Side (Prior to SN 65351)	
	0271609	2	14-17.5 Pneumatic Right Side (SN 65351 through 85132)	
	0255606	2	14-17.5 Foam-Filled Left Side (Prior to SN 65351)	
	0271610	2	14-17.5 Foam-Filled Left Side (SN 65351 through 85132)	
	0255605	2	14-17.5 Foam-Filled Right Side (Prior to SN 65351)	
	0271611	2	14-17.5 Foam-Filled Right Side (SN 65351 through 85132)	
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
101		Ref	Tire 14-17.5 Options:	
101	4520171	1	Tire 14-17.5 (Prior to SN 65351)	
101	4520259	1	Tire 14-17.5 (SN 65351 through 85132)	
102	4860158	1	Rim, Wheel	
103	4640113	1	Valve, Air	
104	1702740	1	Decal - 95 PSI	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. TIRE AND WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATIONS (SN 85132 to Present)



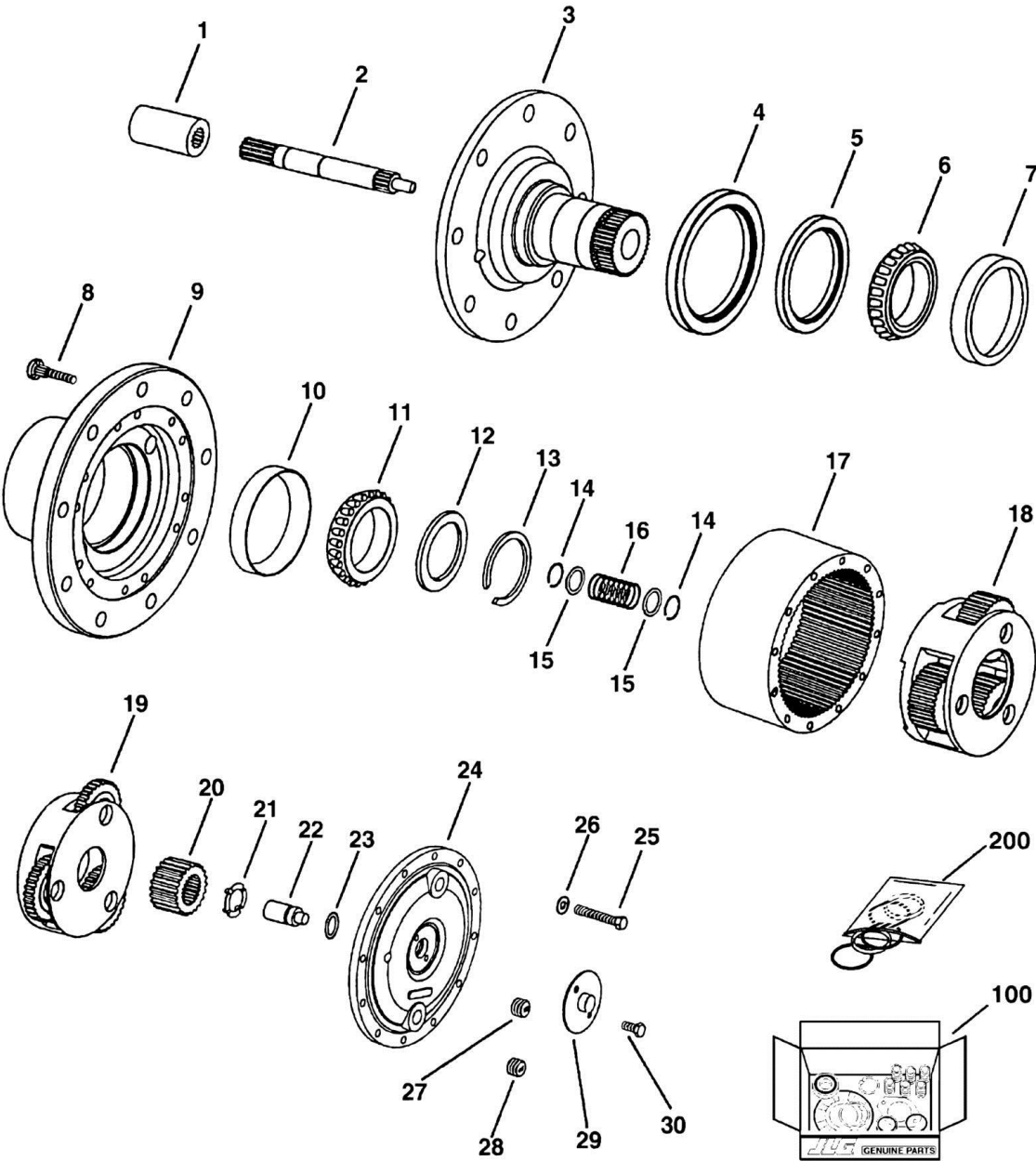
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. TIRE AND WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATIONS (SN 85132 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273048	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD)	J
1	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
3	0681810	8	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1 1/4in (Grade 8)	
4	0682016	24	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 2in (Grade 8)	
5	2780269	4	Drive Hub Assembly (See DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
6	3160350	4	Drive Motor Assembly (Prior to SN 98765 p/n was 3160300 - See DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4 BOLT ASSEMBLY) for Breakdown) (S/N 98765 to Present p/n 3160350 - See DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (5 BOLT ASSEMBLY) for Breakdown)	
7	3300106	36	Nut, Wheel	
9		Ref	Hardware Options:	
9	3790045	4	O-Ring (Prior to SN 102229)	
9	3960526	4	Gasket (SN 102229 to Present)	
12	4891800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in	
13	4740393	24	Flatwasher 5/8in Hardened	
		Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATIONS	
	4520328	Ref	IN355/55D625 Pneumatic	1
	4520346	Ref	IN355/55D625 Foam-Filled	1
	4520289	2	IN355/55D625 Pneumatic Left Side	
	4520290	2	IN355/55D625 Pneumatic Right Side	
	4520344	2	IN355/55D625 Foam-Filled Left Side	
	4520345	2	IN355/55D625 Foam-Filled Right Side	
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
101	4520288	1	Tire 14-17.5 Options:	
102	4860287	1	Rim, Wheel	
103	4640113	1	Valve, Air	
104	1702740	1	Decal - 95 PSI	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 65218)



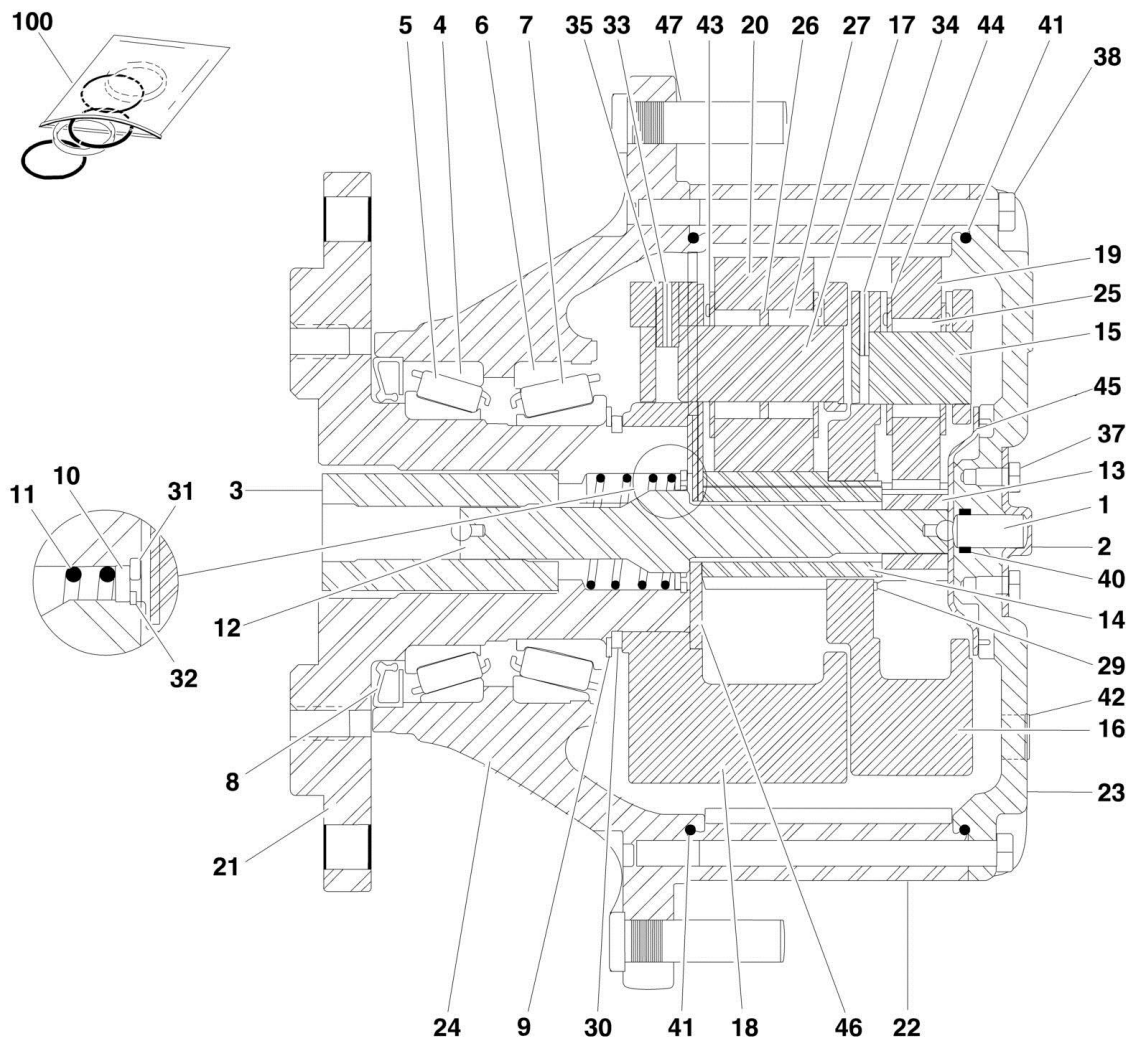
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 65218)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780213	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY	B
1	7014700	1	Coupling - 13 Teeth	
2	7014701	1	Shaft, Input - 13 Teeth	
3	7014702	1	Spindle	
4	7014728	1	Seal, Boot	
5	7014703	1	Seal, Oil	
6	7014704	1	Cone, Bearing	
7	7014705	1	Cup, Bearing	
8	7014727	8	Bolt, Wheel	
9	7014706	1	Hub	
10	7014707	1	Cup, Bearing	
11	7014708	1	Cone, Bearing	
12	7001711	1	Thrustwasher	
13	7014709	1	Ring, Retaining Kit	
14	7014711	2	Ring, Retaining	
15	7014712	2	Thrustwasher	
16	7014710	1	Spring	
17	7014713	1	Gear, Ring	
18	7014714	1	Secondary Carrier Assembly	
19	7014715	1	Primary Carrier Assembly	
20	7014716	1	Gear, Sun - 15 Teeth	
21	7014722	1	Thrustwasher	
22	7014717	1	Plunger, Disengage	
23	7014718	1	O-Ring	
24	7014719	1	Cover, Hub	
25	7014721	12	Bolt	
26	7014720	12	Flatwasher	
27	7014725	1	Plug, Magnetic	
28	7014726	1	Plug, Pipe	
29	7014723	1	Cover, Disengage	
30	7014724	2	Bolt	
100	7014729	1	Bearing and Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 & 13)	
200	7014730	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5 & 13)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (SN 65218 through 85131)



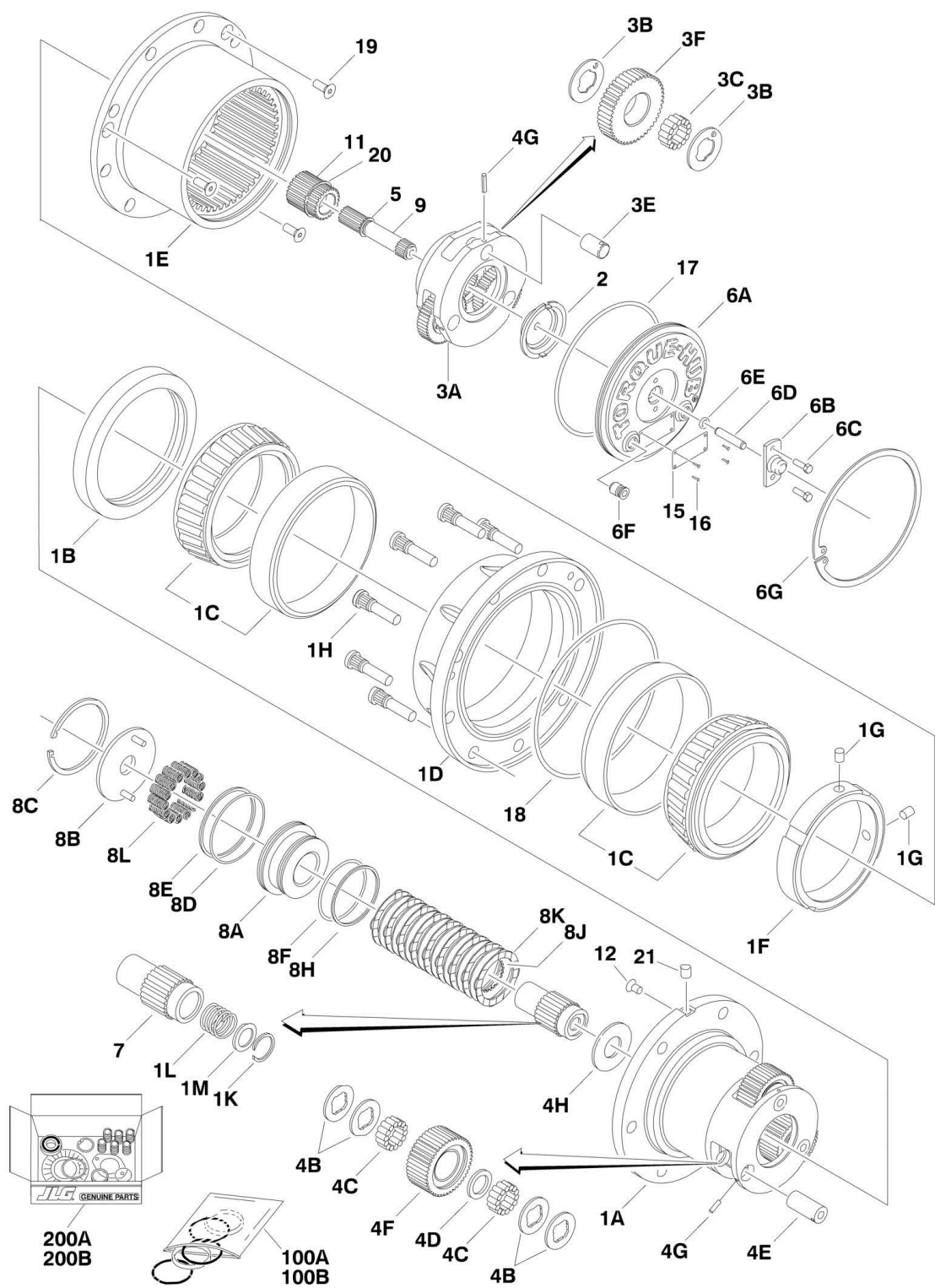
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (SN 65218 through 85131)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780252	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY	B
1	7017029	1	Rod, Disengage	
2	7017093	1	Cover, Disengage	
3	7000290	1	Coupling	
4	7000272	1	Cup, Bearing	
5	7000273	1	Cone, Bearing	
6	7000274	1	Cup, Bearing	
7	7000275	1	Cone, Bearing	
8	7000236	1	Seal, Lip	
9	7000239	1	Thrustwasher	
10	7000282	1	Thrustwasher	
11	7000283	1	Spring	
12	7024157	1	Shaft, Input	
13	7024158	1	Gear, Sun	
14	7024159	1	Gear, Sun	
15	7024160	3	Shaft, Planet	
16	7024161	1	Carrier	
17	7024162	3	Shaft, Planet	
18	7024163	1	Carrier (Make Version)	
19	7024164	3	Gear, Planet (Make Version)	
20	7024165	3	Gear, Planet (Make Version)	
21	7024166	1	Spindle (Make Version)	
22	7024167	1	Gear, Ring	
23	7024168	1	Cover, Plate	
24	7024169	1	Housing	
25	7024170	57	Bearing, Needle	
26	7024171	3	Thrustwasher	
27	7024172	108	Bearing, Needle	
29	7024173	1	Ring, Retaining - Ext	
30	7000240	1	Ring, Retaining - Ext	
31	7000284	1	Ring, Retaining - Int	
32	7000285	1	Ring, Retaining - Ext	
33	7001906	3	Pin, Roll	
34	7024174	3	Pin, Roll	
35	7024175	3	Pin, Spring	
36	7017047	2	Pin, Dowel (Not Shown)	
37	7000216	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in	
38	7024176	20	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5 1/2in (Grade 8)	
40	7000213	1	O-Ring	
41	7024177	2	O-Ring	
42	7017094	2	Plug, Pipe	
43	7024178	6	Thrustwasher	
44	7024179	6	Thrustwasher	
45	7024180	1	Spacer, Thrust	
46	7024181	1	Thrustwasher	
47	7007640	8	Stud, Wheel	
100	7024745	1	Seal Kit - 2780252 Drive Hub	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (SN 85132 to Present)



SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (SN 85132 to Present)

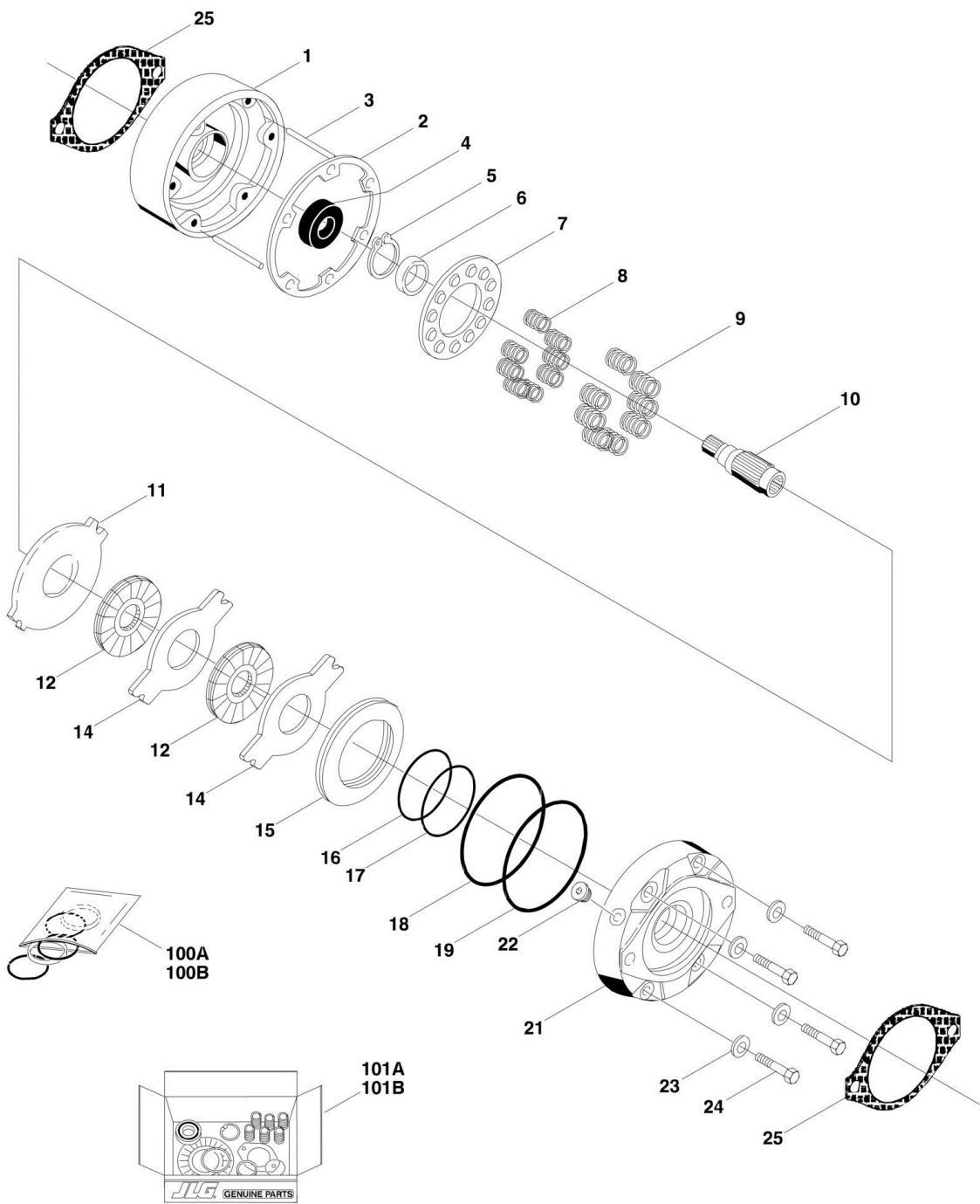
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780269	Ref	DRIVE HUB/BRAKE ASSEMBLY	B
1	Not Available	1	Spindle/Housing Assembly	
1A	7024729	1	Spindle	
1B	70001119	1	Seal	
1C	7024735	2	Bearing (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1D	Not Available	1	Housing	
1E	7024730	1	Ring, Gear	
1F	Item 100A	1	Nut, Bearing	
1G	See Note	2	Setscrew 1/4in-28NF x 1/2in (Note: Part of Items 100A, 100B, 200A & 200B)	
1H	7024732	9	Stud, Wheel	
1K	7024125	1	Ring, Retaining	
1L	7024124	1	Spring	
1M	7024129	1	Thrustwasher	
2	7024741	1	Thrustwasher	
3	Not Available	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	7024725	1	Carrier	
3B	7024127	6	Thrustwasher	
3C	7024733	42	Bearing, Needle	
3E	7024724	3	Shaft, Planet	
3F	7024727	3	Gear, Planet	
4	Not Available	1	Planet Gear Sub-Assembly	
4B	7024740	12	Thrustwasher	
4C	7024734	84	Bearing, Needle	
4D	7024736	3	Spacer, Thrust	
4E	7024726	3	Shaft, Planet	
4F	7024728	3	Gear, Planet	
4G	7001913	6	Rollpin	
4H	7024742	1	Thrustwasher	
5	7017027	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	Not Available	1	Cover Assembly	
6A	7024731	1	Plate, Cover	
6B	7017093	1	Cap, Disengage	
6C	7000216	2	Bolt 1/2in-20NC x 1/2in	
6D	7024739	1	Pin, Dowel	
6E	7017095	1	O-Ring	
6F	7017072	2	O-Ring	
6G	7024738	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	7024722	1	Coupling	
8	Not Available	1	Brake, Input	
8A	70000782	1	Piston, Brake	
8B	7024743	1	Plate, Pressure	
8C	See Note	1	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 100B, 200A or 200B)	
8D	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100B, 200A or 200B)	
8E	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100B or 200A)	
8F	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100B or 200A)	
8H	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100B or 200A)	
8J	Item 200A	8	Rotor, Brake	
8K	Item 200A	9	Stator, Brake	
8L	Item 200B	AR	Spring, Brake	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
9	7024721	1	Shaft, Input	
11	7024723	1	Gear, Sun	
12	Not Available	1	Plug	
15	Not Available	1	Plate, ID (Not Shown)	
16	7000281	4	Screw, Drive	
17	7024134	1	O-Ring	
18	Item 100A	1	O-Ring	
19	7017022	3	Screw, Countersunk 3/8in-16NC	
20	7024737	1	Ring, Retaining	
21	Not Available	1	Plug	
100		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
100A	7024744	1	Hub Seal Kit - Hub (Includes Items 1B, 1F, 1G, 17, 18 & 19)	
100B	7024765	1	Brake Seal Kit (Includes Items 1G, 8C, 8D, 8E, 8F & 8H)	
200		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
200A	7024764	1	Brake Lining Kit (Includes Items 1G, 8C, 8D, 8E, 8F, 8H, 8J & 8K)	
200B	7024766	1	Brake Spring Kit (Includes Items 1G, 8C & 8L)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE BRAKE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132)



SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE BRAKE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0920112	Ref	DRIVE BRAKE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 56791)	B
1	7003451	1	Housing	
2	7003452	1	Gasket	
3	7003094	2	Pin, Torque	
4	7003049	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	7003453	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	7003050	1	Seal	
7	7003454	1	Retainer, Spring	
8	7000798	10	Spring, Compression (Small)	
9	7000782	10	Spring, Compression (Large)	
10	7003455	1	Shaft	
11	7003456	1	Disc, Primary	
12	7003457	2	Disc, Rotating	
14	7003459	2	Disc, Stationary	
15	7003460	1	Piston	
16	7000722	1	Ring, Back-Up	
17	7000723	1	O-Ring	
18	7000724	1	Ring, Back-Up	
19	7000725	1	O-Ring	
20	7000796	1	Screw, Bleeder	
21	7003461	1	Plate, Power	
22	7000728	1	Plug, Protective	
23	7003462	4	Flatwasher 1/2in	
24	7003463	4	Bolt 1/2in-13NC	
25	7000731	2	Gasket	
	0920117	Ref	DRIVE BRAKE ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN) (SN 56791 through 85132)	B
	7000731	2	Gasket (Between Hub/Brake and Brake/Motor)	
		Ref	Note: Face Mounting Gasket and Repair Kit are the only items available.	
		Ref	Kit Options	
100		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
100A	Not Available		Seal Kit - 0920112 Brake (Purchase Individual Components) (Prior to SN 56791)	
100B	Not Available		Seal Kit - 0920117 Brake (Purchase Repair Kit p/n7018612) (SN 56791 through 85132)	
101		Ref	Repair Kit Options:	
101A	Not Available		Repair Kit - 0920112 Brake (Purchase Individual Components) (Prior to SN 56791)	
101B	70001800	1	Repair Kit - 0920117 Brake (Includes Case Seal, Piston Inner and Outer O-Rings and Back-up Rings, Stator Disc, Rotor Disc, Return Plate, Springs, Oil Seal, Bearing, 2 Retaining Rings and 2 Mounting Face Gaskets) (SN 56791 through 85132)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132)

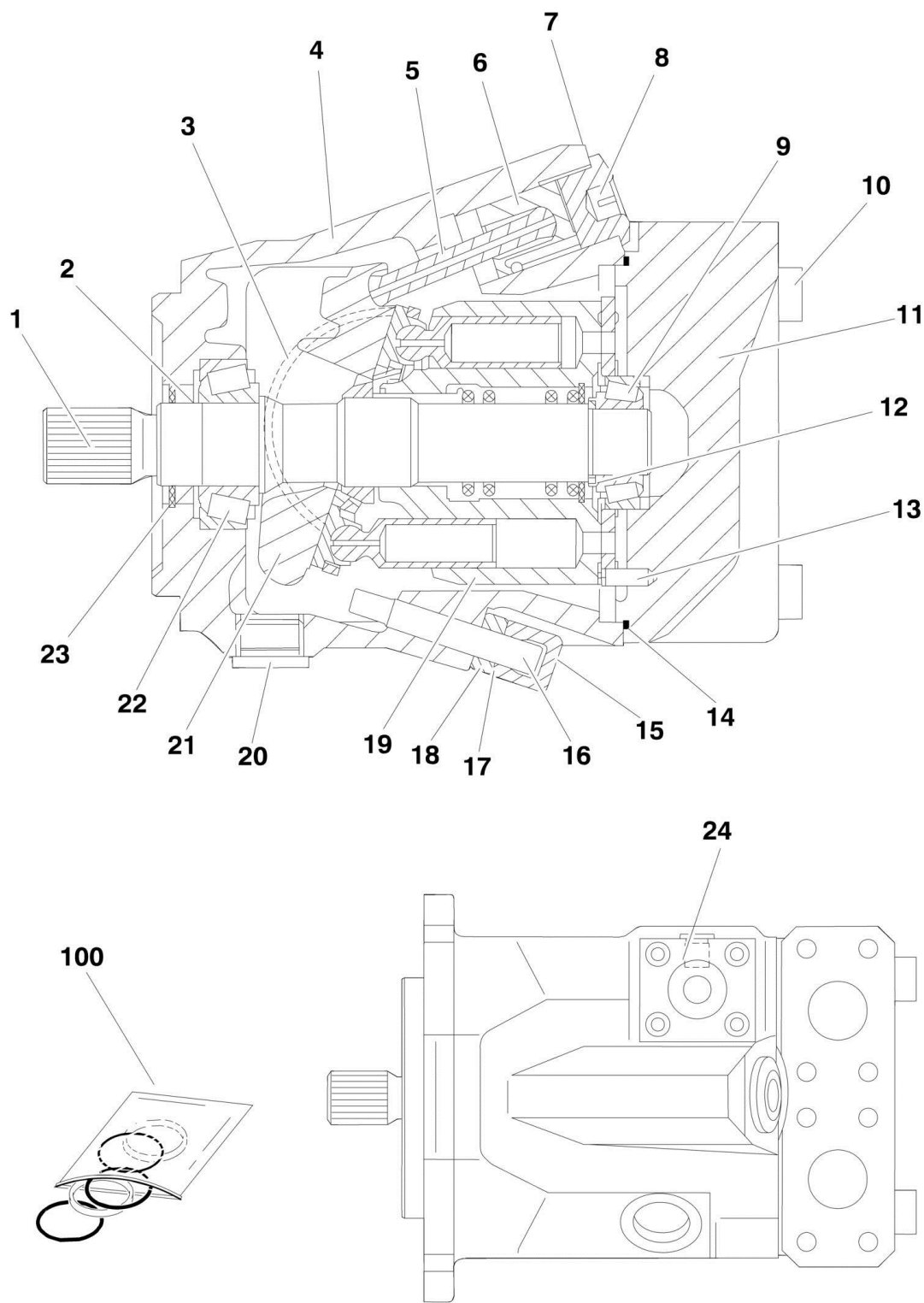
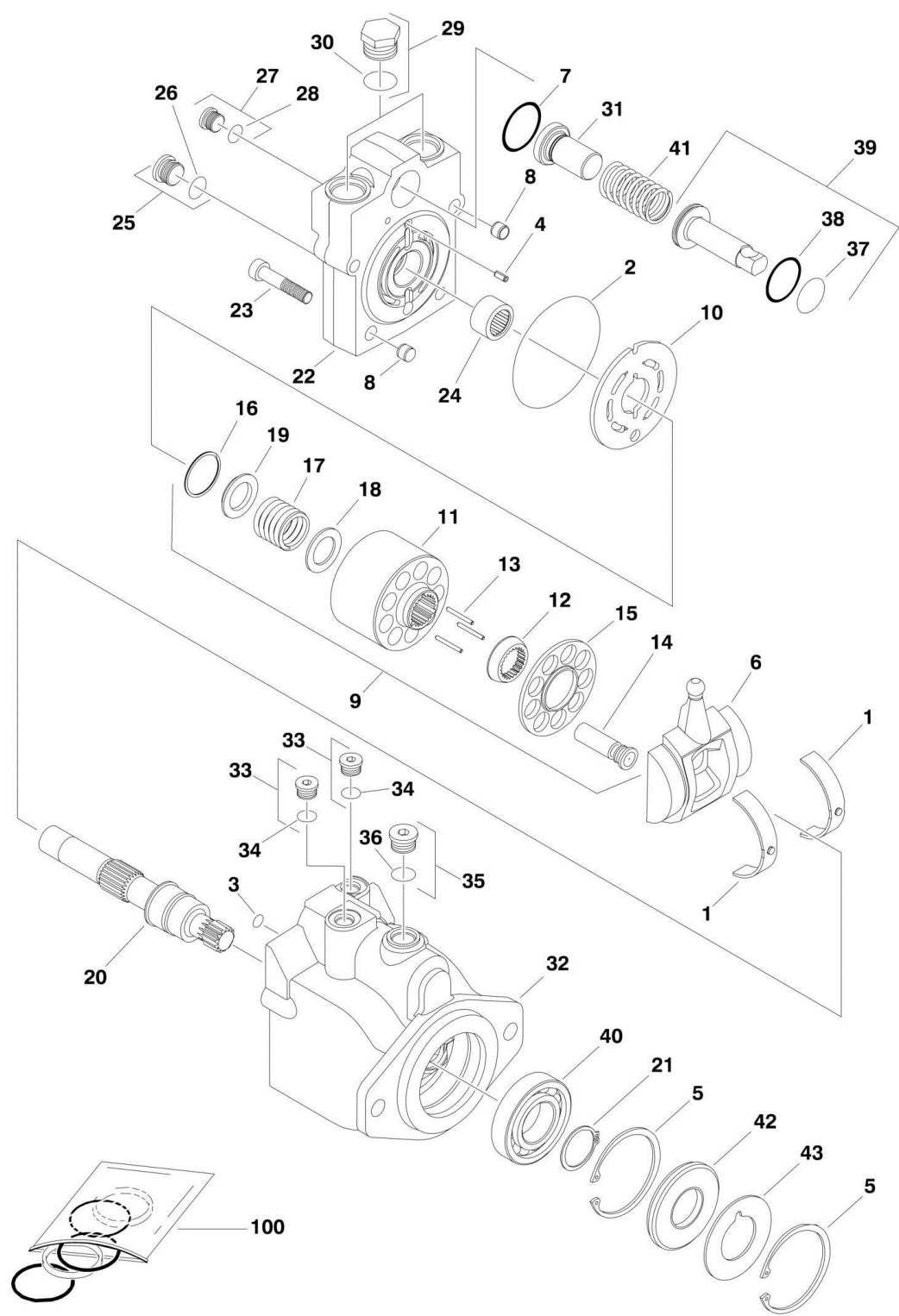


FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160204	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	7012701	1	Shaft - 13 Teeth	
2	Item 100	1	Seal, Shaft	
3	7012702	2	Bearing, Cradle	
4	Not Available	1	Housing	
5	7012703	1	Rod, Piston	
6	7012704	1	Piston, Stroking	
7	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
8	7012705	1	Nut, Adapter	
9	7012706	1	Bearing, Roller	
10	7012707	4	Bolt, Metric Socket Head M12 x 65	
11	7012708	1	Block, Port	
12	7012709	1	Shim	
13	7012710	1	Pin, Dowel M6 x 18	
14	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
15	7012711	1	Nut, Cap M10 x 1	
16	7012712	1	Screw, Adjusting	
17	Item 100	2	O-Ring	
18	7012713	1	Nut, Jam M10 x 1	
19	7012716	1	Rotary Group Kit (Includes Item 21)	
20	Not Available	1	Plug	
21	7012716	1	Plate, Swash (Not Available Separately - Must Purchase Item 19)	
22	7012714	1	Bearing, Roller	
23	7012715	1	V-Ring	
24	7012700	1	Control Plate Assembly (Prior to SN 29852)	
100	2900788	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 2, 7, 14, 17 and O-Rings under Item 24)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4 BOLT ASSEMBLY) (SN 85132 through 98764)



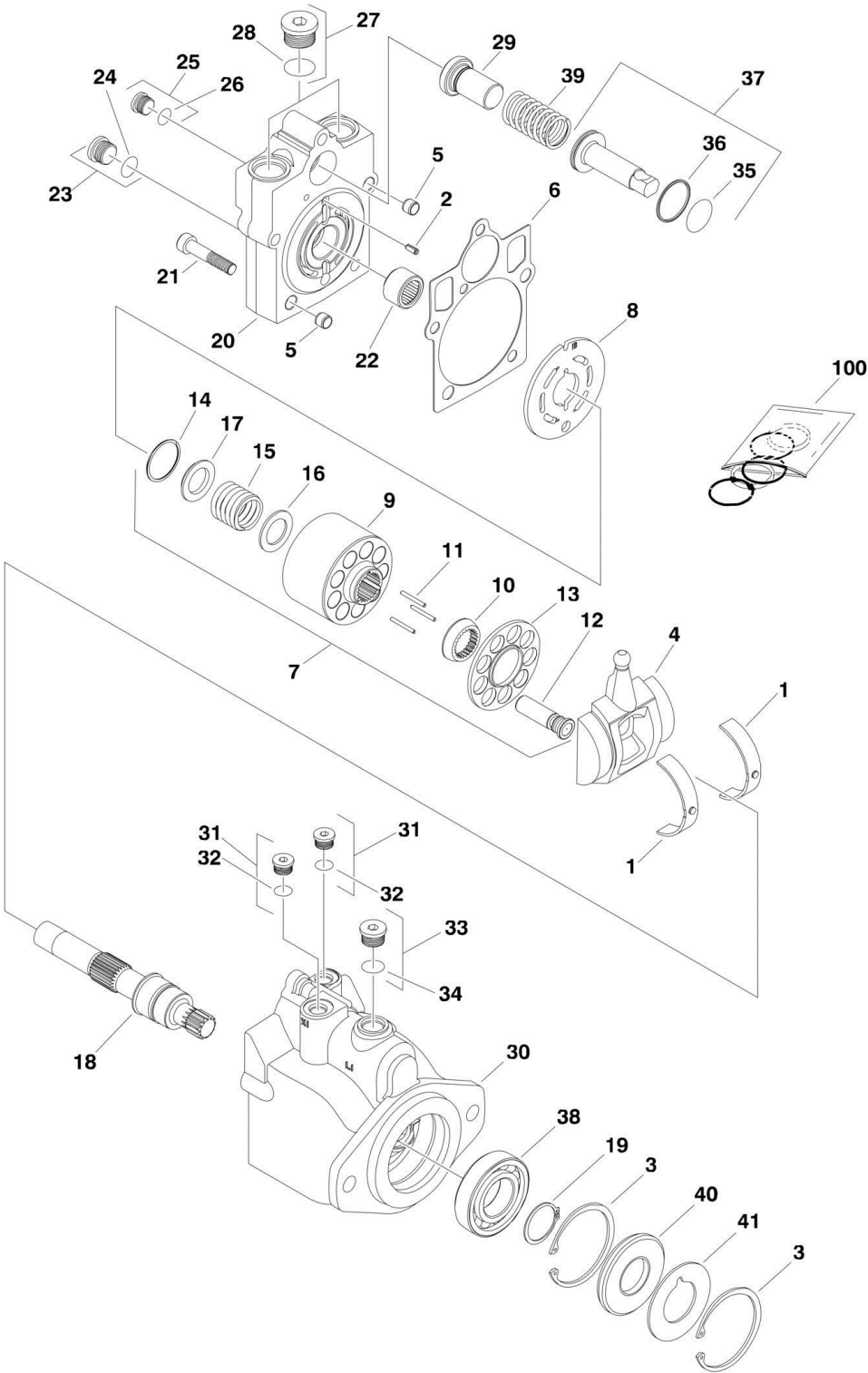
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4 BOLT ASSEMBLY) (SN 85132 through 98764)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160300	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	E
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
3	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
4	7007446	1	Pin	
5	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
6	7024861	1	Swashplate	
7	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
8	7007435	2	Pin	
9	7022320	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 11-19)	
10	7024862	1	Plate, Valve	
11	7024863	1	Block, Cylinder	
12	7024864	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
13	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
14	7024865	9	Piston Assembly	
15	7024866	1	Retainer, Slipper	
16	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
17	7024867	1	Spring	
18	7024868	1	Washer	
19	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
20	7023910	1	Shaft	
21	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	7024869	1	Cap, End - Axial	
23	7022368	4	Screw	
24	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
25	7022321	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
27	7022318	1	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
29	7027419	2	Plug (Includes Item 30)	
30	Item 100	2	O-Ring	
31	7022372	1	Seat, Spring	
32	7022370	1	Housing	
33	7022318	2	Plug (Items Item 34)	
34	Item 100	2	O-Ring	
35	7022321	1	Plug (Items Item 36)	
36	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
37	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
38	Item 100	1	Ring, Seal	
39	7024871	1	Piston, Servo	
40	7007437	1	Bearing	
41	7022326	1	Spring	
42	Item 100	1	Seal, Lip	
43	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
100	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 2, 3, 7, 26, 28, 30, 34, 36, 37, 38 & 42)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (5 BOLT ASSEMBLY) (SN 98765 to Present)



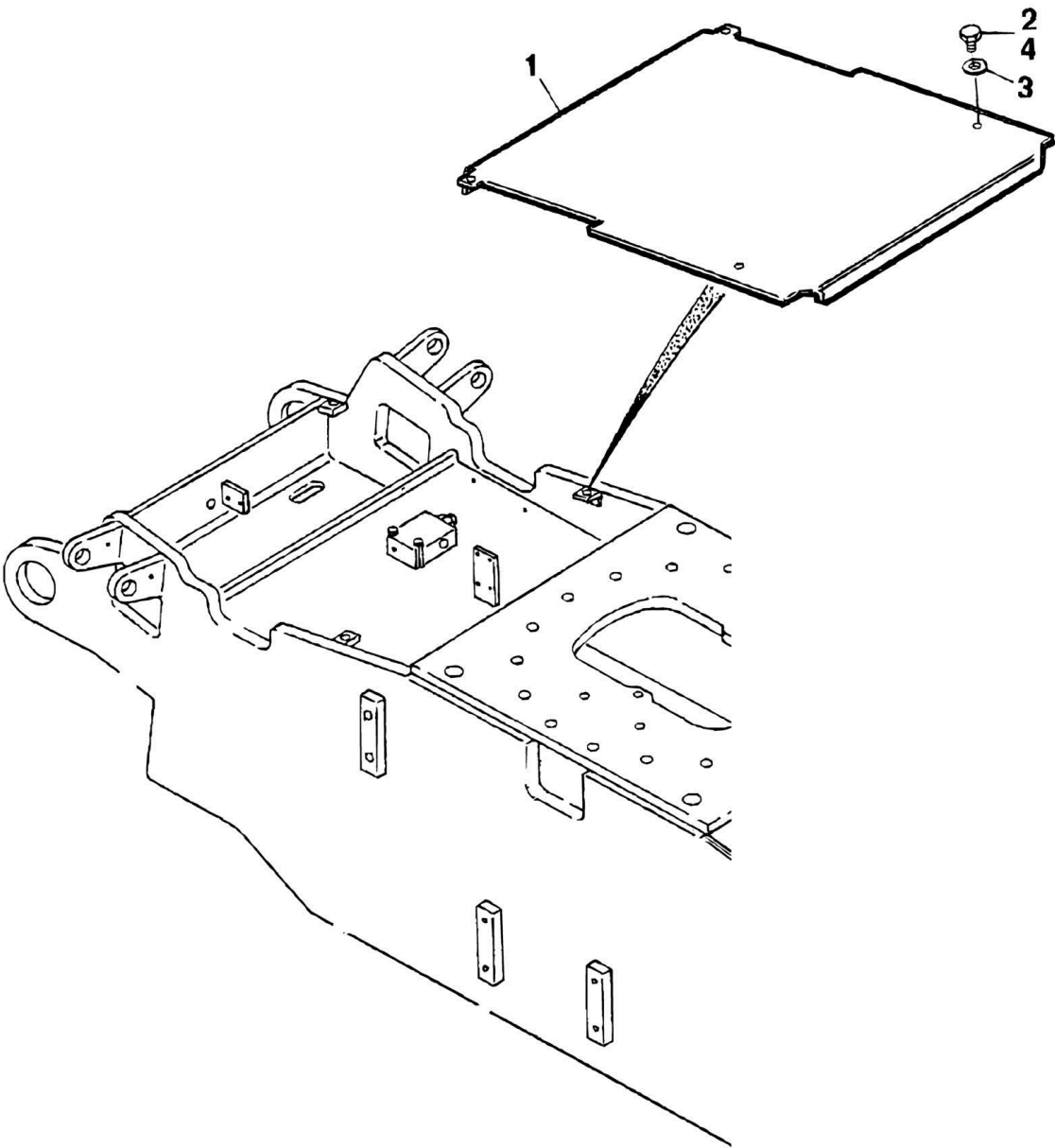
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (5 BOLT ASSEMBLY) (SN 98765 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160350	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	7007446	1	Pin	
3	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	70000794	1	Swashplate	
5	Not Available	2	Pin	
6	Item 100	1	Gasket	
7	7027740	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 9-17)	
8	7024862	1	Plate, Valve	
9	Not Available	1	Block, Cylinder	
10	Not Available	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
11	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
12	7024865	9	Piston Assembly	
13	Not Available	1	Retainer, Slipper	
14	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
15	7024867	1	Spring	
16	7022313	1	Washer	
17	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
18	7023910	1	Shaft	
19	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	70000795	1	Cap, End - Axial	
21	7022368	5	Screw	
22	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
23	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 24)	
24	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
25	2220883	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
27	7027419	2	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	Item 100	2	O-Ring	
29	7022372	1	Seat, Spring	
30	Not Available	1	Housing	
31	2220883	2	Plug (Items Item 32)	
32	Item 100	2	O-Ring	
33	2220886	1	Plug (Items Item 34)	
34	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
35	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
36	Item 100	1	Ring, Seal	
37	7024871	1	Piston, Servo	
38	7007437	1	Bearing	
39	7022326	1	Spring	
40	Item 100	1	Seal, Lip	
41	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
100	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36 & 40)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 85132)



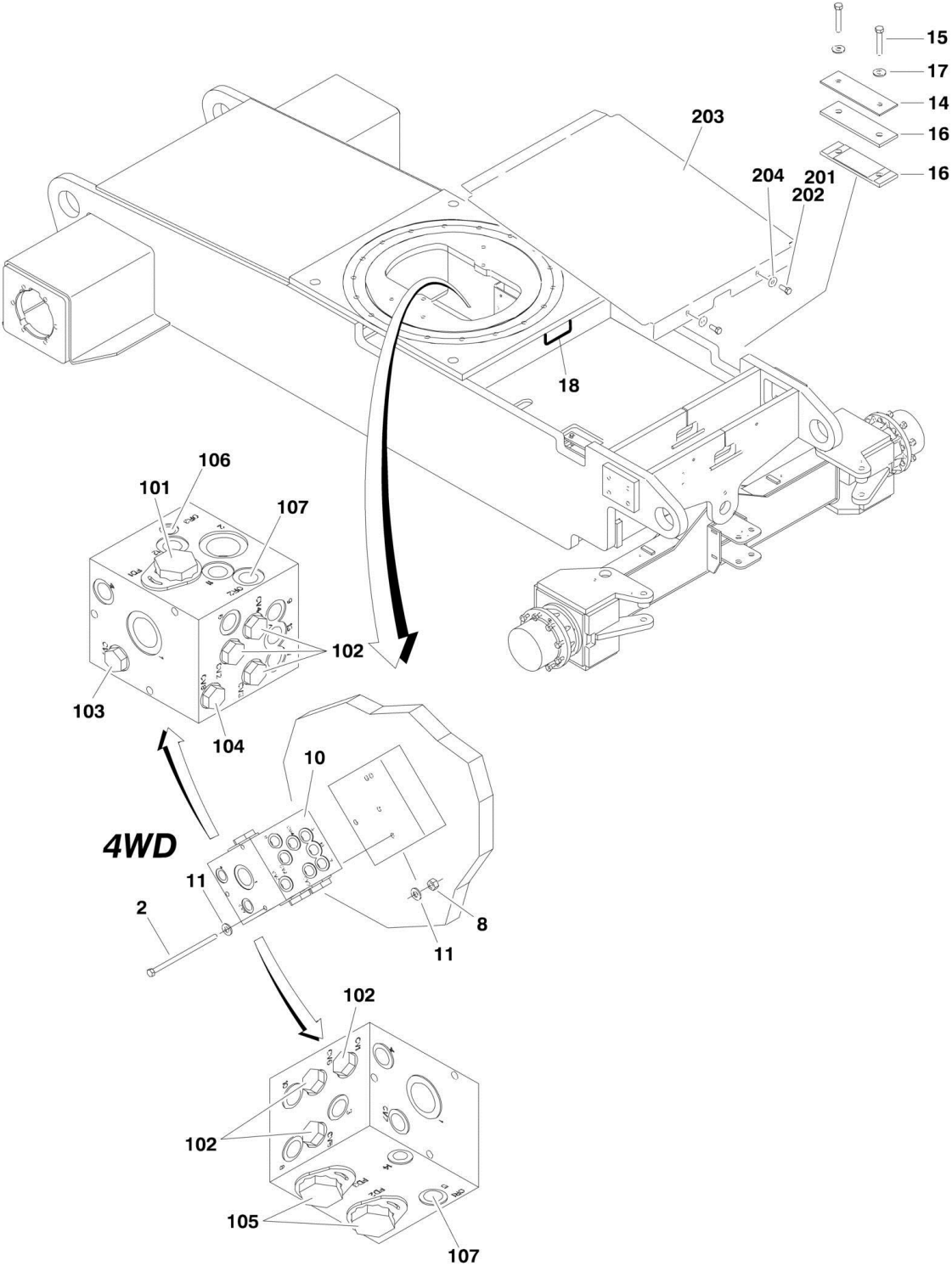
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0257909	Ref	FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION	2
1	4060948	1	Shield, Frame - Front	
2	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
3	4711600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in Narrow	
4	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. DRIVE VALVES AND SHIELDS INSTALLATION (FRAME MOUNTED) (SN 85132 to Present)



SECTION 1 - FRAME

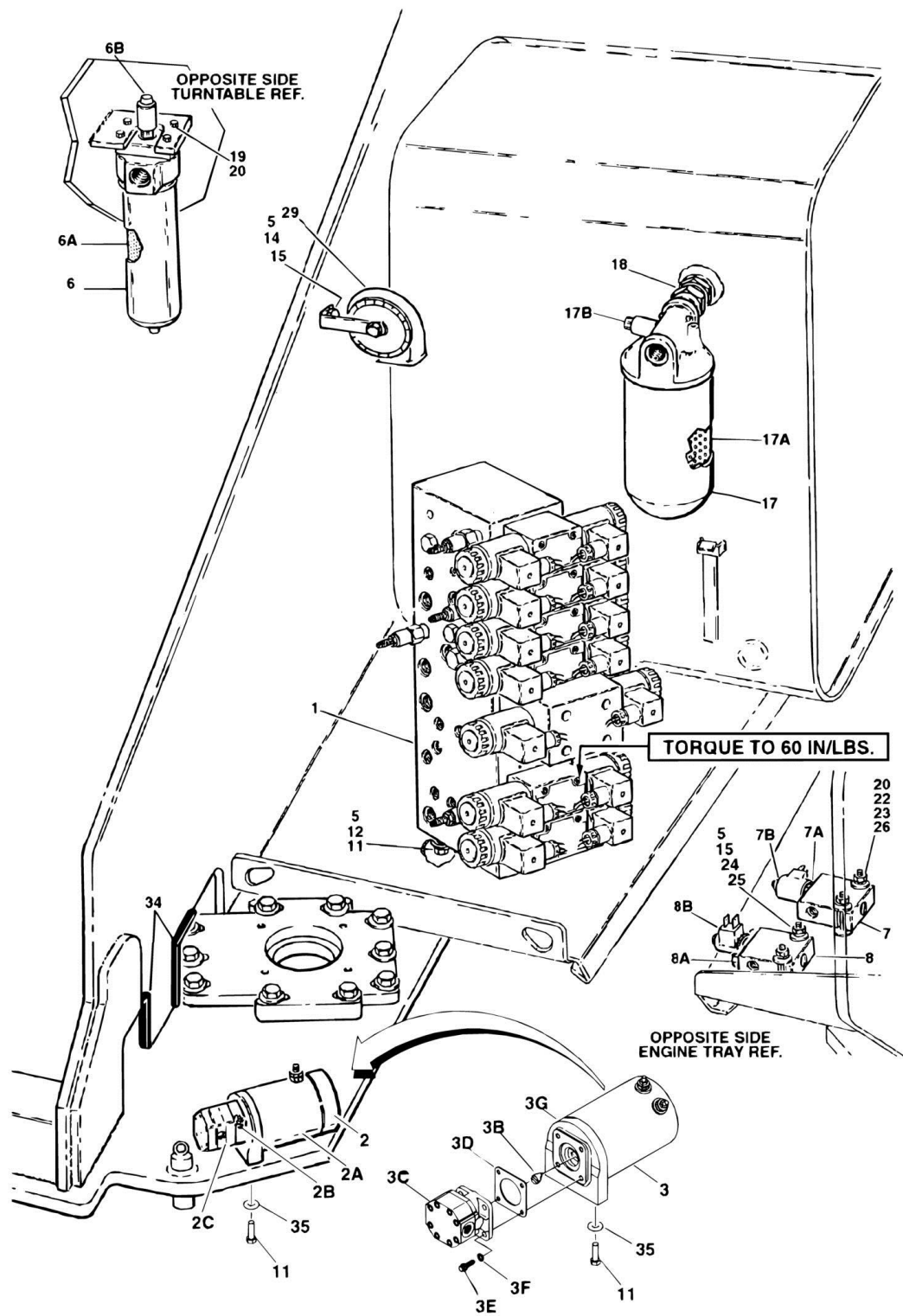
FIGURE 1-13. DRIVE VALVES AND SHIELDS INSTALLATION (FRAME MOUNTED) (SN 85132 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273048	Ref	DRIVE VALVES INSTALLATION	J
2	0641552	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 6 1/2in	
8	3311505	3	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
10	4641410	1	Flow Divider Valve Assembly (See Items 101-105 for Breakdown)	
11	4711500	6	Flatwasher 5/16in Narrow	
14	0363012	2	Bar, Clamping	
15	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 2 1/4in	
16	3340911	4	Rubber, Clamp	
17	4751600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in	
18	4060808	13	Flex-Trim (Was p/n 4060807)	
		in/33cm		
		Ref	FLOW DIVIDER ASSEMBLIES:	
	4641280	Ref	Flow Divider Assemblies (Prior to SN 86892)	C
	4641410	Ref	Flow Divider Assemblies (SN 86892 to Present)	A
101	7023933	1	Valve, Cartridge (Flow Divider)	
101	7021625	1	Seal Kit - Flow Divider Cartridge	
102	7022397	6	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
102	7022399	6	Seal Kit - Check Cartridge	
103	7023935	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
103	7023936	1	Seal Kit - Check Cartridge	
104		Ref	Valve, Cartridge (Check) Options:	
104	7024850	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check) (Used with p/n 4641280) (Prior to SN 86892)	
104	7024892	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check) (Used with p/n 4641410) (SN 86892 to Present)	
104	7023936	1	Seal Kit - Check Cartridge	
105	7023917	2	Valve, Cartridge (Flow Divider)	
105	7021625	2	Seal Kit - Flow Divider Cartridge	
106	70002063	1	Plug, Orifice	
107	70002064	2	Plug, Orifice	
	0273067	Ref	FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION	A
201	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
202	0641607	AR	Bolt, 3/8in - 16NC x 7/8in	
203	4061058	1	Shield, Frame - Front	
204	4751600	AR	Flatwasher, 3/8in	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 85132)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 85132)

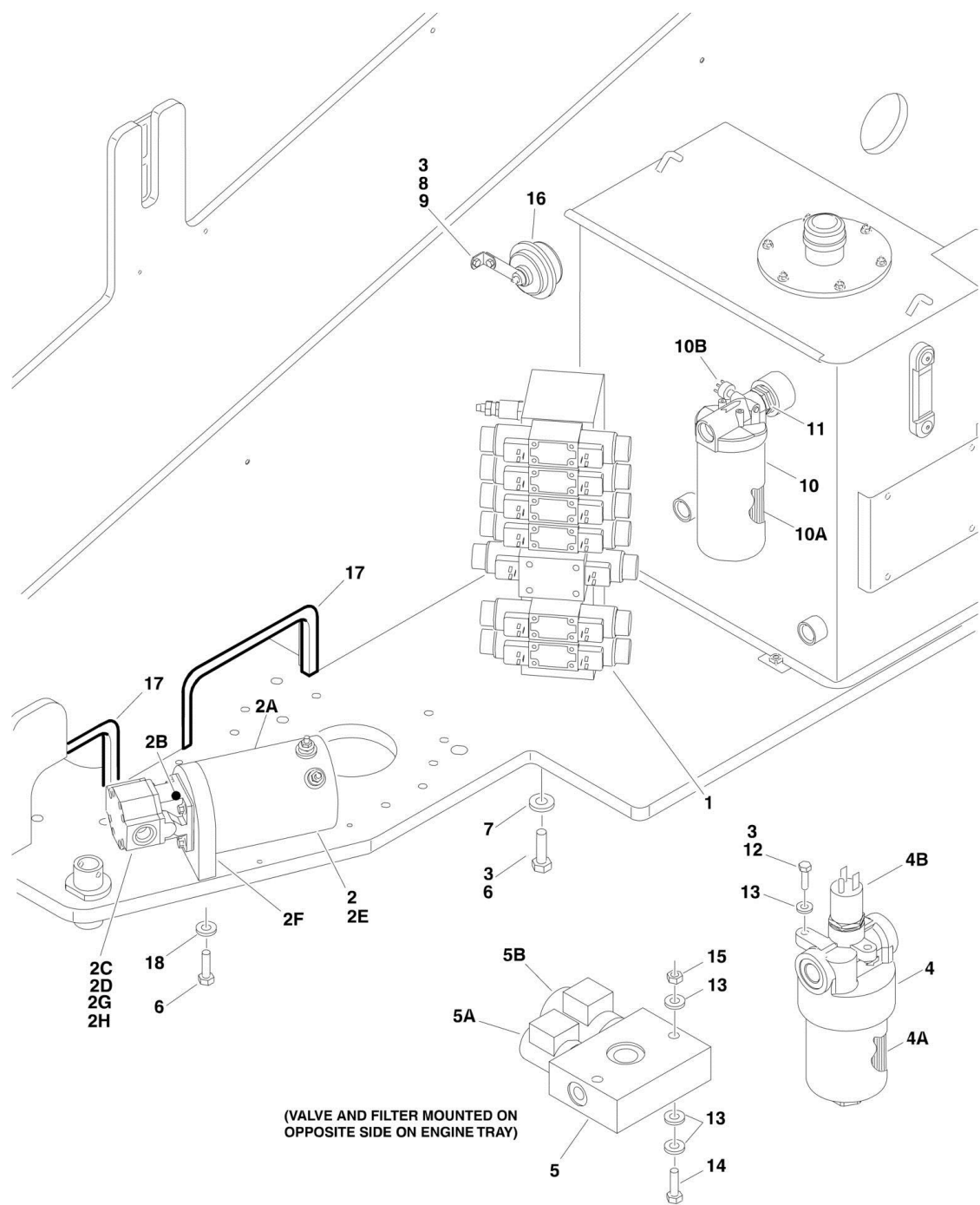
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0257920	Ref	CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS	7
1	4641098	1	Main Control Valve Assembly Options (See MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
2	3600243	1	Auxiliary Pump Assembly (Prior to SN 70776)	
2A	7013755	1	Replacement Motor	
2A	7013799	1	Brush Kit - 7013755 Motor	
2B	7013711	1	Coupling	
2C	7013796	1	Replacement Pump	
2C	Not Available	1	Seal Kit (Purchase Individual Pieces)	
2C	7016700	1	Seal Oil	
2C	7016701	1	O-Ring	
2C	7016702	1	O-Ring	
3	3600365	1	Auxiliary Pump Assembly (SN 70776 through 85132)	
3A	7004290	1	Replacement Motor with Endhead Item 2H (Was p/n 7011067)	
3A	7004248	1	Replacement Motor without Endhead Item 2H	
3A	7011065	1	Brush Kit - 7011067 Motor	
3B	7011063	1	Coupling	
3C	7011064	1	Replacement Pump	
3C	7011066	1	Seal Kit	
3D	7011044	1	Gasket	
3E	7011043	4	Bolt	
3F	7011048	4	Lockwasher	
3G	7011062	1	Endhead, Motor	
5	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
6		Ref	Pressure Filter Assembly Options:	
6	2120209	1	Pressure Filter Assembly (was p/n 2120163) (Prior to SN 44387)	
6	2120209	1	Pressure Filter Assembly (SN 44387 to Present)	
6A	2120150	1	Element, Filter (Used with 2120163)	
6A	2120210	1	Element, Filter (Used with 2120209)	
6B	7020020	1	Indicator, Clogged Filter	
6C	70000934	1	O-Ring Filter Bowl (Not Shown)	
7	4640907	1	Valve Assembly (Brake)	
7A	7012941	1	Cartridge without Coil	
7A	7012907	1	Seal Kit - 7012941 Cartridge	
7B	7012944	1	Coil	
8	4640906	1	Solenoid Valve Assembly (2 Speed)	
8A	7023981	1	Cartridge without Coil	
8A	7012905	1	Seal Kit - 7023981 Cartridge	
8B	7012944	1	Coil	
8C	7017481	2	Cartridge, Check	
8C	7012972	1	Seal Kit - 7017481 Cartridge	
11	0641613	5	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 5/8in	
12	4711600	3	Flatwasher 3/8in Narrow	
14	0641506	1	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
15	4711500	3	Flatwasher 5/16in Narrow	
17	2120164	1	Return Filter Assembly	
17A	2120149	1	Element, Filter	
17B	7020021	1	Indicator, Clog	
18	2220893	1	Fitting, Adapter	
19	0651406	4	Bolt 1/4in-28NF x 3/4in	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	4711400	8	Flatwasher 1/4in Narrow	
22	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 2in	
23	4891400	4	Washer, Hardened 1/4in	
24	0641508	2	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
25	4891500	2	Washer, Hardened 5/16in	
26	3311405	2	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
29	0140001	1	Horn	
34	4060918	40 in/1.04m	Flex-Trim	
35	4791600	2	Lockwasher, Star	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS (SN 85132 to Present)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS (SN 85132 to Present)

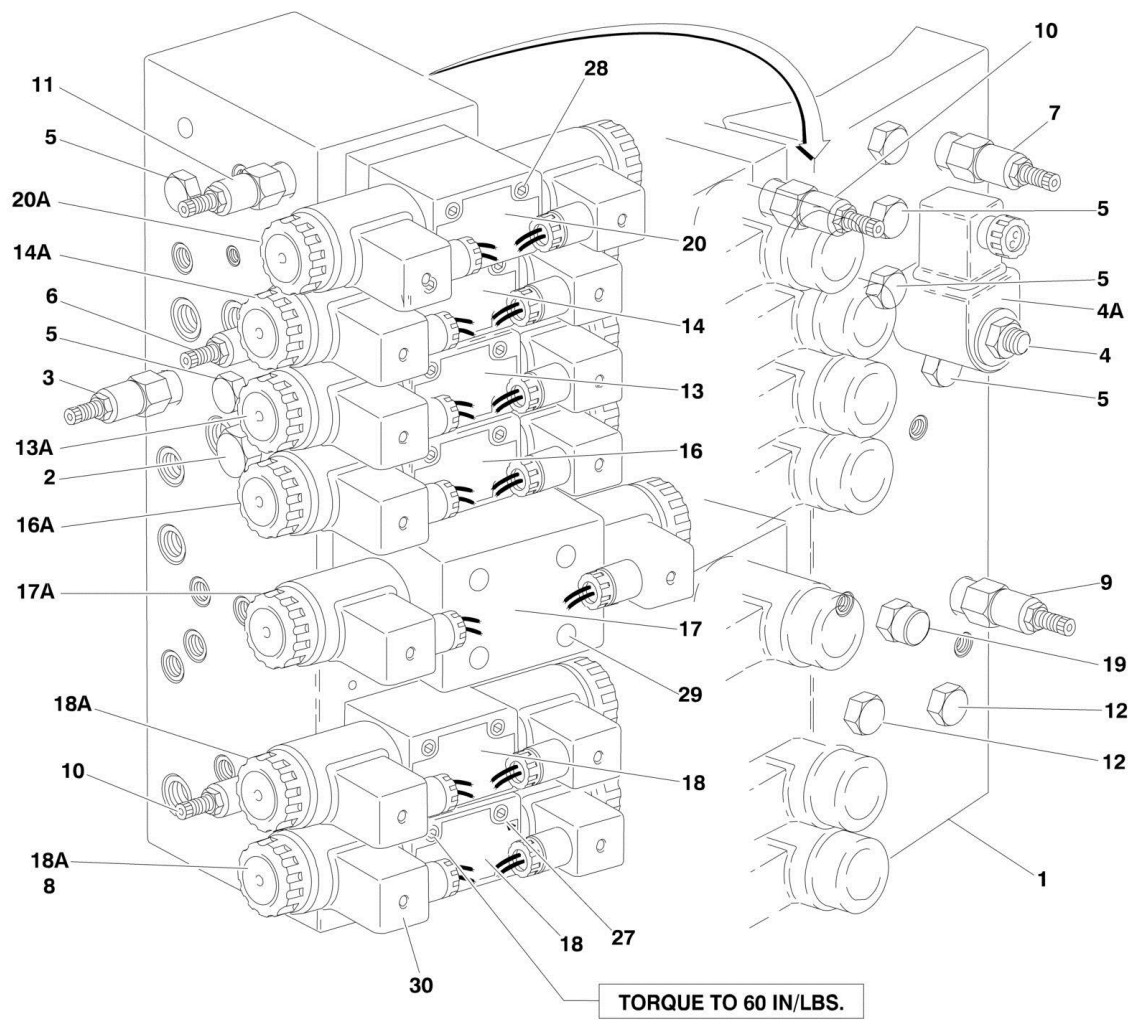
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274187	Ref	CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS	5
1		Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly Options (See MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown):	
1	4641096	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (Prior to SN 92880)	
1	1001091303	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (was p/n 4641451) (SN 92880 through 0300101768)	
1	1001091303	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (SN 0300101769 to Present)	
2	3600365	1	Auxiliary Pump Assembly	B
2A	7004290	1	Replacement Motor with Endhead Item 2H (Was p/n 7011067)	
2A	7004248	1	Replacement Motor without Endhead Item 2H	
2A	7011065	1	Brush Kit - 7011067 Motor	
2B	7011063	1	Coupling	
2C	7011064	1	Replacement Pump	
2C	7011066	1	Seal Kit - 7011064 Pump	
2C	Not Available	1	Relief Valve (Replace Complete Pump)	
2D	7011043	4	Bolt (Mounts Pump to Mounting Bracket)	
2E	Not Available	2	Bolt (Motor to Bracket)	
2F	7011062	1	Endhead	
2G	7011044	1	Gasket	
2H	7011048	4	Lockwasher	
3	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
4	2120209	1	Pressure Filter Assembly (was p/n 2120163)	
4A	2120150	1	Element, Filter (Used with 2120163)	
4A	2120210	1	Element, Filter (Used with 2120209)	
4B	7020020	1	Indicator, Clogged Filter	
4C	70000934	1	O-Ring Filter Bowl (Not Shown)	
5	1001099391	1	Valve Assembly (2 Speed/Brake) (was p/n 4641108)	
5A		Ref	Cartridge and Coil Options:	
5A	7012974	1	Cartridge without Coil (4641108 Valve)	
5A	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7012974 Cartridge (4641108 Valve)	
5A	7012941	1	Cartridge without Coil (1001099391 Valve)	
5A	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7012941 Cartridge (1001099391 Valve)	
5B		Ref	Cartridge and Coil Options:	
5B	7012995	1	Cartridge without Coil	
5B	7012518	1	Seal Kit - 7012995 Cartridge	
5B	7012943	1	Coil	
6	0641613	5	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 5/8in	
7	4711600	3	Flatwasher 3/8in Narrow	
8	0641506	1	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
9	4711500	3	Flatwasher 5/16in Narrow	
10	2120164	1	Return Filter Assembly	
10A	2120149	1	Element, Filter	
10B	7020021	1	Indicator, Clog	
11	2220893	1	Fitting, Adapter	
12	0651406	AR	Bolt 1/4in-28NF x 3/4in	
13	4711400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in Narrow	
14	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 2in	
15	3311405	2	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
16	0140001	1	Horn	
17	4060918	40	Flex-Trim	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
18	4791600	in/1.04m 2	Lockwasher, Star	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132)

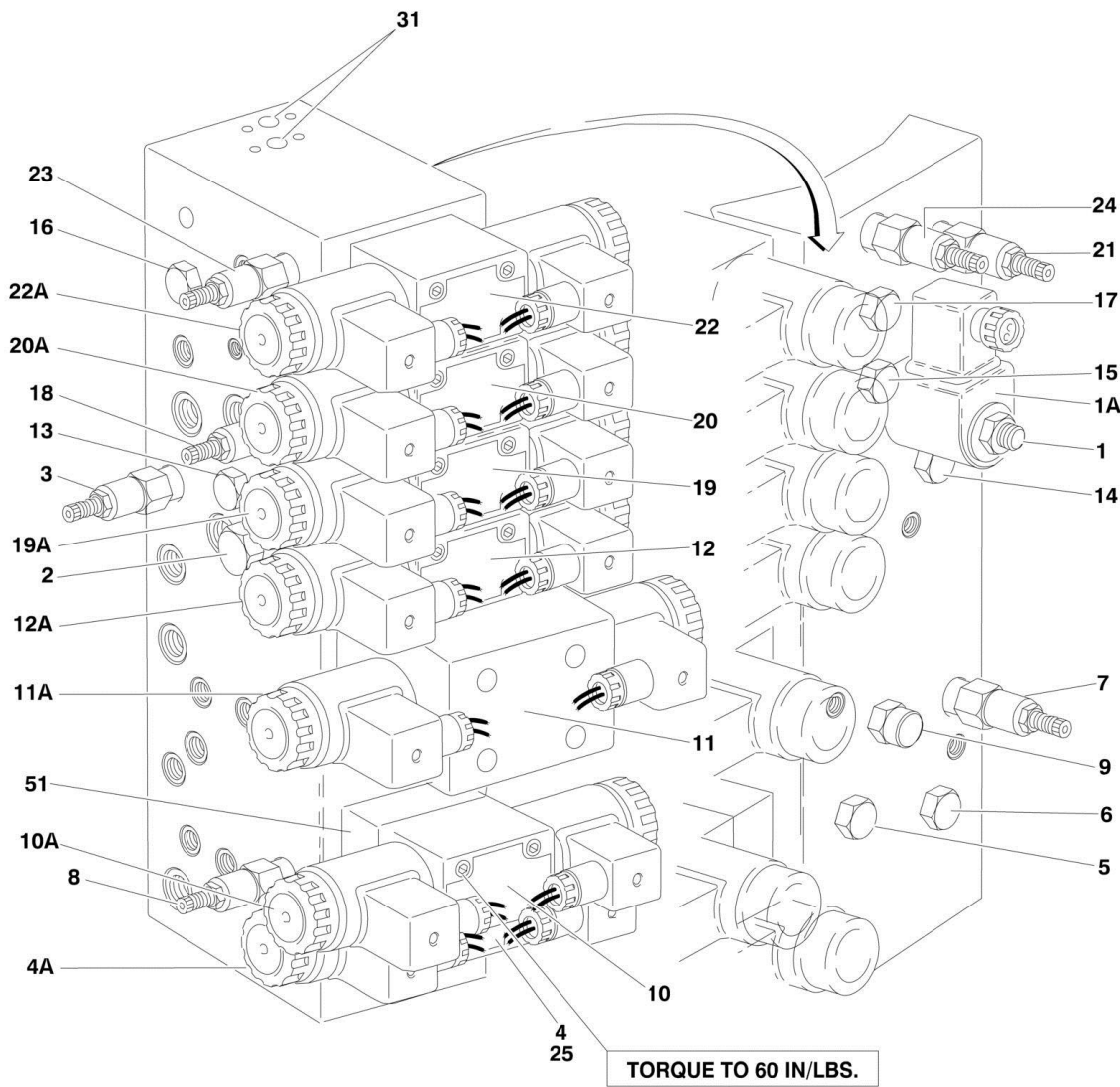
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641098	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	Not Serviced	1	Block	
2	7017411	1	Cartridge, Pressure Sensing	
2	7012518	1	Seal Kit - 7017411 Cartridge	
3	7017418	1	Cartridge, Load Sensing (Main Lift)	
3	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7017418 Cartridge	
4	7017410	1	Cartridge, Load Sensing	
4	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7017410 Cartridge	
4A	7012944	1	Coil	
5	7010542	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
5	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7010542 Cartridge	
6	7017420	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
6	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7017420 Cartridge	
7	7017423	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
7	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7017423 Cartridge	
8	7018941	1	Orifice	
9	7017427	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
9	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7017427 Cartridge	
10	7017428	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
10	7012998	2	Seal Kit - 7017428 Cartridge	
11	7018985	1	Plug	
11	Not Available	1	Plug, Hollow Seal	
12	7012914	2	Cartridge, Pilot Check	
12	7012918	2	Seal Kit - 7012914 Cartridge	
13	7012775	1	Control Valve Assembly (Lift)	
13	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 7012775 Valve	
13A	7012772	2	Coil	
13A	7018912	2	Nut	
14	7012775	1	Control Valve Assembly (Swing)	
14	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 7012775 Valve	
14A	7012772	2	Coil	
14A	7018912	2	Nut	
16	70001976	1	Control Valve Assembly (Flow Control) (was p/n 7012770)	
16	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
16A	7012772	2	Coil	
16A	7018912	2	Nut	
17	70000579	1	Control Valve Assembly (Tele) (was p/n 7012766)	
		Ref	Note: Refer to Vendor P/N on Valve Nameplate before ordering Parts. P/N 7012766 is RR00567495 or R900567495. P/N 70000579 is R900930080.	
17		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
17	7012769	1	7012766 Valve	
17	70000583	1	70000579 Valve	
17A		Ref	Coil Options:	
17A	7012772	1	7012766 Valve	
17A	70000582	1	70000579 Valve	
17A		Ref	Nut, Coil Options:	
17A	7018912	1	7012766 Valve	
17A	70000580	1	70000579 Valve	
18	70001976	2	Control Valve Assembly (Rotate and Platform Level) (was p/n	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
18	7012773	2	7012770) Seal Kit	
18A	7012772	4	Coil	
18A	7018912	4	Nut	
19	7012989	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve (Flow Control)	
19	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012989 Cartridge	
20	7012774	1	Control Valve Assembly (Steer)	
20	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 7012774 Valve	
20A	7012772	2	Coil	
20A	7018912	2	Nut	
27	7018942	20	Capscrew #10-24NC x 2in	
28	7018951	4	Capscrew 1/4in-20NC x 1 1/2in	
29	7018986	4	Capscrew #10-24NC x 3 1/2in	
30	4460499	15	Connector, Din with Diode (Part of Valve Harness)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 85132 to Present)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 85132 to Present)

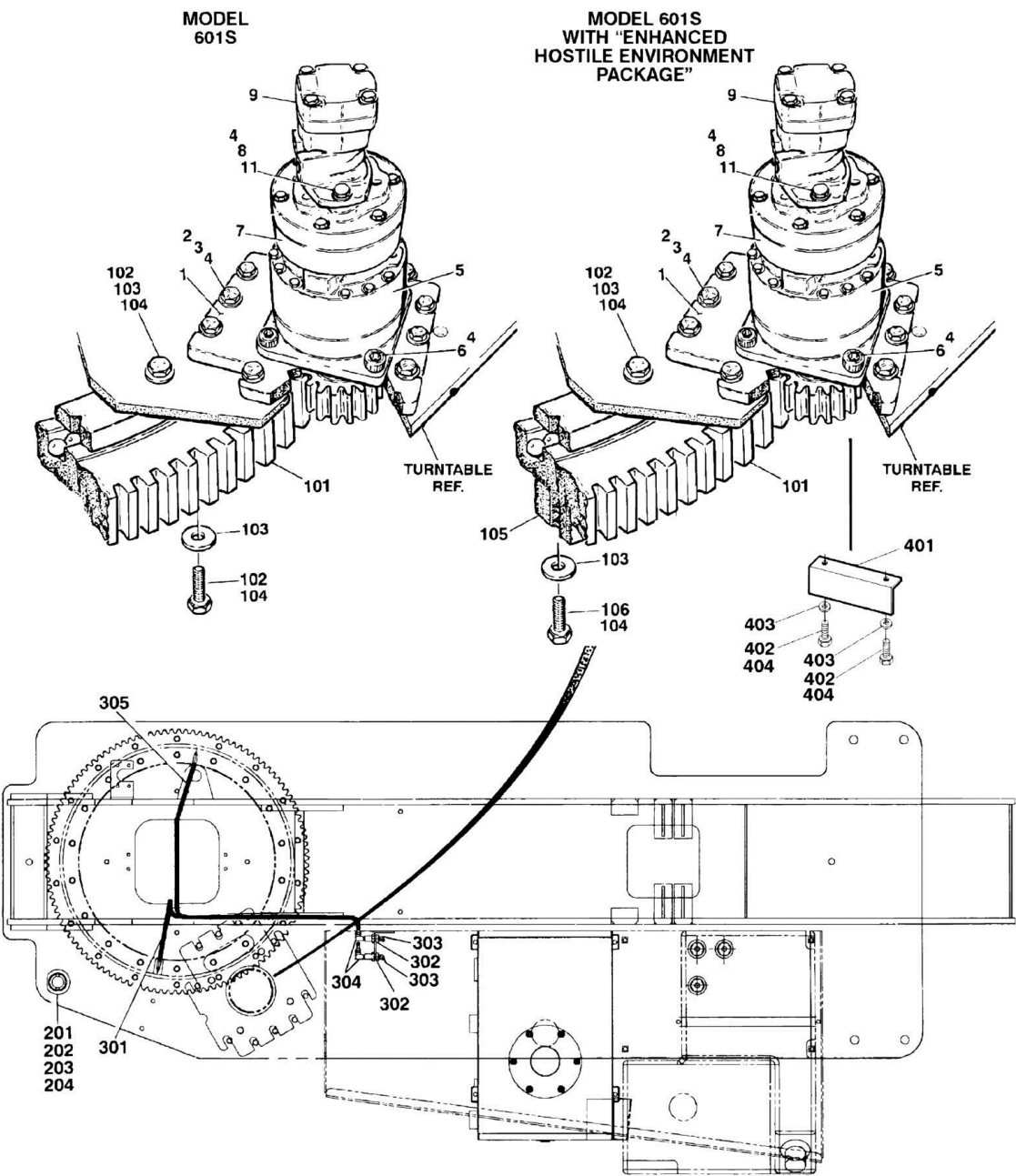
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLIES	
	4641096	Ref	Main Control Valve Assemblies (Prior to SN 92880)	C
	4641451	Ref	Main Control Valve Assemblies (SN 92880 through 0300101768)	B
	1001091303	Ref	Main Control Valve Assemblies (SN 0300101769 to Present)	A
1	7017410	1	Cartridge, Without Coil	
1	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7017410 Cartridge	
1A	7012944	1	Coil	
2	7017464	1	Cartridge, Pressure Sensing	
2	7012518	1	Seal Kit	
3	7012912	1	Cartridge (Main Relief)	
3	7012998	1	Seal Kit	
4	70001976	1	Control Valve Assembly (Platform Level) (was p/n 7012770)	
4	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
4A	7018991	2	Coil	
4A	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
5	7012914	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
5	7012918	1	Seal Kit - 7012914 Cartridge	
6	7012914	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
6	7012918	1	Seal Kit - 7012914 Cartridge	
7	7012912	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve (Platform Level Backward)	
7	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7012912 Cartridge	
8	7012912	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve (Platform Level Forward)	
8	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7012912 Cartridge	
9	7012989	1	Cartridge, Flow Control	
9	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012989 Cartridge	
10	70001976	1	Control Valve Assembly (Platform Rotate) (was p/n 7012770)	
10	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
10A	7018991	2	Coil	
10A	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
11		Ref	Control Valve Assembly Options (Upper Tele):	
11	70000579	1	Control Valve Assembly (was p/n 7012766) (Prior to SN 92880)	
11	70000579	1	Control Valve Assembly (SN 92880 to Present)	
		Ref	Note: Refer to Vendor P/N on Valve Nameplate before ordering Parts. P/N 7012766 is RR00567495 or R900567495. P/N 70000579 is R900930080.	
11		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
11	7012769	1	7012766 Valve	
11	70000583	1	70000579 Valve	
11A		Ref	Coil Options:	
11A	7012772	1	7012766 Valve (Was p/n 7012768)	
11A	70000582	1	70000579 Valve	
11A		Ref	Nut, Coil Options:	
11A	7018912	1	7012766 Valve	
11A	70000580	1	70000579 Valve	
12	7012775	1	Control Valve Assembly (Flow Control)	
12	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
12A	7012772	2	Coil	
12A	7018912	2	Nut	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
12A	7024015	2	Pipe, Pole	
13	7010542	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
13	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7010542 Cartridge	
14	7010542	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
14	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7010542 Cartridge	
15	7010542	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
15	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7010542 Cartridge	
16	7010542	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
16	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7010542 Cartridge	
17	7010542	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
17	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7010542 Cartridge	
18	7012912	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve (Upper Lift Down)	
18	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7012912 Cartridge	
19	7012775	1	Control Valve Assembly (Upper Lift)	
19	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
19A	7012772	2	Coil	
19A	7018912	2	Nut	
19A	7024015	2	Pipe, Pole	
20	7012775	1	Control Valve Assembly (Swing)	
20	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
20A	7012772	2	Coil	
20A	7018912	2	Nut	
20A	7024015	2	Pipe, Pole	
21	7012912	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve (Swing)	
21	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7012912 Cartridge	
22	7012774	1	Control Valve Assembly (Steer)	
22	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
22A	7012772	2	Coil	
22A	7018912	2	Nut	
22A	7024014	2	Pipe, Pole	
23	7012912	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve (Steer Left)	
23	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7012912 Cartridge	
24	7012912	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve (Steer Right)	
24	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7012912 Cartridge	
25	7018941	2	Orifice	
30	4460499	15	Connector, Din with Diode (Part of Valve Harness)	
31	2220885	2	Plug	
	2901763	Ref	ROTATE SANDWICH VALVE KIT	
51	7021310	1	Block, Valve	A

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE, TURNTABLE BEARING AND LOCK INSTALLATIONS



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE, TURNTABLE BEARING AND LOCK INSTALLATIONS

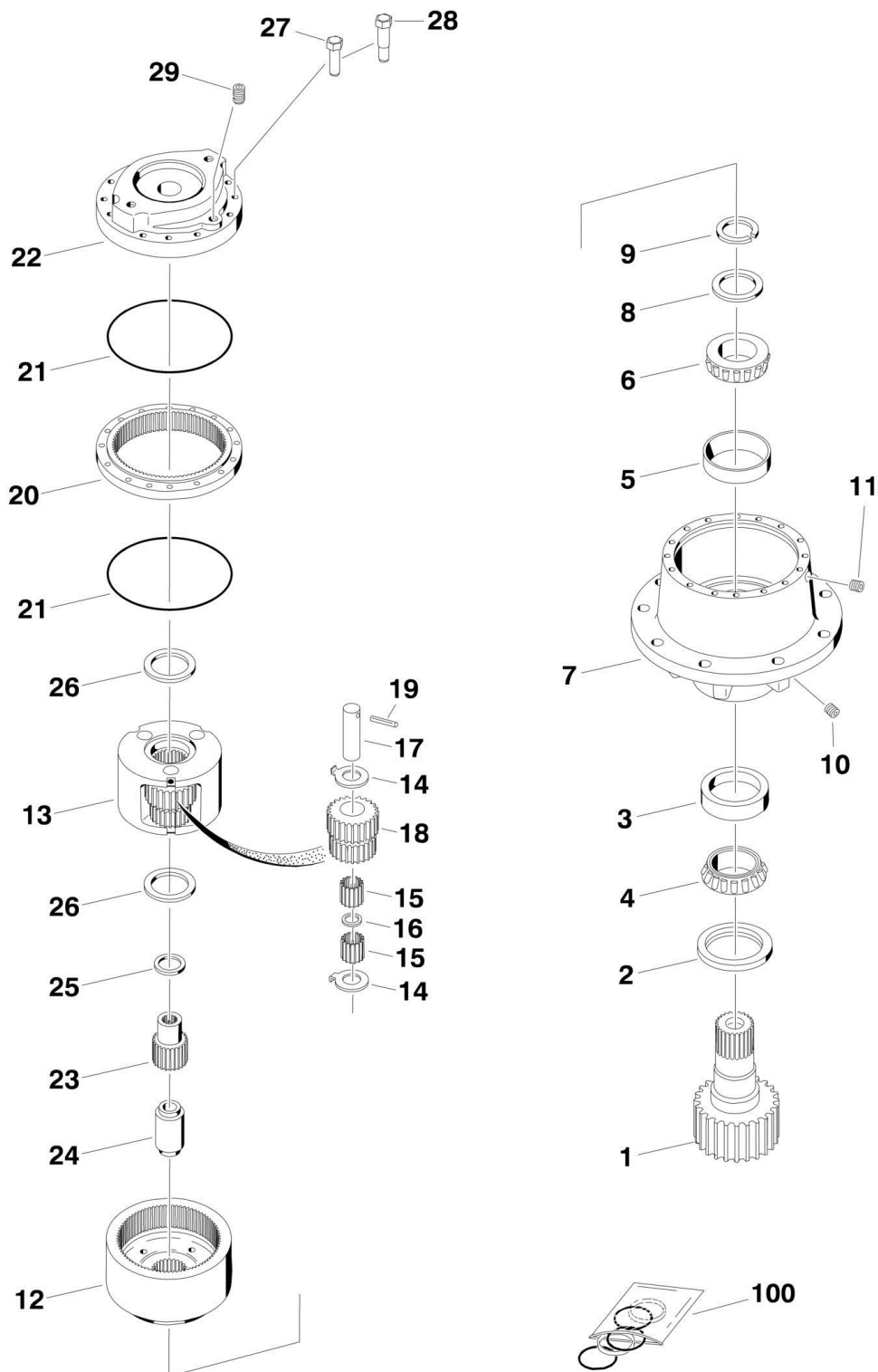
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	TURNTABLE WELDMENT OPTIONS:	
	4620116	1	Turntable Weldment - Model 601S	
	4620121	1	Turntable Weldment - Model 601S with "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
		Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION OPTIONS:	
	0257915	Ref	Swing Drive Installation (Prior to SN 64566)	3-B
	0270330	Ref	Swing Drive Installation (SN 64566 to Present)	B
1	3537318	1	Plate, Swing Drive Mounting	
2	0642018	10	Bolt 5/8in - 11NC x 2 1/4in	
3	4892000	10	Flatwasher, Hardened 5/8in	
4	0100011	AR	Loctite, #242	
5	2780205	1	Hub, Swing Assembly (See SWING HUB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
6	3932224	4	Bolt 1/2in - 13NC x 1 1/2in	
7		Ref	Brake, Swing Assembly (See SWING BRAKE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
7	0920111	1	Brake, Swing Assembly (Prior to SN 64566)	
7	0920119	1	Brake, Swing Assembly (SN 64566 to Present)	
8		Ref	Bolt Options:	
8	0681836	2	Bolt 1/2in - 13NC x 4 1/2in (Prior to SN 64566)	
8	0681832	2	Bolt 1/2in - 13NC x 4in (SN 64566 to Present)	
9		Ref	Motor, Swing Assembly Options (See SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown):	
9	3160223	1	Motor, Swing Assembly (Prior to SN 64764)	
9	3160279	1	Motor, Swing Assembly (SN 64764 to Present)	
11		Ref	Flatwasher 1/2in (Hardened)	
11	4740171	2	Flatwasher 1/2in (Hardened) (Prior to SN 64566)	
11	4891800	2	Flatwasher 1/2in (Hardened) (SN 64566 to Present)	
		Ref	SWING BEARING INSTALLATION OPTIONS:	
	0254798	Ref	Swing Bearing Installation - Model 601S	1
	0258952	Ref	Swing Bearing Installation - Model 601S with "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	1
101	2915090	1	Ring Gear Kit (was p/n 0440207) (Kit Includes Ring Gear and Mounting Hardware)	
102	0682016	AR	Bolt 5/8in - 11NC X 2in (Grade 8)	
103	4892000	36	Flatwasher, 5/8in (Hardened)	
104	0100019	AR	Loctite #271	
105	3760417	1	Ring, Spacer (Model 601S with "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
106	0682032	18	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 4in (Grade 8)	
		Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION OPTIONS:	
	0239585	Ref	Turntable Lock - Model 601S	B
	0258957	Ref	Turntable Lock - Model 601S with "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	1
201		Ref	Pin Options:	
201	3421627	1	Pin - Model 601S	
201	3422769	1	Pin - Model 601S with "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
202	3421565	1	Pin, Snap	
203	3760170	2	Ring, Quick Release	
204	1260017	9 in/23cm	Chain	
	0255316	Ref	REMOTE BEARING LUBE INSTALLATION	3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	2751095	1	Hose, Grease (Prior to SN 70976)	1
302	2180344	AR	Fitting, Bulkhead	
303	2160003	AR	Fitting, Grease 45	
304	2220063	AR	Fitting, 90	
305	2751032	1	Hose, Grease	
	0258998	Ref	PINION GEAR DEFLECTORS INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"	
401	3571259	2	Plate	
402	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
403	4711600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in (Narrow)	
404	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING HUB ASSEMBLY



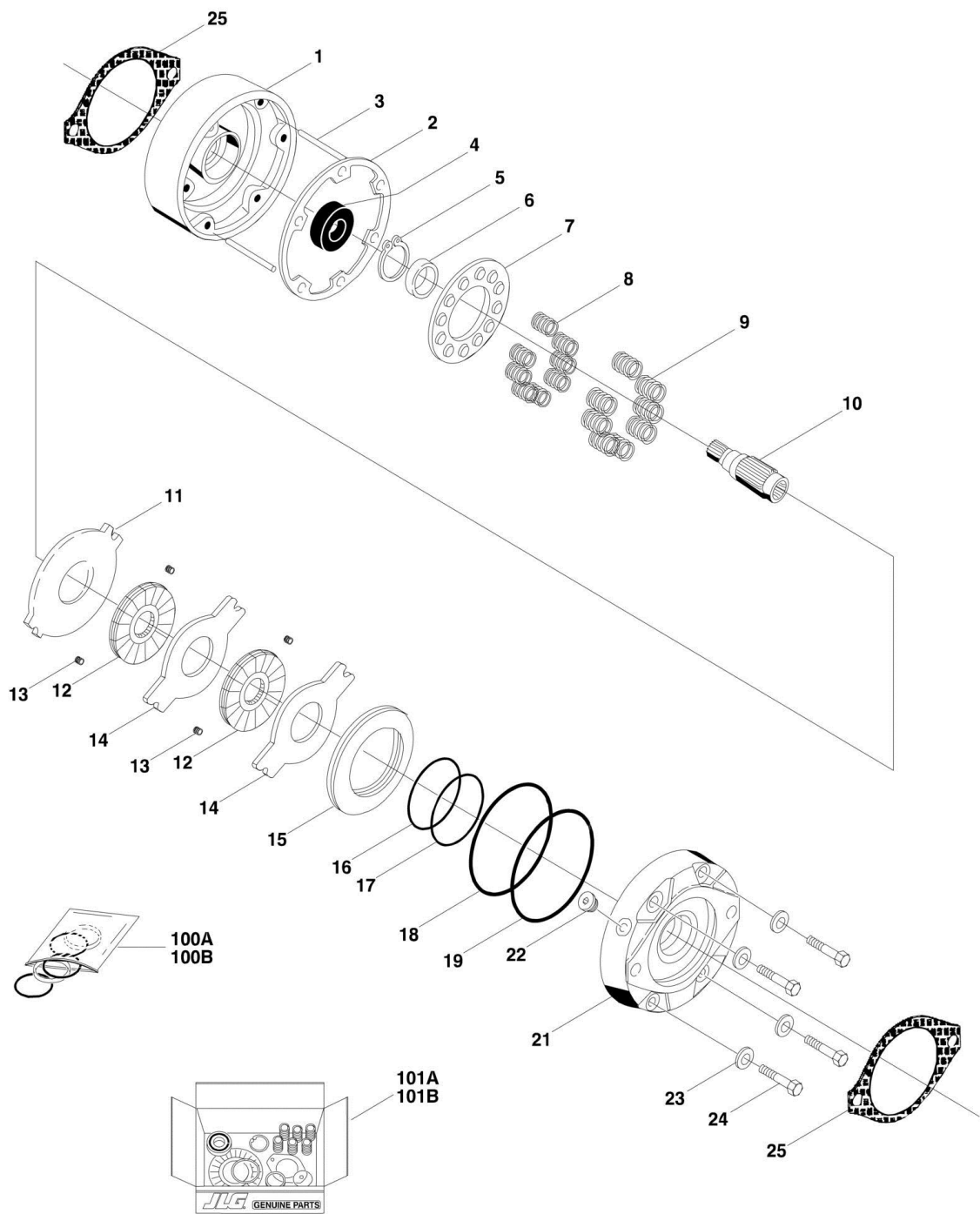
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING HUB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780205	Ref	SWING HUB ASSEMBLY	-
		Ref	HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
1	7010492	1	Shaft, Output	
2	7000228	1	Seal, Lip	
3	7000255	1	Cup, Bearing	
4	7000256	1	Cone, Bearing	
5	7000257	1	Cup, Bearing	
6	7000258	1	Cone, Bearing	
7	7017089	1	Housing (p/n was 7010496)	
8	7007633	1	Thrustwasher	
9	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	7010494	2	Pipe, Plug	
11	7001928	2	Pipe, Plug	
12	7000246	2	Gear, In O-Ring	
		Ref	CARRIER ASSEMBLY	
13	7001931	1	Carrier	
14	7001985	6	Thrustwasher, Tanged	
15	7001909	96	Bearing, Needle	
16	7000263	3	Spacer, Thrust	
17	7001911	3	Shaft, Planet	
18	7001987	3	Gear, Cluster	
19	7010474	3	Rollpin	
20	7001988	1	Ring Gear	
21	7000230	1	O-Ring (Black)	
21A	7017070	1	O-Ring (White)	
22	7000209	1	Cover, Input	
23	7010488	1	Gear, Sun	
24	7000269	1	Spacer, Input	
25	7000270	1	Thrustwasher	
26	7000253	2	Thrustwasher	
27	7000217	8	Bolt	
28	7000214	4	Bolt, Shoulder	
29	2200222	1	Pipe, Plug	
100	7024100	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items (2, 9, 21, 21A & 26)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING BRAKE ASSEMBLY



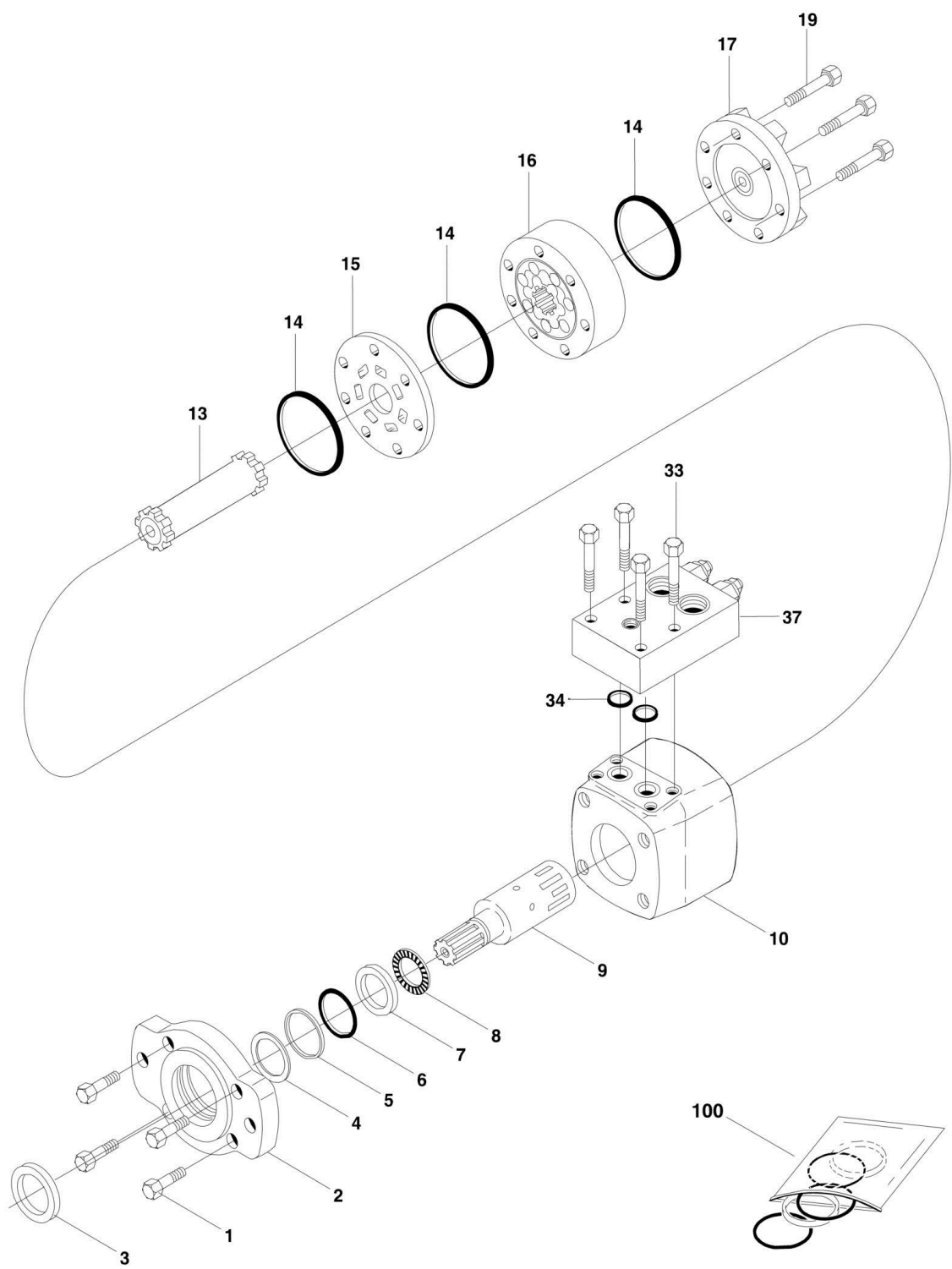
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0920111	Ref	SWING BRAKE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 64566)	A
1	7003451	1	Housing	
2	7003452	1	Gasket	
3	7003094	2	Torque Pin	
4	7003049	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	7003453	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	7003050	1	Seal	
7	7003454	1	Retainer, Spring	
8	7000798	10	Spring, Compression (Small)	
9	7000782	10	Spring, Compression (Large)	
10	7003455	1	Shaft	
11	7003456	1	Disc, Primary	
12	7003457	2	Disc, Rotating	
13	7003458	4	Spring, Wave	
14	7003459	2	Disc, Stationary	
15	7003460	1	Piston	
16	7000722	1	Ring, Back-Up	
17	7000723	1	O-Ring	
18	7000724	1	Ring, Back-Up	
19	7000725	1	O-Ring	
20	7000796	1	Screw, Bleeder	
21	7003461	1	Plate, Power	
22	7000728	1	Plug, Protective	
23	7003462	4	Washer	
24	7003463	4	Bolt 1/2in-13NC	
25	7000731	2	Gasket	
	0920119	Ref	SWING BRAKE ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN) (SN 64566 to Present)	B
		Ref	Note: Repair Kit is the only item available.	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS	
100		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
100A	Not Available		Seal Kit - 0920111 Brake (Purchase Individual Components) (Prior to SN 64566)	
100B	Not Available		Seal Kit - 0920119 Brake (Purchase Repair Kit p/n 70001800) (SN 64566 to Present)	
101		Ref	Repair Kit Options:	
101A	Not Available		Repair Kit - 0920111 Brake (Purchase Individual Components) (Prior to SN 64566)	
101B	7018612	1	Repair Kit - 0920119 Brake (SN 64566 to Present)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY



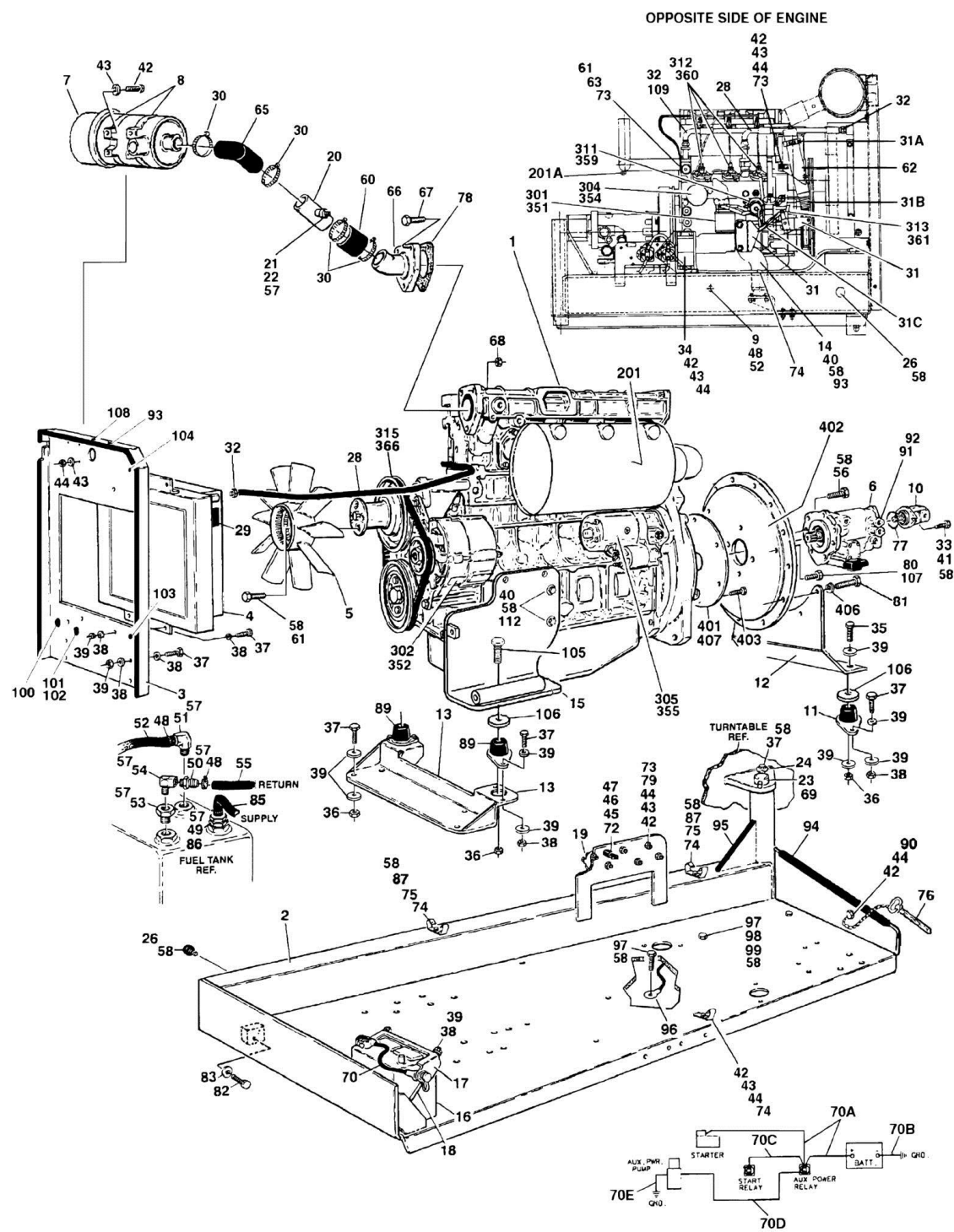
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	
	3160223	Ref	Swing Motor Assembly (Prior to SN 64764)	B
	3160279	Ref	Swing Motor Assembly (SN 64764 to Present)	A
1		Ref	Bolt Options:	
1	7002123	4	Bolt - Motor p/n 3160223 (Prior to SN 64764)	
1	7020357	4	Bolt - Motor p/n 3160279 (SN 64764 to Present)	
2	7009996	1	Flange, Mounting	
3	Item 100	1	Seal, Exclusion	
4	Item 100	1	Washer, Back-up	
5	Item 100	1	Seal, Pressure	
6	Item 100	1	Seal	
7	7002117	1	Race, Bearing	
8	7002111	1	Washer, Thrust	
9	7009998	1	Shaft	
10		Ref	Housing Options:	
10	7020335	1	Housing - Motor p/n 3160223 (Prior to SN 64764)	
10	7020358	1	Housing - Motor p/n 3160279 (SN 64764 to Present)	
13	7020336	1	Drive	
14	Item 100	3	Seal, Body	
15	7020338	1	Plate, Spacer	
16	7020339	1	Rotor Set Assembly	
17	7020346	1	Cap, End	
19	7020340	7	Bolt	
33		Ref	Bolt Options:	
33	7020341	4	Bolt - Motor p/n 3160223 (Prior to SN 64764)	
33	7020353	4	Bolt - Motor p/n 3160279 (SN 64764 to Present)	
34	Item 100	2	O-Ring	
37		Ref	Valve, Counterbalance Options:	
37	7020343	1	Valve - Motor p/n 3160223 (Prior to SN 64764)	
37	7020359	1	Valve - Motor p/n 3160279 (SN 64764 to Present)	
37		Ref	Cartridge, Valve Options:	
37	Not Available		Cartridge - Motor p/n 3160223 (Prior to SN 64764)	
37	7020362	2	Cartridge - Motor p/n 3160279 (SN 64764 to Present)	
37		Ref	O-Ring Options:	
37	Not Available		O-Ring - Motor p/n 3160223 (Prior to SN 64764)	
37	7020363	2	O-Ring - Motor p/n 3160279 (SN 64764 to Present)	
100	7020360	1	Seal Kit - (Includes Items - 3 thru 6, 14 & 34)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 78257)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 78257)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATIONS	
	0257925	Ref	Model 601S (Prior to SN 62137)	8-I
	0258976	Ref	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (Prior to SN 62137)	4-D
	0270798	Ref	Model 601S - Machines With ADE System (SN 62137 through 78257)	9-G
	0270797	Ref	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" - Machines With ADE System (SN 62137 through 78257)	8-F
	0271534	Ref	Model 601S - Machines With ADE System (W/Hydraulic Welder)	8-F
1		Ref	Engine - Deutz F3M1011F Diesel Options:	
1	2000154	1	Engine - Deutz F3M1011F Diesel (Prior to SN 37993)	
1	2000162	1	Engine - Deutz F3M1011F Diesel (SN 37993 through 78257)	
1	2000175	1	With ADE System (Prior to SN 65671)	
1	2000190	1	With ADE System (SN 65671 through 78257)	
2		Ref	Tray Engine Options:	
2	4845404	1	Tray Engine - Model 601S	
2	4845947	1	Tray Engine - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
3	3539872	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
4	3620033	1	Cooler, Oil	
5	2060025	1	Fan	
6		Ref	Piston Pump Assembly Options:	
6	3600260	1	Standard (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) for Breakdown)	
6	3600333	1	W/Hydraulic Welder (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITH HYDRAULIC WELDER) for Breakdown)	
7	1340060	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
7A	7012664	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
8	0340041	2	Band, Mounting	
9	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
10		Ref	Gear Pump Assembly Options:	
10	3600242	1	Standard (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) for Breakdown)	
10		Ref	W/Hydraulic Welder Options (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITH HYDRAULIC WELDER) for Breakdown):	
10	3600297	1	W/Hydraulic Welder (Prior to SN 70877)	
10	3600368	1	W/Hydraulic Welder (No Service Parts Available) (SN 70877 through 78257)	
11	3200378	2	Mount, Rubber Engine (Rear)	
12	3570864	1	Bracket, Engine Mounting - Rear	
13	3539971	1	Bracket, Engine Mounting - Front	
14	3537416	1	Support, Engine - Right	
15		Ref	Support, Engine - Left Options:	
15	3537417	1	Support, Engine - Left (Prior to SN 64398)	
15	4846479	1	Support, Engine - Left (SN 64398 through 78257)	
16	0400075	1	Battery	
17	0181727	1	Hold-Down, Battery	
18	0630498	2	Rod, Hold-Down	
19	3740067	2	Relay	
20	4567495	1	Tee, Air Intake Tube	
21		Ref	Fitting Options:	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	2200222	1	Fitting, Pipe Plug - Model 601S	
21	2180798	1	Fitting, Restriction Indicator - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
22		Ref	Switch, Restriction Indicator Options:	
22	Not Required	0	Switch - Model 601S	
22	3960389	1	Switch - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
22	4360392	1	Switch - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (With ADE System)	
23	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
24	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
25		Ref	Seal Options:	
25	Not Required	0	Seal - Model 601S	
25	3960389	5 ft/1.5m	Seal - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
26	0940070	1	Bumper, Rubber	
27		Ref	Angle, Seal Mount Options:	
27	Not Required	0	Angle - Model 601S	
27	0181979	1	Angle - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
28	2720398	1	Hose, Oil Cooler	
29	1703162	2	Nameplate - Fan Caution	
30	1320016	4	Clamp, Hose	
31		Ref	Throttle Mounting Kit Options:	
31	Not Required	0	Machines With ADE System	
31	2901392	1	Model 601S & 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
31	7023340	1	Screw, Shoulder 3/8in	
31A	7008833	1	Bracket, Throttle	
31B	7008835	1	Coupling, Ball Joint	
31C	7008836	1	Spring	
32	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight	
33	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8-16NC x 1 1/4in	
34		Ref	Bracket, Control Module Mounting Options:	
34	0902243	1	Bracket, Control Module Mounting (Prior to SN 56426)	
34	0902511	1	Bracket, Control Module Mounting (SN 56426 through 64398)	
35	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 2 1/4in	
36	3311805	4	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
37	0641608	AR	Bolt 3/8-16NC x 1 1/4in	
38	3311605	24	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
39	4751600	48	Flatwasher 3/8in	
40	0701414	AR	Bolt, Metric M14-2 x 30mm	
41	4891600	2	Washer, Hardened 3/8in	
42	0641407	AR	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 7/8in	
43	4751400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in	
44	3311405	AR	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
45		Ref	Bolt Options:	
45	Not Required	0	Machines With ADE System	
45	0721005	2	Bolt #10-24NC x 5/8in - Model 601S & 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
46		Ref	Locknut #10-24NC	
46	Not Required	0	Machines With ADE System	
46	3321005	2	Locknut #10-24NC - Model 601S & 601S With a "Enhanced	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47		Ref	Hostile Environment Package"	
47	Not Required	0	Flatwasher Options:	
47	4751000	2	Machines With ADE System	
48	1320022	AR	Flatwasher #10 - Model 601S & 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
49	2220273	1	Clamp, Hose	
50	2180536	1	Fitting, Reducer	
51	2220313	1	Fitting, Straight	
52	2750532	5.5 ft/1.7m	Fitting, 90	
53	2220250	1	Hose 3/8in	
54	2220459	1	Fitting, Reducer	
55	2720271	11 ft/3.4m	Fitting, 90	
56	0641812	2	Hose 3/16in	
57	0100020	AR	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1 1/2in	
58	0100011	AR	Sealant, Thread	
60		Ref	Loctite #242	
60	2720351	6 in/15cm	Coupling, Rubber Intake Options:	
60	2720449	1	Coupling, Rubber Intake (Prior to SN 67978)	
61	0700808	5	Coupling, Rubber Intake (SN 67978 through 78257)	
62		Ref	Bolt, Metric M8 x 16mm	
62	Not Required	0	Actuator Assembly Options:	
62	2910000	1	Machines With ADE System	
63	4831900	1	Actuator Assembly (Was p/n 0060033) (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) - Model 601S & 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
65	2720434	1	Lockwasher 8m	
66	4845395	1	Elbow, Rubber	
67	0641510	3	Air Intake Adapter Weldment	
68	3311505	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1 1/4in	
69	0961986	2	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
70	2901568	1	Bushing, Flanged	
70	2902296	1	Battery Cable Kit (Prior to SN 74801)	
70A	7016813	1	Battery Cable Kit (SN 74801 through 78257)	
70A	1001116240	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Kit p/n 2901568)	
70B	7016814	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Kit p/n 2902296) (was p/n 7027000)	
70B	7027004	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Kit p/n 2901568)	
70C	7016803	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Kit p/n 2902296)	
70C	7027001	1	Cable (Red) (Kit p/n 2901568)	
70D	7016816	1	Cable (Red) (Kit p/n 2902296) (No Longer Part of 2902296 Kit - Purchase as Individual Item)	
70D	7027002	1	Cable (Red) (Kit p/n 2901568)	
70E	Not Required	0	Cable (Red) (Kit p/n 2902296)	
70E	7027003	1	Kit p/n 2901568	
72		Ref	Cable (Black) (Kit p/n 2902296)	
72	Not Required	0	Breaker, Circuit Options:	
72	4360294	1	Machines With ADE System	
73	1320222	1	Breaker, Circuit - 30 Amp - Model 601S & 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
74	1320223	6	J-Clip 3/8in	
75	0641606	3	J-Clip 1/2in	
76	3422532	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
			Pin, Hitch	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
77	3790152	1	O-Ring	
78	3960407	1	Gasket	
79	4791400	4	Starwasher 1/4in	
80	0701012	4	Bolt, Metric M10 x 25mm	
81	0701015	4	Bolt, Metric M10 x 35mm	
82	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1 1/4in	
83	4752000	1	Flatwasher 5/8in	
84	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	
85	2720058	11 ft/3.4m	Hose	
86	2220794	1	Fitting, Barbed	
87	4711600	3	Flatwasher 3/8in Narrow	
89	3200362	2	Mount, Rubber Engine (Front)	
90	4711400	1	Flatwasher 1/4in Narrow	
91	4100026	2.5 ft/0.8m	Sleeve, Nylon	
92	4240033	2	Strap, Tie	
93		Ref	Plug 3/8in Options:	
93	Not Required	0	Plug - Model 601S	
93	3520060	1	Plug - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
94	4060805	AR	Flex-Trim 1/4in	
95	4060804	7 in/17cm	Flex-Trim 3/16 (Prior to SN 67821)	
96	1060637	1	Lanyard	
97	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1in	
98	3311801	1	Nut 1/2in-13NC	
99	4751800	1	Flatwasher 1/2in	
100		Ref	Plug 1 1/2in Options:	
100	Not Required	0	Plug - Model 601S	
100	3520035	1	Plug - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
101		Ref	Plug 1in Options:	
101	Not Required	0	Plug - Model 601S	
101	3520033	1	Plug - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
102		Ref	Adhesive Options:	
102	Not Required	0	Adhesive - Model 601S	
102	0100010	AR	Adhesive - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
103		Ref	Plug 7/16in Options:	
103	Not Required	0	Plug - Model 601S	
103	3520054	4	Plug - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
104		Ref	Plug 5/16in Options:	
104	Not Required	0	Plug - Model 601S	
104	3520034	4	Plug - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
105	0641826	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 3 1/4in	
106	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
107	4832000	8	Lockwasher 10mm	
108		Ref	Plug 9/16in Options:	
108	Not Required	0	Plug - Model 601S	
108	3520085	1	Plug - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
109	2720447	1	Oil Cooler Hose	E
110		Ref	Cleaner, Air Pre-Cleaner Options:	
110	Not Required	0	Cleaner - Model 601S	
110	1340061	1	Cleaner - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
111		Ref	Seal, Foam Gasket Options:	
111	Not Required	0	Seal - Model 601S	
111	3960511	1	Seal - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
112	4711900	6	Flatwasher 9/16in (SN 64398 through 78257)	
201		Ref	MUFFLER INSTALLATION	
201	3220110	1	Spark Arresting	
201A	1320176	1	Clamp, Muffler	
		Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS	
		Ref	Engine - Deutz F3M1011F Diesel Options:	
	2000154	Ref	Engine - Deutz F3M1011F Diesel (Prior to SN 37993)	
	2000162	Ref	Engine - Deutz F3M1011F Diesel (SN 37993 through 62136)	
	2000175	Ref	Engine - Deutz F3M1011F Diesel (SN 62137 through 65670)	
301	7020023	1	Filter, Fuel	
302	7020410	1	Alternator (was p/n 7016329)	
302	70000851	1	Bracket, Alternator Mounting	
302	7020464	1	Regulator, Voltage (Not Shown)	
303		Ref	Switch, Oil Pressure (Not Shown) Options:	
303	7016330	1	2000154/2000162 Engines	
303	7020461	1	2000175 Engine	
304	7016331	1	Filter, Oil (was p/n 7016641)	
305		Ref	Starter Options:	
305	7016332	1	2000154/2000162 Engines	
305	7020479	1	2000175 Engine	
306	7020026	1	Dipstick - Engine Oil (Not Shown)	
306	70001002		Tube (2000162 Engine Only)	
307	7020027	1	Flywheel (Not Shown)	
307	7020477	1	Rim, Gear (Not Shown) (2000162/2000175 Engine Only)	
308	7020022	1	Pump, Injection (Not Shown)	
309	7020024	1	Breather, Crankcase (Not Shown)	
310		Ref	Switch, Oil Temperature (Not Shown) Options:	
310	7020025	1	2000154/2000162 Engines	
310	7020168	1	2000175 Engine	
310	7020480	1	Seal, Temperature Switch for 7020168	
311	7020463	1	Fuel Pump Supply	
312	7024318	3	Fuel Injection Pump	
313		Ref	Actuator, Throttle Options (Not Shown):	
313	7016359	1	2000154/2000162 Engines	
313	7020458	1	2000175 Engine	
313	7027250	1	Spring for 7016359 Actuator	
313	7027276	2	Spring for 7020458 Actuator	
314	7024565	1	Sensor, Tach (Not Shown - Located on Flywheel Housing) (2000175 Engine Only)	
315	7020408	1	V-Belt	
316	70000787	1	Support, Fan (Not Shown) (2000162 Engine Only)	
317	7020446	1	Timing Kit, Belt and Idler (Not Shown)	
318	7020465	1	Cap, Filler (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

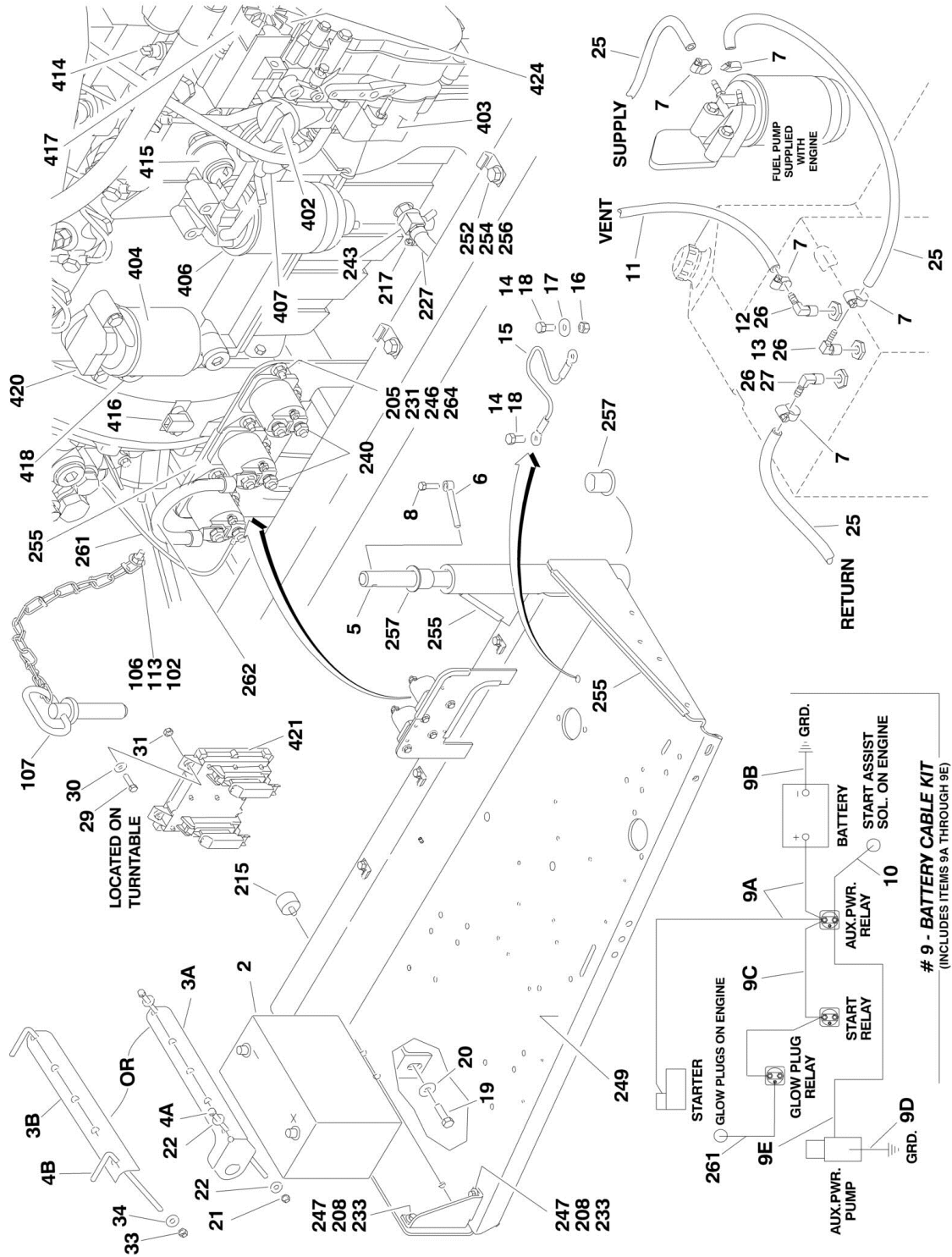
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
319		Ref	Pump, Oil Options (Not Shown):	2
319	See Note	1	2000154/2000162 Engines (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
319	7020467	1	2000175 Engine	
319	7020468	1	2000175 Engine - Seal Between Oil Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
320		Ref	Gasket, Head Options (Not Shown) (2000162 Engine Only):	
320	70003039	1	Gasket - 1 Notch	
320	70003040	1	Gasket - 2 Notch	
320	70003041	1	Gasket - 3 Notch	
	2000190	Ref	ENGINE - DEUTZ F3M1011F DIESEL (SN 65671 through 78257)	
351	7020023	1	Filter, Fuel	
352	7000663	1	Alternator (was p/n 7020410)	
352	7020464		Regulator, Voltage (Not Shown)	
352	70002234		Bracket, Adjusting	
353	7020461	1	Switch, Oil Pressure (Not Shown)	
354	7016641	1	Oil Filter Assembly	
354	7016331	1	Element	
355	7020479	1	Starter	
356	7020026	1	Dipstick - Engine Oil (Not Shown)	
357	7020465	1	Cap, Filler (Not Shown)	
358	7020168	1	Switch, Oil Temperature (Not Shown)	
359	7020463	1	Fuel Pump Supply (was p/n 7024413)	
359	7020411	1	O-Seal Between Fuel Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
360	7024318	3	Fuel Injection Pump	
361	7020458	1	Actuator, Throttle	
361	7027276	2	Spring for 7020458 Actuator	
362	7024565	1	Sensor, Tach (Not Shown - Located on Flywheel Housing) (was p/n 7020481)	
363	70001871	3	Gasket, Intake Manifold (Not Shown) (was p/n 7020449)	
364	7020471	3	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
365	70000264	1	Flywheel Assembly (Not Shown)	
365	7024579	1	Rim, Gear (Not Shown)	
366	7020408	1	V-Belt	
367	7020467	1	Pump, Oil (Not Shown)	
367	7020468	1	Seal Between Oil Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
368	7020480	1	Seal Ring, Oil Temperature (Not Shown)	
369	7020482	1	Gasket, Kit (Not Shown)	
370	7020488	1	Connector Plug-In (Not Shown)	
	0256847	Ref	PUMP COUPLING INSTALLATION	
401	1660234	1	Coupling, Hayes	
402	0080163	1	Plate, Pump Adapter	
403	0700810	6	Bolt Metric 8mm x 20mm	
404	4831900	6	Lockwasher 8mm	
406	4832000	8	Lockwasher 10mm (Prior to SN 85132)	
407	3020021	AR	Grease, Coupling (Not Shown)	

76

601S



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATIONS (SN 78257 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATIONS	
	0273957	Ref	Deutz Engine Installations 601S (SN 78257 through 85131)	1-A
	0274190	Ref	Deutz Engine Installations 601S (SN 85132 through 86147)	2-B
	0274523	Ref	Deutz Engine Installations 601S (SN 86148 to Present)	E
	0273958	Ref	Deutz Engine Installations 601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 78257 through 85131)	1-A
	0274191	Ref	Deutz Engine Installations 601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 85132 through 86147)	2-B
	0274524	Ref	Deutz Engine Installations 601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 86148 to Present)	E
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3		Ref	Hold-Down, Battery Options:	
3A	0181727	1	Hold-down, Battery (SN 78257 through 110250)	
3B	91401281	1	Hold-down, Battery (SN 110251 to Present)	
4		Ref	Bolt, Battery Hold-down Options:	
4A	0630498	2	Bolt, Battery Hold-down (SN 78257 through 110250)	
4B	1001093382	2	Bolt, Battery Hold-down (SN 110251 to Present)	
5	3422448	1	Pin, Pivot	
6	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
7	1320022	5	Clamp, Hose	
8	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in	
9	2902296	1	Battery Cable Kit	C
		Ref	Note: 2902296 Rev A version is no longer available. Verify weather machine is equipped with 2 or 3 relays on the engine tray. If there are 3 relays, purchase latest revision of 2902296 kit. If there are 2 relays, purchase individual items as replacement.	
9A	1001116241	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Machines with 2 Relays on Engine Tray) (was p/n 7027000)	
9A	1001116240	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Machines with 3 Relays on Engine Tray) (was p/n 7027000)	
9B	7027004	1	Cable, Battery (Black)	
9C	7027001	1	Cable (Red) (No Longer Part of 2902296 Kit - Purchase as Individual Item)	
9D	7027003	1	Cable (Black)	
9E	7027002	1	Cable (Red)	
10	4922978	1	Harness, Start Assist Solenoid (SN 78257 through 86147)	
11	2750532	4.5 ft/1.4m	Hose	
12	2220313	1	Fitting, 90	
13	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
14	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1in	
15	1060637	1	Cable, Lanyard	
16	3311801	1	Nut 1/2in-13NC	
17	4751800	1	Flatwasher 1/2in Wide	
18	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
19	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1 1/4in	
20	4752000	1	Flatwasher 5/8in Wide	
21	3311605	AR	Locknut 3/8in-16NC (SN 78257 through 110250)	
22	4751600	AR	Flatwasher 3/8in Wide (SN 78257 through 110250)	
23	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	
24	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Nylon (Not Shown - Located on Drive Hoses)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	2720058	22 ft/6.7m	Hose	
26	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
27	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
28	4240033	2	Strap, Tie (Not Shown)	
29	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 1/4in (SN 86148 to Present)	
30	4711400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in (SN 86148 to Present)	
31	3300454	4	Nut 1/4in-20NC Tapped (601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Only) (SN 86148 to Present)	
32	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
33	88521205	2	Locknut 5/16in-18NC (Was p/n 3311505) (SN 110251 to Present)	
34	4751500	2	Flatwasher 5/16in Wide (SN 110251 to Present)	
		Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP ASSEMBLIES	
	2000248	Ref	Engine and Pump Assemblies 601S (SN 78257 through 85131)	B
	2000269	Ref	Engine and Pump Assemblies 601S (SN 85132 through 86147)	B
	2000301	Ref	Engine and Pump Assemblies 601S (SN 86148 to Present)	B
	2000249	Ref	Engine and Pump Assemblies 601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 78257 through 85131)	B
	2000270	Ref	Engine and Pump Assemblies 601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 85132 through 86147)	B
	2000303	Ref	Engine and Pump Assemblies 601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 86148 to Present)	B
101	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
102	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 7/8in	
103	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1 1/2in	
105	3020016	2.5 gl	Oil, Motor (Not Shown)	
106	3311405	1	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
107	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
108	3600395	1	Gear Pump Assembly with Fittings (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) for Breakdown)	
109	3600418	1	Piston Pump Assembly with Fittings (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) for Breakdown) (SN 78257 through 85131)	
109	3600396	1	Piston Pump Assembly with Fittings (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) for Breakdown) (SN 85132 to Present)	
110	3790152	1	O-Ring	
111	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in	
112	3960389	5 ft/1.5m	Seal	
113	4711400	1	Flatwasher 1/4in Narrow	
114	4891600	2	Flatwasher, Hardened	
		Ref	Note: Items 115 to 125 are for Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
115	0181979	1	Angle, Seal Mounting	
116	3520033	2	Plug 1in (Not Shown - Located on Radiator Mounting Plate)	
117	3520034	8	Plug 5/16in	
118	3520035	1	Cap, Plug (Not Shown - Located on Radiator Mounting Plate) (SN 78257 through 86147)	
119	3520054	4	Plug	
120	3520060	1	Plug 3/8in	
121	3520085	1	Plug 1in	
122	3960511	1	Seal	
123	0100010	AR	Adhesive, Superbonder	
124	1670836	1	Cover, Boom (Not Shown - Located on Radiator Mounting Plate)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
125	3520032	1	(SN 86148 to Present) Plug 1in (Not Shown - Located on Radiator Mounting Plate) (SN 86148 to Present)	
		Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLIES	
	2000250	Ref	Engine Assemblies 601S (SN 78257 through 86147)	B
	2000304	Ref	Engine Assemblies 601S (SN 86148 through 92706)	B
	2000346	Ref	Engine Assemblies 601S (SN 92707 to Present)	C
	2000252	Ref	Engine Assemblies 601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 78257 through 86147)	B
	2000302	Ref	Engine Assemblies 601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 86148 through 92706)	B
	2000348	Ref	Engine Assemblies 601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 92707 to Present)	C
201	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
202	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
204	0340041	2	Band, Air Cleaner	
205	0641407	AR	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 7/8in	
206	0641510	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1 1/4in	
207	0641608	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
208	0641610	6	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in	
209	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 2 1/4in	
210	0641826	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 3 1/4in	
211	0700808	5	Bolt 8mm x 16mm	
212	0701012	4	Bolt 10mm x 25mm	
213		Ref	Bolt Options:	
213	0701015	4	Bolt 10mm x 35mm (SN 78257 through 86147)	
213	0701014	4	Bolt 10mm x 30mm (SN 86148 to Present)	
214	0701414	6	Bolt 14mm x 130mm	
215	0940070	1	Bumper	
216	1320016	AR	Clamp	
217	1320022	1	Clamp, Hose	
218	1340060	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Filter Element	
218	7012664	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
219	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
220		Ref	Engine Options (see Items 401-423 for Breakdown):	
220	2000217	1	Engine, Deutz - F4M2011 Tier II (SN 78257 through 86147)	
220	2000273	1	Engine, Deutz - F3M2011 Tier II (SN 86148 through 92706)	
220	2000338	1	Engine, Deutz - F3M2011 Tier II (SN 92707 through 106658)	
220	1001092723	1	Engine, Deutz - D2011L03 Tier III (SN 106659 to Present)	
221	2060025	1	Fan	
222		Ref	Fitting Options:	
222	2200222	1	Fitting, Plug 601S (SN 78257 through 86148)	
222	2180798	1	Fitting (601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package") (SN 78257 through 86148)	
222	2200221	1	Fitting (SN 86148 through 106658)	
222	Not Required	0	Fitting (SN 106659 to Present)	
223	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight	
224	2720398	1	Hose, Oil Cooler	
225		Ref	Elbow, Rubber Options:	
225A	2720434	1	Elbow, Rubber (SN 78257 through 106658)	
225B	1001091179	1	Elbow, Rubber (SN 106659 to Present)	
226	2720449	1	Hose, Air Cleaner (SN 78257 through 106659)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
227	2750532	1 ft/30cm	Hose, Oil Drain	2
228	3200362	2	Mount, Motor	
229	3200406	2	Mount, Motor	
230	3220110	1	Muffler, Spark Arresting	
230A	1320176	1	Clamp, Muffler	
231	3311405	AR	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
232	3311505	3	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
233	3311605	AR	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
234	3311805	4	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
235	3537416	1	Plate, Engine Mounting (Front Right Side)	
236	3539872	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
237	3539971	1	Plate, Engine Mounting (Front Bottom)	
238	3570864	1	Plate, Engine Mounting (Rear)	
239	3620033	1	Radiator	
240	3740067	AR	Relay Options:	
240		Ref	Relay (SN 78257 through 92706)	
240		Ref	Relay (SN 92707 to Present)	
241	3960407	1	Gasket, Air Intake	
242	4567495	1	Tube, Tuning (SN 78257 through 106659)	
243	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
244		Ref	Flatwasher Options:	
244	4711900	6	Flatwasher 9/16in Narrow (SN 78257 through 92706)	
244	4812200	6	Flatwasher (Metric) 14mm (SN 92707 to Present)	
245	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
246	4751400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in Wide	
247	4751600	AR	Flatwasher 3/8in Wide	
248	4845395	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
249		Ref	Tray, Engine Options:	
249	4845404	1	Tray, Engine 601S	
249	4845947	1	Tray, Engine 601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
250	4846479	1	Plate, Engine Mounting (Front Left Side)	
251	2720447	1	Hose, Oil Cooler	
252	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
253	1320222	2	J-Clip 3/8in	
254	1320223	4	J-Clip 1/2in	
255	4060805	37 in/1m	Flex-Trim	
256	4711600	3	Flatwasher 3/8in Narrow	
257	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
258	4711500	1	Flatwasher 5/16in Narrow	
259	1340061	1	Cleaner, Dust Cap (601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Only)	
260	4360392	1	Indicator, Restriction (601S - With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Only) (SN 78257 through 86148)	
261	4923451	1	Harness, Glow Plug (SN 92707 to Present)	
262	1060904	1	Cable, Jumper (SN 92707 to Present)	
263	3020016	2.5 gl	Oil, Motor 15W-40 (Not Shown)	
264	4711400	12	Flatwasher 1/4in Narrow (SN 92707 to Present)	
	0256847	Ref	PUMP COUPLING INSTALLATION	
301	1660234	1	Coupling, Hayes	
302	0080163	1	Plate, Pump Adapter	
303	0700810	63	Bolt Metric 8mm x 20mm	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

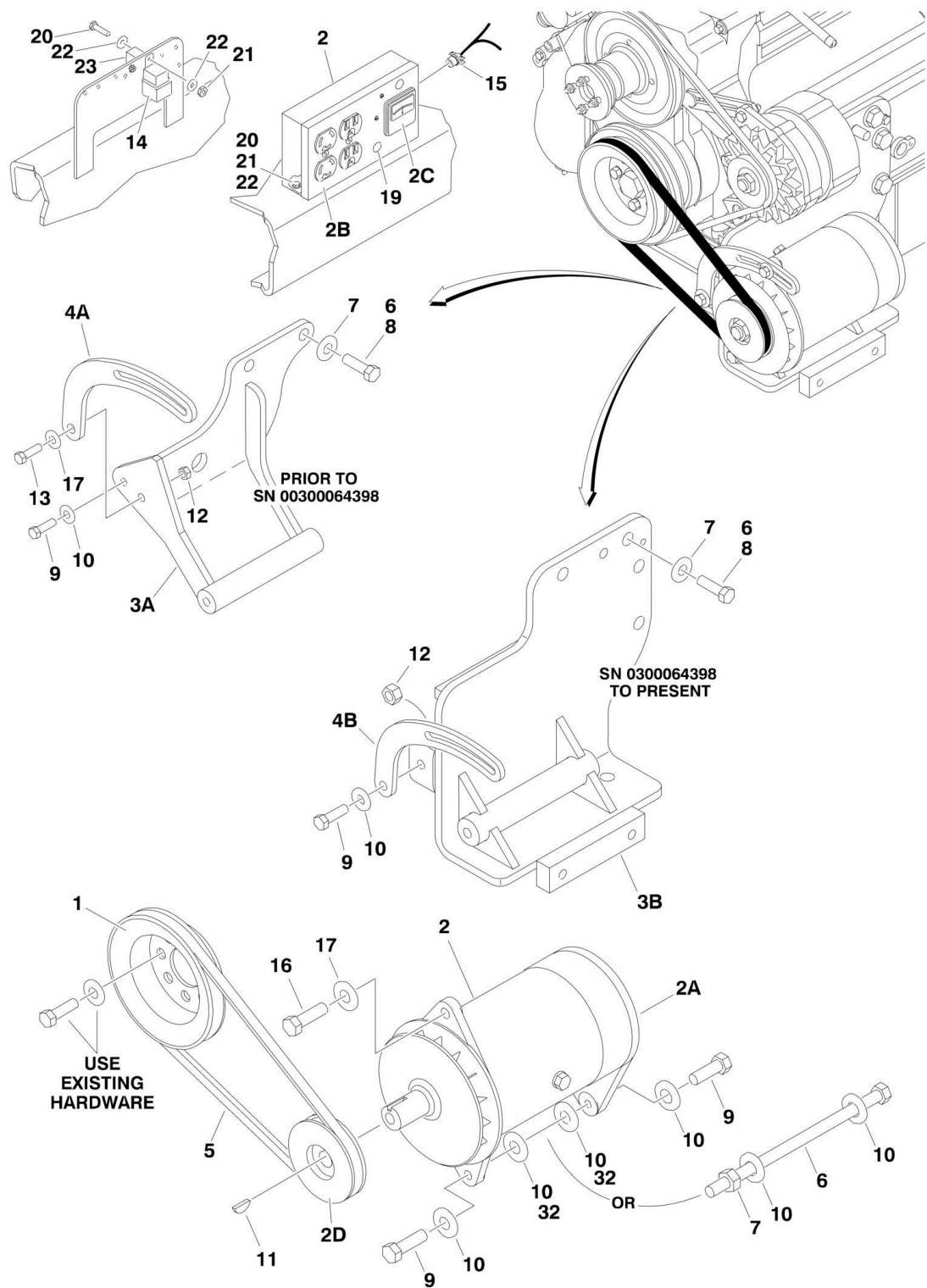
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
304	4831900	6	Lockwasher 8mm	
306	4832000	8	Lockwasher 10mm (SN 85132 through 84709)	
307	3020021	AR	Grease, Coupling	
		Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS	
	2000217	Ref	Engine Components (SN 78257 through 86147)	E
	2000273	Ref	Engine Components (SN 86148 through 92706)	B
	2000338	Ref	Engine Components (SN 92707 through 106658)	B
	1001092723	Ref	Engine Components (SN 106659 to Present)	A
401	7020026	1	Dipstick (Not Shown)	
401	7020403	1	Seal, Ring	
401		Ref	Tube, Dipstick Options:	
401	70001002	1	Tube for p/n 2000217	
401	See Note	1	Tube for p/n 2000273, 2000338 & 1001092723 (Note: For correct component, must supply engine serial number to JLG Parts Department)	
402	7020465	1	Cap, Filler	
403	7020495	1	Pump, Oil Lube	
403	7020468	1	Seal Between Oil Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
404	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
405		Ref	Pump, Injector Options:	
405		Ref	Engine 2000217	
405	7027246	3	Pump, Injector	
405		Ref	Engine 2000273, 2000338 & 1001092723	
405	7027246	3	Series A Injector	
405	7027608	3	Series B Injector	
405	7027609	3	Series C Injector	
405	7027610	3	Series D Injector	
405	7020447	3	Gasket (1 per Injector)	
406	7020023	1	Filter, Fuel	
406	70001423	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter	
407	70000916	1	Pump Fuel Supply	
407	7020411	1	O-Seal Between Fuel Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
407	70001435	1	Fuel Pump Repair Kit (Not Shown)	
408	70001871	3	Gasket, Intake Manifold (Not Shown) (was p/n 7020449)	
409	7020408	1	V-Belt	
410	7020471	3	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
410	70002200	AR	Stud, Exhaust Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
411	7000663	1	Alternator (was p/n 7020410)	
411	7020464		Regulator, Voltage (Not Shown)	
412	7020479	1	Starter	
412	7026608	1	Relay	
413	Not Available	2	Plug- In Connector (Not Shown)	
414	7027241	1	Transmitter, Temperature (Used on 2000217)	
414	7027791	1	Transmitter, Temperature (Used on 2000273, 2000338 & 1001092723)	
415	7020461	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure (Used on 2000217)	
415	7027790	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure (Used on 2000273, 2000338 & 1001092723)	
416	7024565	1	Sensor, Speed	
417	7020458	1	Actuator, Throttle (Used on 2000217)	
417	7027792	1	Actuator, Throttle (Used on 2000273, 2000338 & 1001092723)	
417	7027276	2	Spring, Actuator	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
418	70003475	1	Thermostat (was p/n 7020459) (SN 86148 to Present)	
418	7020460	1	Spring, Compression (SN 86148 to Present)	
419	7024579	1	Gear, Ring 110 Tooth (Located on Flywheel - Not Shown)	
420	7027236	1	Sender, Temperature	
421	7027795	1	Module, Control (Used on 2000273, 2000338 & 1001092723) (SN 86148 to Present)	
421	7027793	1	Connector, EMR2 Control (2000273/2000338 & 1001092723 Engine Only)	
421	7027796	1	Harness, EMR2 Control (2000273/2000338 & 1001092723 Engine Only)	
422	7027245	1	Filter, Fuel (Not Shown - Located in Fuel Supply Line) (Used on 2000217, 2000273, 2000338 & 1001092723) (SN 86148 to Present)	
423	70000345	3	Plug, Glow (Not Shown - Use with 2000338 & 1001092723 only) (SN 92707 to Present)	
424	7027239	1	Solenoid, Start	
425	7027769	1	Connector, Radiator (Not Shown)	
426		Ref	Gasket, Head Options (Not Shown) (Used on 2000273):	
426	70003479	1	Gasket - 1 Notch	
426	70003480	1	Gasket - 2 Notch	
426	70003481	1	Gasket - 3 Notch	
427		Ref	Engine Harness Options (Not Shown):	
427	See Note	1	2000217 Engine Only (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
427	70001872	1	2000273/2000338 & 1001092723 Engine Only (was p/n 7027794)	
428	70001181	1	Valve, Oil Pressure Relief (Not Shown) (2000338 Engine Only)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. GENERATOR INSTALLATION (DEUTZ ENGINE MODEL - 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE")



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. GENERATOR INSTALLATION (DEUTZ ENGINE MODEL - 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE")

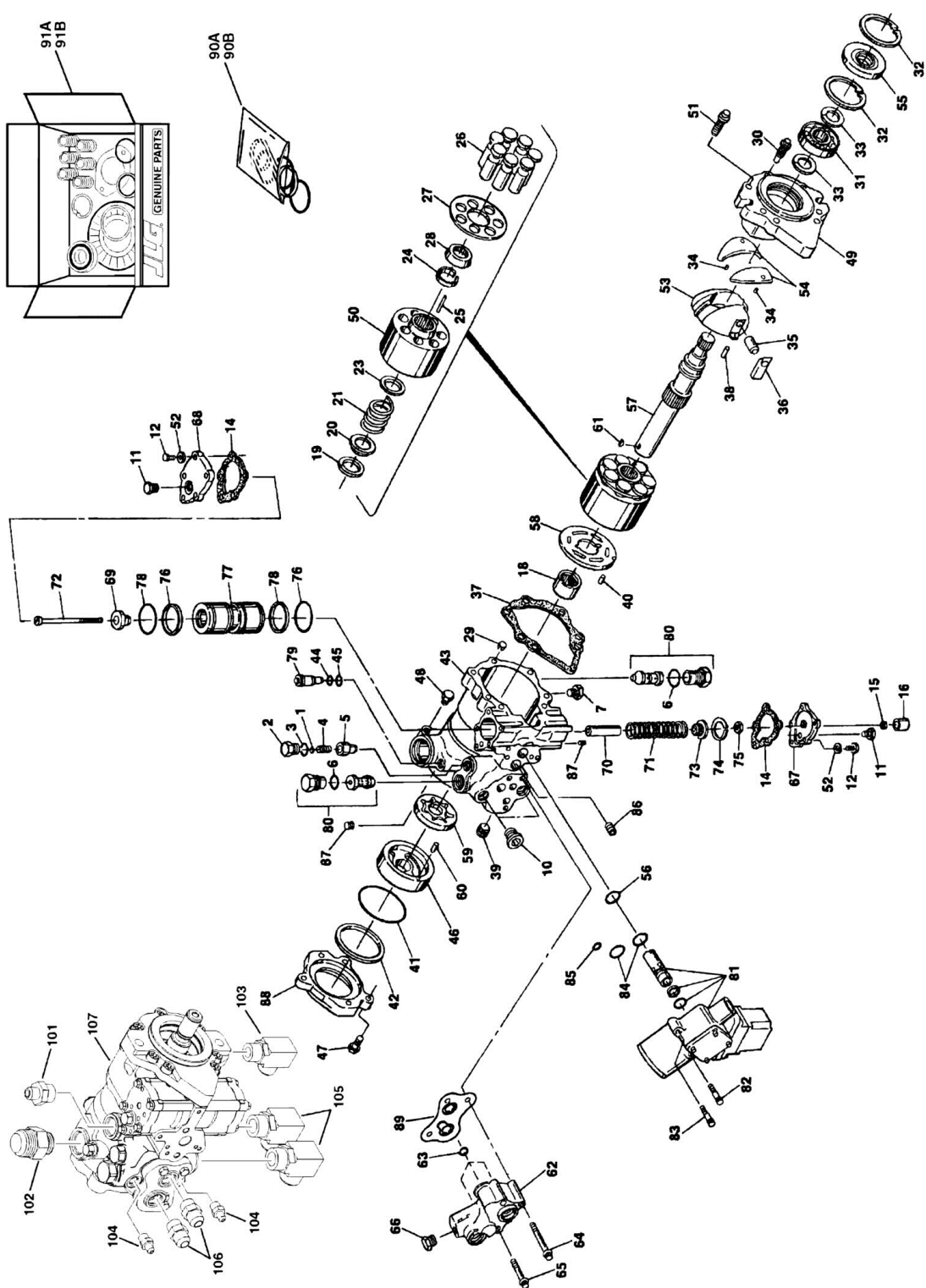
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259312	Ref	GENERATOR 110V INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 62137)	
	0270801	Ref	GENERATOR 110V INSTALLATIONS (WITH ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 through 64253)	1
	0271049	Ref	GENERATOR 110V INSTALLATIONS (WITH ADE SYSTEM) (SN 64254 through 82631)	4-D
	0274080	Ref	GENERATOR 110V INSTALLATIONS (WITH ADE SYSTEM) (SN 82632 to Present)	2-B
	0272293	Ref	GENERATOR 110V 50HZ INSTALLATIONS (WITH ADE SYSTEM) (SN 66591 to Present)	1-A
1	3580158	1	Pulley	
2		Ref	Generator and Control Box Options:	
2	2460011	1	110Volt (Prior to SN 66085)	
2	2460032	1	110Volt 60Hz (SN 66085 through 82631)	
2	2460055	1	110Volt 60Hz (SN 82632 to Present)	
2	2460039	1	110Volt 50Hz (SN 66591 to Present)	
2A	7012558	1	Generator - 110Volt 60Hz	
2A	2460049	1	Generator - 110Volt 50Hz	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Generator p/n 7012558 come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
2A		Ref	Armature with Slip Rings Options:	
2A	7026199	1	110Volt 60Hz	
2A	70000122	1	110Volt 50Hz	
2A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
2A	7020108	4	Brush	
2A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
2A	7012514	1	Fan	
2A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
2A	7020111	1	Bell Rear	
2A	7020190	2	Bearing	
2B	7003657	1	Box, Control - 110Volt	
2B	7019680	1	Box, Control - 110Volt 50Hz	
		Ref	Note: Replacement 110V Control Box comes with 2 std Receptacle p/n 4460190. Optional Industrial Twist Lock Receptacles p/n 4460027 must be ordered separately.	
2B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit (was p/n 7020194)	
2B	2920162	1	Lamp	
2B	7020191	1	Switch, Toggle	
2B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
2C	2420203	1	Voltmeter (was p/n 7010699)	
2D		Ref	Pulley Options:	
2D	3580134	1	Pulley (Prior to SN 66085)	
2D	7020107	1	Pulley (SN 66085 to Present)	
2D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
2D	4360542	1	110Volt 60Hz (was p/n 7020194)	
2D	70002240	1	110Volt 50Hz	
3		Ref	Bracket, Generator Mounting Options:	
3A	4845531	1	Bracket, Generator Mounting (Prior to SN 0300064398)	
3B	4846566	1	Bracket, Generator Mounting (Part of Engine Assembly) (SN 0300064398 to Present)	
4		Ref	Arm, Adjustment Options:	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
4A	0200530	1	Arm, Adjustment (Prior to SN 64398)	
4B	0200741	1	Arm, Adjustment (SN 64398 to Present)	
5		Ref	V-Belt Options:	
5	0480050	1	110Volt (Prior to SN 64398)	
5	0480119	1	110Volt (SN 64398 through 66084)	
5	0480111	1	110Volt (SN 66085 to Present)	
5	0480120	1	110Volt 50Hz (SN 66591 to Present)	
6		Ref	Bolt Options:	
6	0701414	2	Bolt, Metric 14mm x 30mm (Prior to SN 0300064398)	
6	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16in-14NC x 9in (SN 0300064398 to Present)	
7		Ref	Hardware Options:	
7	4751900	2	Flatwasher 9/16in (Prior to SN 64398)	
7	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in (SN 64398 to Present)	
8	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
9		Ref	Bolt Options:	
9	0681612	3	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/2in (Prior to SN 64398)	
9	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16in-14NC x 9in (SN 64398 to Present)	
10	4751600	6	Flatwasher 3/8in	
11	2860012	1	Key, Woodruff	
12	3311605	1	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
13		Ref	Hardware Options:	
13	0700819	1	Bolt 8mm x 55mm (Prior to SN 64398)	
13	3311705	1	Locknut 7/16in-14NC (SN 64398 to Present)	
14	3740080	1	Relay	
15	4460023	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Prior to SN 82632)	
16	0641508	AR	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
17	4751500	AR	Flatwasher 5/16in	
19	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
20	0721006	AR	Bolt #10-24NC x 3/4in	
21	3311005	AR	Locknut #10-24NC	
22	4751000	AR	Flatwasher #10	
23	4360294	1	Breaker, Circuit 30 Amp (Prior to SN 82632)	
25	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located on Platform)	
26	4740397	1	Bushing (Not Shown - Located on Platform)	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch (Not Shown - Located on Platform)	
29	2820031	4 in/10cm	Heatshrink (Not Shown - Located on Platform)	
30	3251102	1	Decal - On/Off (Not Shown - Located on Platform)	
31	3571497	1	Plate, Control Box Mounting (Not Shown - Located on Turntable) (Prior to SN 62137)	
32	4070585	AR	Shim (SN 92880 to Present)	
	2902085	1	Kit, Powermite Generator (Includes Items 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17 and Generator Mounting Bracket and Mounting Hardware)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) (Prior to SN 85132)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600260	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	7007413	1	Shim Kit	
2	7007414	1	Plug	
3	Item 90A	1	O-Ring	
4	7007416	1	Spring, Relief Valve	
5	7007417	1	Valve, Relief	
6	Item 90A	1	O-Ring	
7	7007419	2	Plug	
10	7007420	2	Plug	
11	7007208	2	Plug	
12	7007421	10	Screw	
14	Item 90A	1	Gasket, Servo Cover	
15	Not Available	1	Nut, Special	
16	7007424	1	Cover, Adjustment	
18	7007425	1	Bearing, Needle	
19	Item 91B	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	Item 91B	1	Washer	
21	Item 91B	1	Spring	
23	Item 91B	1	Washer	
24	Item 91B	1	Retainer	
25	Item 91B	3	Pin, Slipper Holddown	
26	Item 91B	7	Piston Assembly	
27	Item 91B	1	Retainer, Slipper	
28	Item 91B	1	Guide, Retainer	
29	7007435	1	Pin, Spring	
30	7021202	1	Screw, 12 Point Head	
31	7007437	1	Bearing, Ball	
32	7007438	2	Ring, Retainer	
33	7007439	2	Ring	
34	7007440	2	Pin, Spring	
35	7007441	1	Handle, Pin	
36	7007442	1	Sleeve, Bearing	
37	Item 90A	1	Gasket, Front Cover	
38	7007444	1	Pin	
39	7007445	1	Plug, Expansion	
40	Item 91B	1	Pin	
41	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 90A, 91A or 91B)	
42	See Note	1	Ring, Load Temper (Note: Use Item 90A, 91A or 91B)	
43	7007449	1	Housing, Pump	
44	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 90A or 91B)	
45	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 90A or 91B)	
46	See Note	1	Cover, Gerotor (Note: Use Item 90A or 91B)	
47	7007453	3	Bolt, Hex	
48	7007208	1	Plug	
49	7007454	1	Cover, Front	
50	Item 91B	1	Block, Cylinder	
51	7007456	6	Screw	
52	7001438	10	Washer	
53	Item 91B	1	Swashplate	
54	7007458	2	Journal, Bearing	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

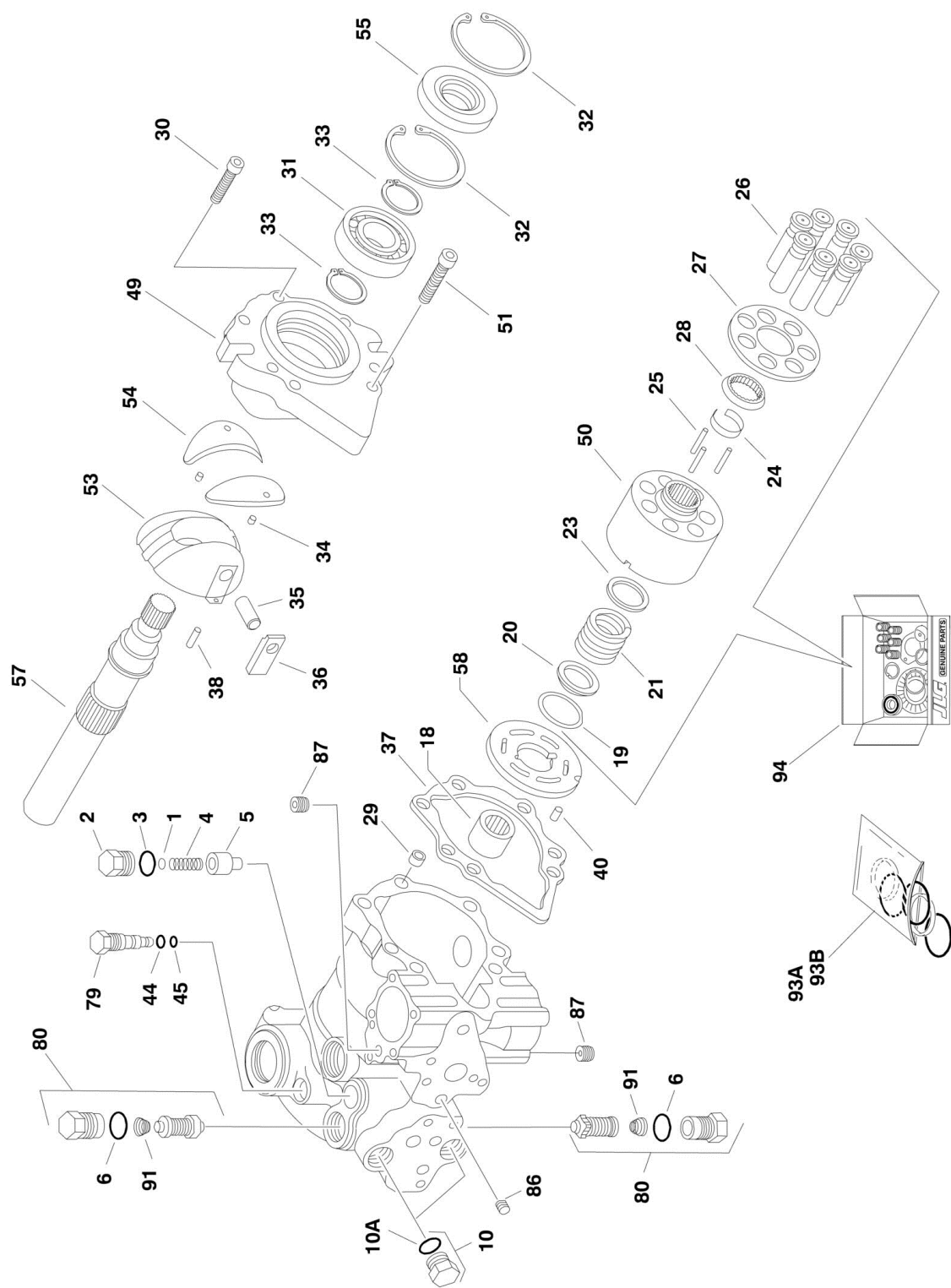
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	See Note	1	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 90A or 91B)	
56	Item 90A	1	O-Ring	
57	7010121	1	Shaft, Main Pump - 15 Tooth Spline	
58	Item 91B	1	Plate, Valve	
59	Item 91A	1	Gerotor Assembly	
60	Item 91A	1	Pin	
61	Item 91A	1	Key, Woodruff	
62	7007466	1	Adaptor, Remote Filtration	
63	Item 90A	3	O-Ring	
64	7007468	2	Screw	
65	7007469	2	Screw	
66	7007470	1	Plug	
67	7007471	1	Cover, Servo (With Adjuster)	
67	7007490	2	Stop, Servo (Not Shown)	
67	7007491	2	Nut (Not Shown)	
67	7007492	2	Ring, External (Not Shown)	
68	7007482	1	Cover, Servo (With Adjuster)	
69	7007483	1	Guide, Spring	
70	7007484	1	Stop, Servo	
71	7007485	1	Spring	
72	7007486	1	Screw	
73	7007487	1	Guide, Spring	
74	7007488	1	Ring, Retaining	
75	7007499	1	Locknut	
76	See Note	2	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 90A or 91B)	
77	7007494	1	Piston, Servo	
78	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 90A or 91B)	
79	7007472	1	Valve, Bypass	
80	7010122	2	Valve, Pressure Relief (Includes Item 6) (was p/n 7007473)	
81	7007474	1	Control, Dual Oil-Filled	
81	7007496	1	Coil Assembly (Pilot)	
81	7007497	1	Plug (Pump)	
81	7007498	1	Plug (Valve Harness)	
82	7007478	2	Screw	
83	7001498	2	Screw	
84	Item 90A	2	O-Ring	
85	Item 90A	1	O-Ring	
86	7007475	1	Plug, Orifice/Screen (.156)	
87	7007477	2	Plug, Orifice (.37)	
88	7007476	1	Adapter, Auxiliary Pump	
89	7010120	1	Spacer/Gasket	
90		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
90A	2900752	1	Seal Kit - Complete (Includes Items 3, 6, 14, 37, 41, 42, 44, 45, 55, 56, 63, 76, 78, 84 & 85)	
90B	7007412	1	Seal Kit - Servo Piston (Includes Items 76 & 78)	
91		Ref	Repair Kit Options:	
91A	2900826	1	Charger Pump Kit (Includes Items 41, 42, 46, 59, 60 & 61)	
91B	2900827	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 19-28, 40-50, 53, 55 & 58)	
	3600418	Ref	PISTON PUMP AND FITTING ASSEMBLIES:	A
101	2220375	1	Fitting	
102	2220479	1	Fitting	
103	2220578	1	Fitting	

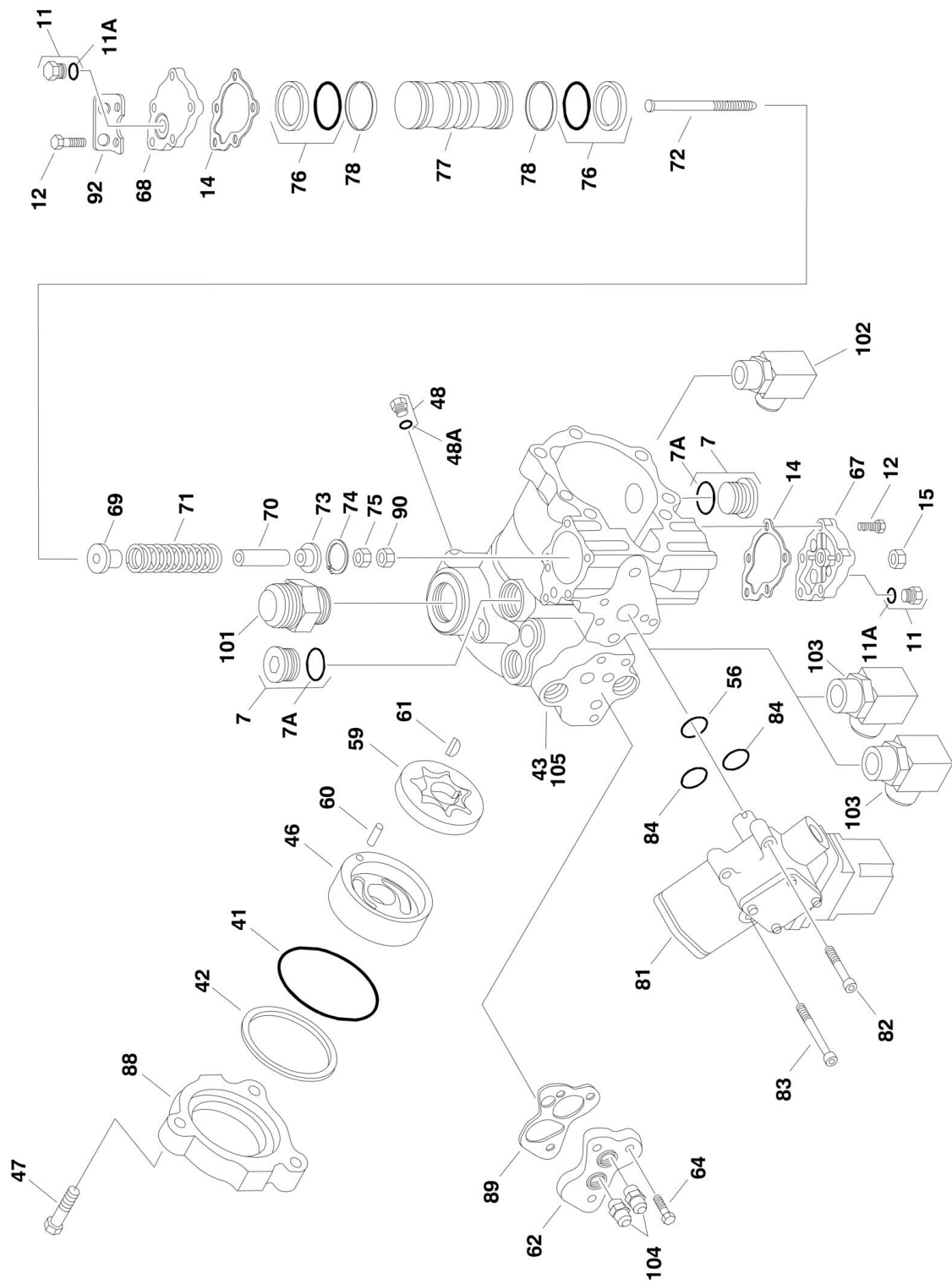
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
104	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight	
105	2220646	2	Fitting	
106	2220947		Fitting, Straight	
107	3600260	1	Pump (Includes Items 1 - 89)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) (SN 85132 to Present)





SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER) (SN 85132 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600381	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	7007413	1	Shim Kit	
2	7007414	1	Plug	
3	Item 93A	1	O-Ring	
4	7021200	1	Spring, Relief Valve	
5	7007417	1	Valve, Relief	
6	Item 93A	2	O-Ring	
7	7007419	2	Plug	
7A	7007418	2	O-Ring	
10	7007470	2	Plug	
10A	7021256	2	O-Ring	
11	7007470	2	Plug	
11A	7021256	2	O-Ring	
12	7021223	10	Screw	
14	Item 93A	2	Gasket, Servo Cover	
15	7007423	1	Nut, Special	
18	7007425	1	Bearing, Needle	
19	Item 94	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	Item 94	1	Washer	
21	Item 94	1	Spring	
23	Item 94	1	Washer	
24	Item 94	1	Retainer	
25	Item 94	3	Pin, Slipper Holddown	
26	Item 94	7	Piston Assembly	
27	Item 94	1	Retainer, Slipper	
28	Item 94	1	Guide, Retainer	
29	7007435	1	Pin, Spring	
30	7021202	1	Screw	
31	7007437	1	Bearing, Ball	
32	7007438	2	Ring, Retainer	
33	7007439	2	Ring	
34	7021203	2	Pin, Spring	
35	7007441	1	Handle, Pin	
36	7007442	1	Sleeve, Bearing	
37	Item 93A	1	Gasket, Front Cover	
38	7007444	1	Pin	
40	7007446	1	Pin	
41	Item 93A	1	O-Ring	
42	Item 93A	1	Ring, Load Temper	
43	7023977	1	Housing, Pump	
44	Item 93A	1	Ring, Back-Up	
45	Item 93A	1	O-Ring	
46	7007452	1	Cover, Gerotor	
47	7007453	3	Bolt, Hex	
48	7007208	1	Plug	
48A	7007207	1	O-Ring	
49	7007454	1	Cover, Front	
50	Item 94	1	Block, Cylinder	
51	7021207	6	Screw	
53	7007457	1	Swashplate	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	7021212	1	Journal, Bearing	C
55	Item 93A	1	Seal, Lip	
56	Item 93A	1	O-Ring	
57	7010121	1	Shaft, Main Pump	
58	7021214	1	Plate, Valve	
59	7007463	1	Gerotor Assembly	
60	7007464	1	Pin	
61	7007465	1	Key, Woodruff	
62	7007466	1	Adaptor, Remote Filtration (Without By-Pass)	
64	7021218	3	Screw	
67	7021220	1	Cover, Servo (Without Adjuster)	
68	7021219	1	Cover, Servo (Without Adjuster)	
69	7023979	1	Guide, Spring	
70	7007484	1	Stop, Servo	
71	7007485	1	Spring	
72	7021221	1	Screw	
73	7007487	1	Guide, Spring	
74	7007488	1	Ring, Retaining	
75	7021222	1	Locknut	
76	See Note	2	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 93A or 93B)	
77	7007494	1	Piston, Servo	
78	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 93A or 93B)	
79	7007472	1	Valve, Bypass	
80	7024851	2	Valve, Pressure Relief (Includes Item 6)	
81	7007474	1	Control, Dual Oil-Filled	
81	7007496	1	Coil Assembly (Pilot)	
81	7007497	1	Plug (Pump)	
81	7007498	1	Plug (Valve Harness)	
82	7001498	2	Screw	
83	7007478	2	Screw	
84	7001433	2	O-Ring	
86	7007475	1	Plug, Orifice/Screen (.156)	
87	7007477	2	Plug, Orifice (.37)	
88	7007476	1	Adapter, Auxiliary Pump	
89	7021217	1	Spacer/Gasket	
90	7021206	1	Nut	
91	7024800	2	Spring	
92	7021201	1	Bracket, Lifting	
93		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
93A	7021232	1	Seal Kit - Complete (Includes Items 3, 6, 14, 37, 41, 42, 44, 45, 55, 56, 76, 78 & 89)	
93B	7007412	1	Seal Kit - Servo Piston (Includes Items 76 & 78)	
94	7010116	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 19-28 & 50)	
	3600396	Ref	PISTON PUMP AND FITTING ASSEMBLY	
101		Ref	Fitting, Straight Options:	
101	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight (Prior to SN 109245)	
101	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight (SN 109245 to Present)	
102	2220578	1	Fitting, Straight	
103	2220646	2	Fitting, Straight	
104	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
105	3600381	1	Pump Options (Includes Items 1 - 92)	

96

601S



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITH HYDRAULIC WELDER)

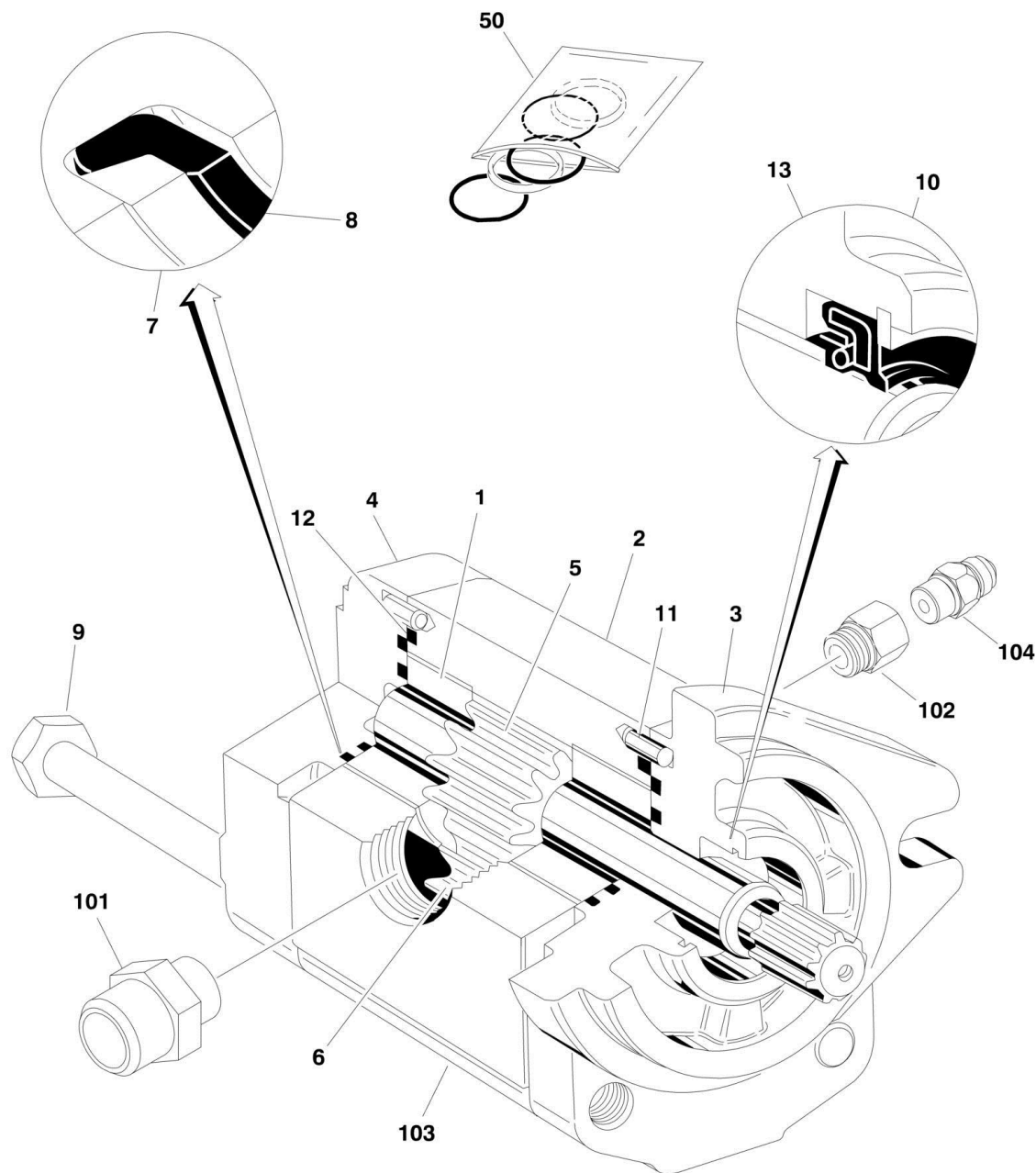
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600333	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
101	7007413	1	Shim Kit	
102	7007414	1	Plug	
103	Item 1600A	1	O-Ring	
104	7021200	1	Spring, Relief Valve	
105	7007417	1	Valve, Relief	
106	Item 1600A	2	O-Ring (Part of Items 1103 & 1104)	
107	7007419	2	Plug	
110	7007470	2	Plug	
115	7007423	1	Nut, Special	
118	7007425	1	Bearing, Needle	
119	Item 1601	1	Ring, Retainer	
120	Item 1601	1	Washer	
121	Item 1601	1	Spring	
123	Item 1601	1	Retainer	
124	Item 1601	3	Slipper Hold Down Pin	
125	Item 1601	7	Piston Assembly	
126	Item 1601	1	Slipper Retainer	
127	Item 1601	1	Guide, Retainer	
128	Item 1601	1	Block, Cylinder	
129	7007435	1	Pin, Spring	
130	7021202	1	Screw, 12 Point Head	
131	7007437	1	Bearing, Ball	
132	7007438	2	Ring, Retainer	
133	7007439	2	Ring	
134	7021203	2	Pin, Spring	
135	7007441	1	Handle, Pin (Part of Item 201)	
136	7007442	1	Sleeve, Bearing	
137	Item 1600A	1	Gasket, Front Cover	
138	7007444	1	Pin (Part of Item 201)	
140	7007446	1	Pin	
141	Item 1600A	1	O-Ring	
142	Item 1600A	1	Ring, Load Temper	
150	Not Serviced	1	Housing, Pump	
155	7007452	1	Cover, Gerotor	
158	7007208	1	Plug	
159	7007454	1	Cover, Front	
163	7021207	6	Screw	
165	7021264	2	Spring (Part of Items 1103 & 1104)	
167	7007494	1	Piston, Servo	
168	Item 1600A	2	Bearing	
201	7007457	1	Swashplate Assembly (Includes Items 135 & 138)	
202	7021212	2	Journal, Bearing	
301	Item 1600A	1	Seal, Lip	
304	Item 1600A	1	O-Ring	
401	7023978	1	Shaft, Main Pump	
501	7021214	1	Plate, Valve	
603	7007463	1	Gerotor Assembly	
604	7007464	1	Pin	
605	7007465	1	Key, Woodruff	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
802	7007466	1	Adaptor, Remote Filtration	
805	Item 1600A	1	Seal, Filter Adapter	
806	7021218	3	Screw	
901	7021219	1	Cover, Servo	
902	7021220	1	Cover, Servo	
905	7023979	1	Guide, Spring	
906	7007484	1	Stop, Servo	
907	7007485	1	Spring	
908	7021221	1	Screw	
909	7007487	1	Guide, Spring	
910	7007488	1	Ring, Retaining	
911	7021222	1	Nut	
916	See Note	2	Ring, Piston (Note: Purchase Item 1600A or 1600B)	
918	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Purchase Item 1600A or 1600B)	
919	7021206	1	Nut	
920	7021223	10	Screw	
933	7021201	1	Bracket, Lifting	
935	Item 1600A	1	Gasket, Servo	
936	Item 1600A	1	Gasket, Servo	
937	7007470	1	Plug	
938	7007470	1	Plug	
1001	7007472	1	Valve, Bypass	
1002	Item 1600A	1	Ring, Back-up	
1003	Item 1600A	1	O-Ring	
1103	7010122	1	SCR Kit (Includes items 106 & 165)	
1104	7010122	1	SCR Kit (Includes items 106 & 165)	
1201	7007474	1	Control, Dual Oil-Filled	
1201	7007496	1	Coil Assembly (Pilot)	
1201	7007497	1	Plug (Pump)	
1201	7007498	1	Plug (Valve Harness)	
1203	7007478	2	Screw	
1204	7001498	2	Screw	
1220	Item 1600A	2	O-Ring	
1401	7007475	1	Plug, Orifice/Screen (.156)	
1403	7007477	1	Plug, Orifice	
1404	7007477	1	Plug, Orifice	
1502	7007453	3	Screw	
1503	7007476	1	Adapter, Flange	
1504	7021298	1	Seal	
1505	7021229	1	Plate, Cover	
1506	7007453	2	Screw	
1600		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
1600A	2900752	1	Seal Kit - Complete (Includes Items 103, 106, 137, 141, 142, 168, 301, 304, 805, 916, 918, 935, 936, 1002, 1003 & 1220)	
1600B	7007412	1	Seal Kit - Servo Piston (Includes Items 916 & 918)	
1601	7010116	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 119-128)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER)



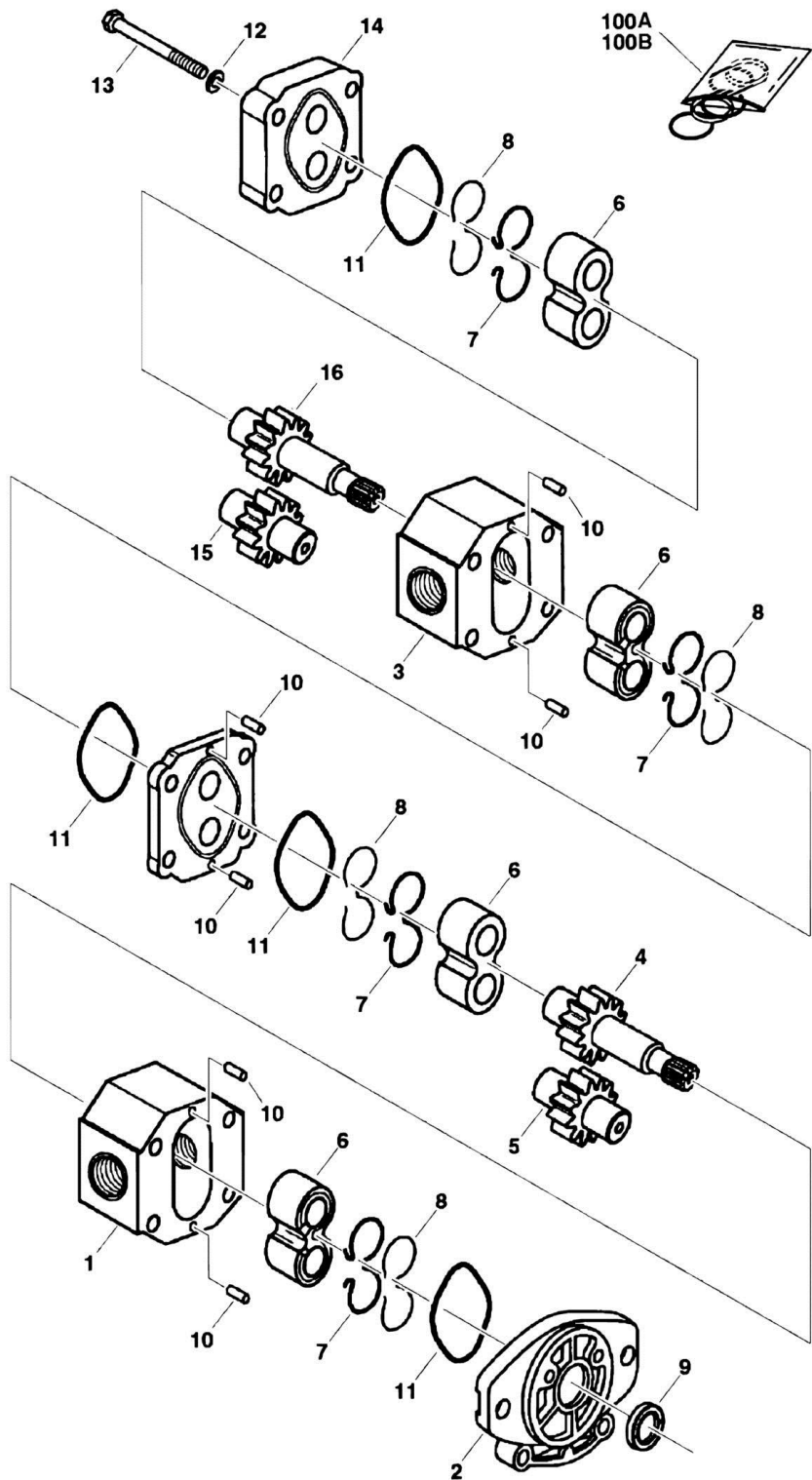
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT HYDRAULIC WELDER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600242	Ref	GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	7010105	2	Bearing/Bushing	
2	Not Serviced	1	Housing	
3	Not Serviced	1	Flange	
4	7010103	1	Cover	
5	7012987	1	Gear, Drive	
6	7012988	1	Gear, Idler	
7	Item 50	2	Ring, Anti-Extrusion	
8	Item 50	2	Seal	
9	Not Serviced	4	Bolt	
10	7010104	1	Ring, Retaining	
11	Not Serviced	4	Pin, Dowel	
12	Item 50	2	Seal, O-Ring	
13	Item 50	1	Seal, Shaft	
50	7007489	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 7, 8, 12 & 13)	
	3600395	Ref	GEAR PUMP AND FITTING ASSEMBLY	A
101	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight	
102	2220810	1	Fitting, Reducer	
103	3600242	1	Pump, Gear (Includes Items 1 - 13)	
104	4640744	1	Fitting, Check Valve	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITH HYDRAULIC WELDER)



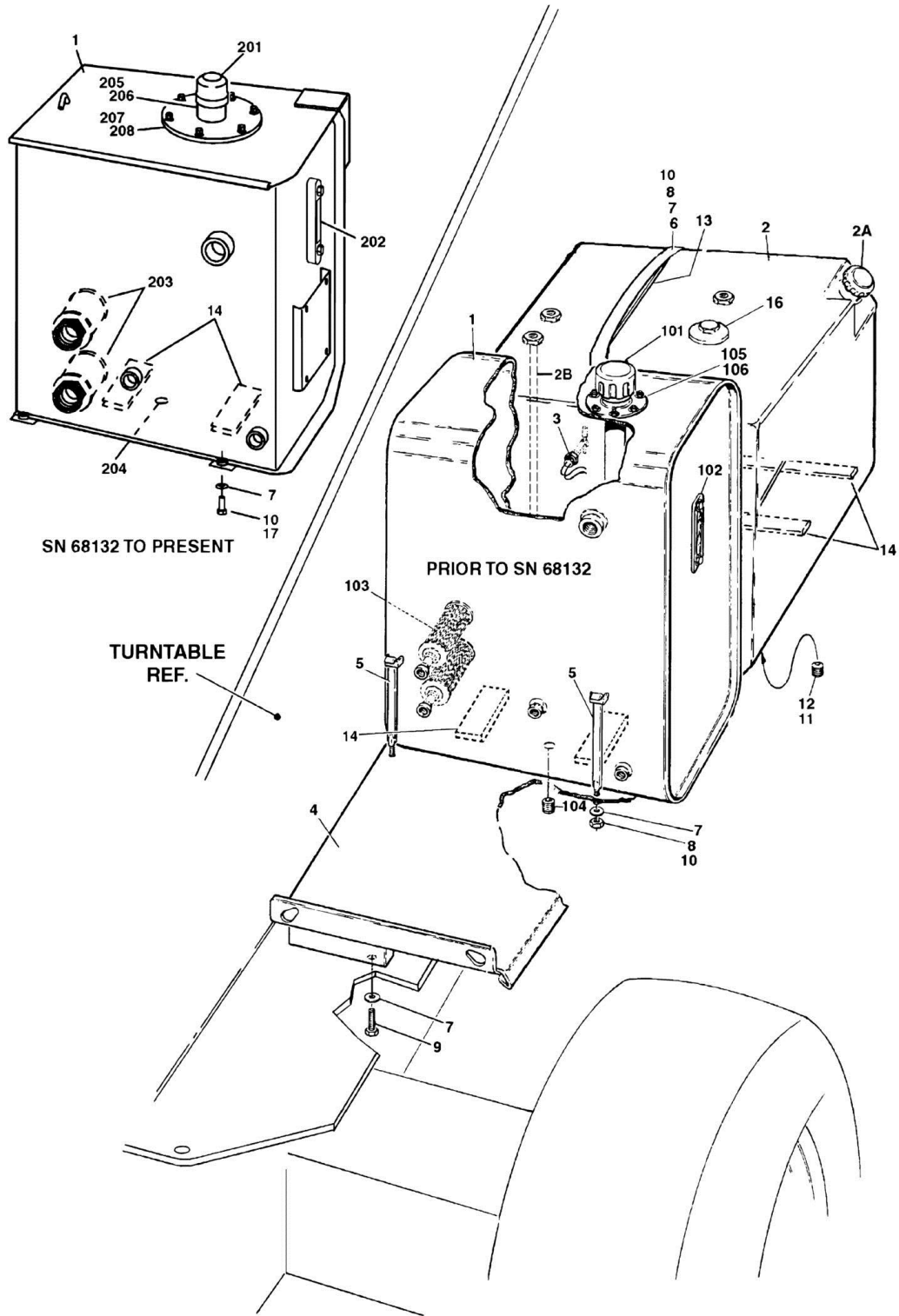
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITH HYDRAULIC WELDER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600297	Ref	GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 70877)	C
		Ref	Note: No service parts are available for Pump p/n 3600368 - Used SN 70877 to Present. Replace complete Pump. (SN 70877 to Present)	
1	Not Available	1	Body, Front	
2	Not Available	1	Cover	
3	Not Available	1	Body, Rear	
4	7023811	1	Gear, Drive	
5	7023812	1	Gear, Idler	
6	Item 100B	4	Block, Bearing	
7	See Note	4	Seal, Load (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
8	See Note	4	Seal, Anti/Extrusion (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
9	See Note	1	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
10	Not Available	6	Pin, Dowel	
11	See Note	4	Seal, Static (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
12	7023813	4	Washer	
13	7023814	4	Screw, Cap	
14	Not Available	1	Cover, Rear	
15	7023812	1	Gear, Idler	
16	7023815	1	Gear, Drive	
100		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
100A	7023820	1	Minor Seal Kit - 3600297 Pump (Includes Items 7, 8, 9 & 11) (Prior to SN 70877)	
100A	Not Available	1	Minor Seal Kit - 3600368 Pump (SN 70877 to Present)	
100B	7023802	1	Major Seal Kit - 3600297 Pump (Includes Items 6, 7, 8, 9 & 11) (Prior to SN 70877)	
100B	Not Available	1	Major Seal Kit - 3600368 Pump (Includes Items 6, 7, 8, 9 & 11) (SN 70877 to Present)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. TANK INSTALLATIONS



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. TANK INSTALLATIONS

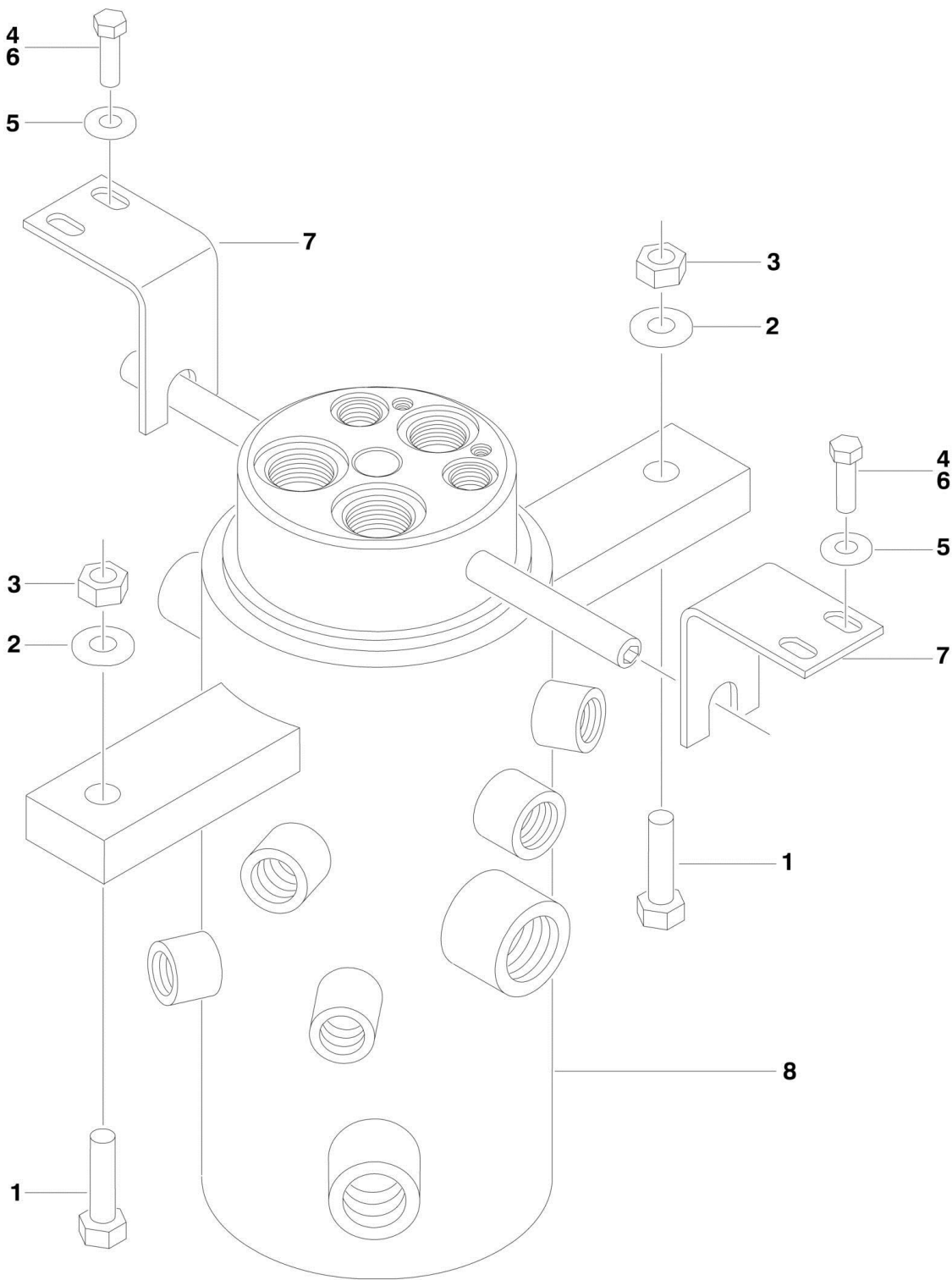
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0257921	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	7-F
	0271598	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION (FUEL TANK WITH SIGHT GAGE)	2
	0271537	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION (WITH HYDRAULIC WELDER OPTION)	1
1		Ref	Hydraulic Tank Assembly Options:	
1	4400375	1	Tank - Machines without Hydraulic Welder (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown) (Prior to SN 68132)	
1	4400449	1	Tank - Machines without Hydraulic Welder (See Items 201-208 for Breakdown) (SN 68132 to Present)	
1	4400441	1	Tank - Machines with Hydraulic Welder (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
2		Ref	Tank, Fuel Options:	
2	4400411	1	Tank, Fuel (Prior to SN 54747)	
2	4400429	1	Tank, Fuel (SN 54747 to Present)	
2	4400442	1	Tank, Fuel (W/Sight Gage)	
2A	7016314	1	Cap, Fuel Tank	
2A	7016649	1	Seal, Cap	
2B	7020043	1	Tube	
5		Ref	Strap, Tank Options:	
5	4240112	4	Strap - Machines without Hydraulic Welder	
5	4240112	4	Strap - Machines with Hydraulic Welder	
6	4240135	1	Strap, Tank	
7	4751600	6	Flatwasher 3/8in	
8	3311601	AR	Nut 3/8in-16NC	
10	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
11	0100079	AR	Permatex	
12	2200222	1	Fitting	
13	4280295	25	Strip, Protective	
		in/44cm		
14	4420038	6.5	Tape, Rubber	
		ft/1.98m		
15	1320223	1	Clamp (Not Shown)	
16	2220889	1	"O" Ring Plug (Prior to SN 54747)	
16	7016680	1	Gasket (SN 54747 to Present)	
17	0641614	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 3/4in (SN 68132 to Present)	
		Ref	Hydraulic Tank Assembly Options:	
	4400375	Ref	Machines without Hydraulic Welder (Prior to SN 68132)	F
	4400441	Ref	Machines with Hydraulic Welder	A
101	7014811	1	Fill Cap	
102	7014802	1	Gauge, Sight	
103	7014801	2	Strainer	
104		Ref	Plug, Magnetic Options:	
104	7014800	1	Plug - Machines without Hydraulic Welder (Prior to SN 68132)	
104	7014813	1	Plug - Machines with Hydraulic Welder	
105		Ref	Filler Neck Assembly Options:	
105	7014810	1	Filler - Machines without Hydraulic Welder (Prior to SN 68132)	
105	7020256	1	Filler - Machines with Hydraulic Welder	
106		Ref	Screen Options:	
106	7014803	1	Screen - Machines without Hydraulic Welder (Prior to SN 68132)	
106	7014816	1	Screen - Machines with Hydraulic Welder	
		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (SN 68132 to Present)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4400449	Ref	Machines without Hydraulic Welder (SN 68132 to Present)	F
201	7024444	1	Fill Cap	
202	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
203	7024442	2	Strainer	
204	7024446	1	Plug, Magnetic	
205	7024443	1	Filler Neck Assembly	
206	7024445	1	Screen	
207	7024439	1	Cover	
208	7024440	1	Gasket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 85132)



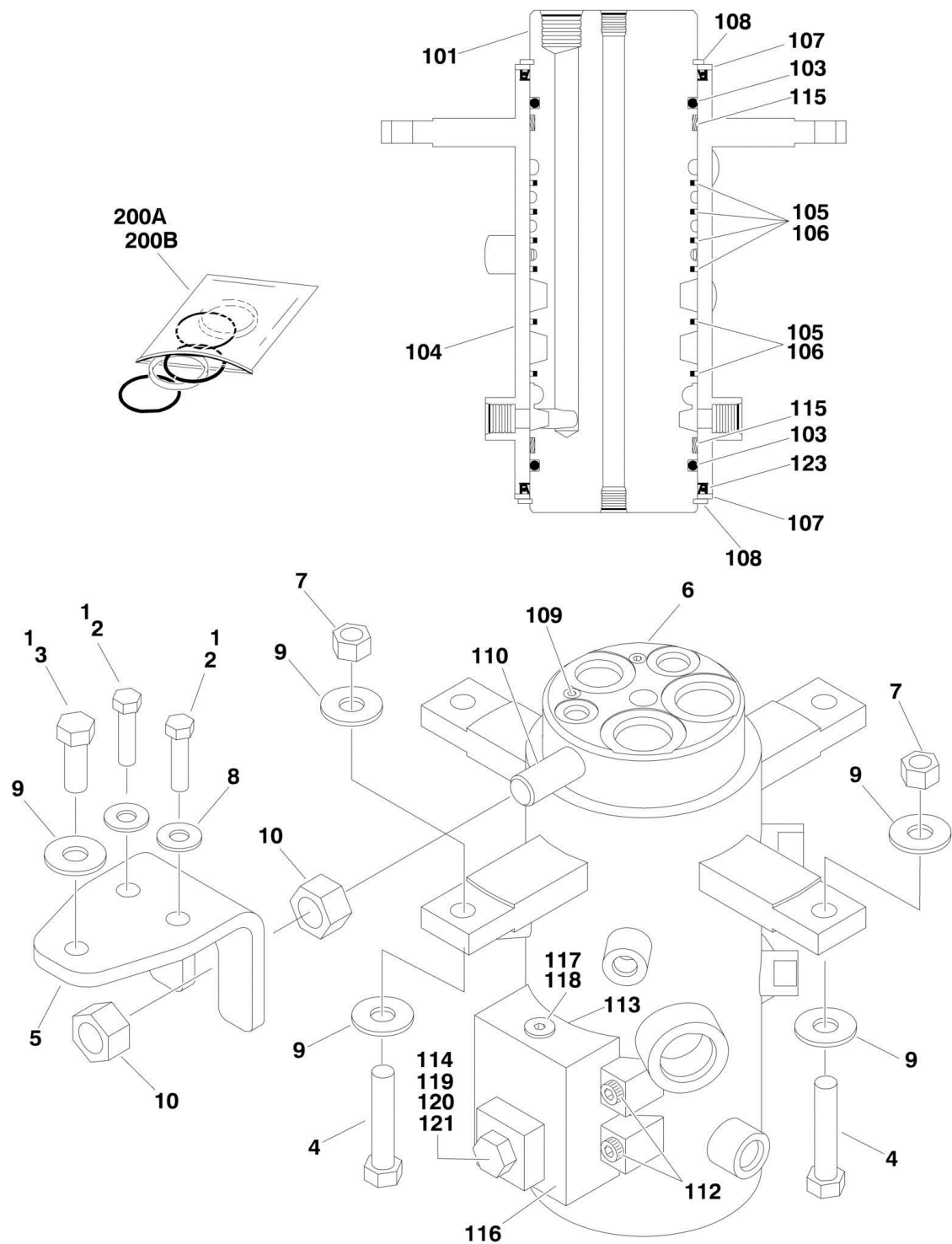
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0255262	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION	5
1	0641820	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 2 1/2in	
2	4751800	4	Flatwasher 1/2in	
3	3311805	2	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
4	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 3/8in	
5	4751600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in	
6	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
7		Ref	Bracket Options:	
7	0902109	2	Bracket (Prior to SN 41289)	
7	0902520	2	Bracket (SN 41289 through 85132)	
8	1660219	1	Rotary Coupling	
8	7013187	1	Seal Kit	
8	1660219RR	1	Rebuilt Coupling	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION (SN 85132 to Present)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION (SN 85132 to Present)

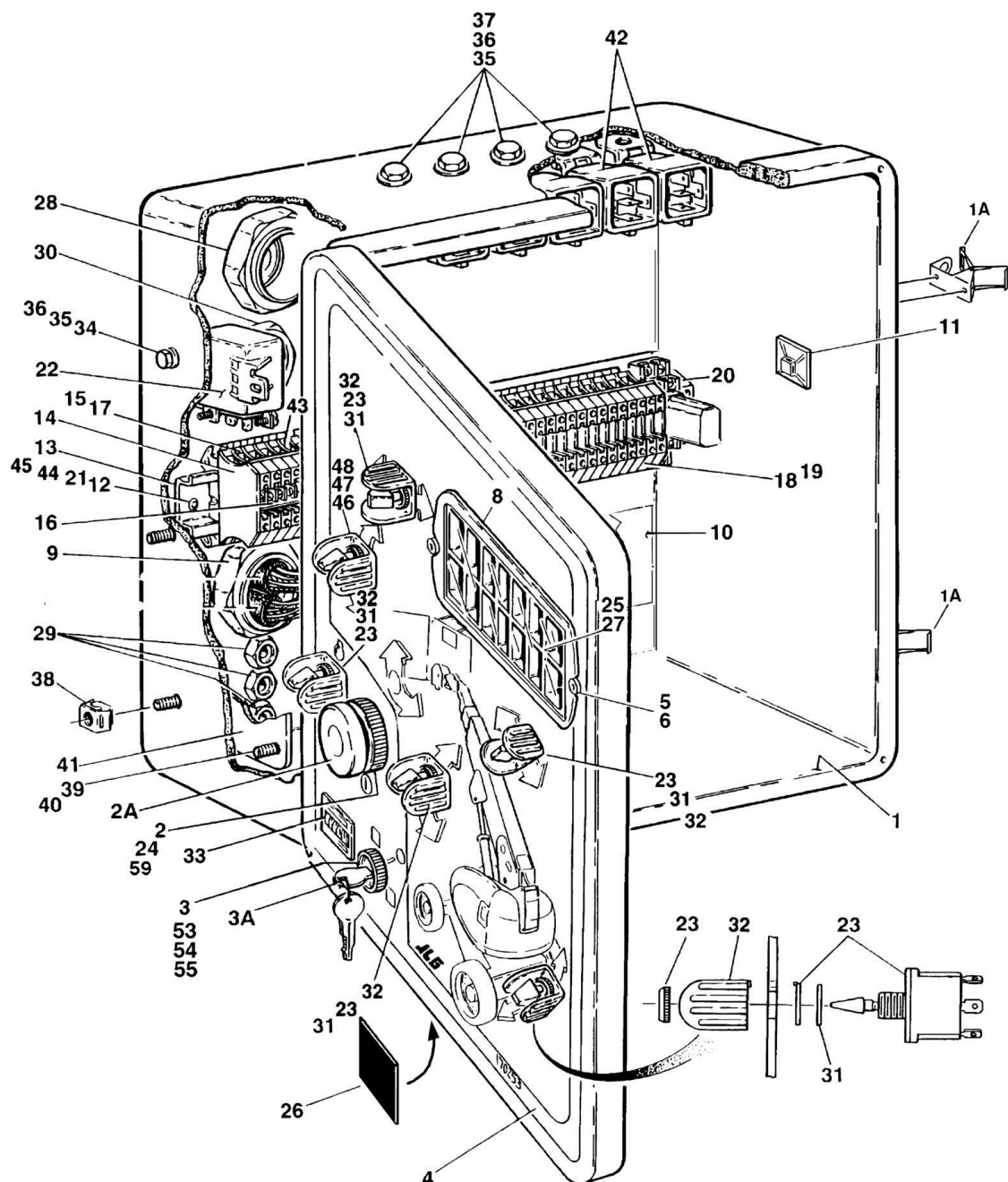
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274211	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATIONS	B
1	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
2	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/2in	
3	0641811	1	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1 3/8in	
4	0641820	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 2 1/2in	
5	0903056	1	Bracket	
6		Ref	Coupling, Rotary Options (See Items 101-123 for Breakdown):	
6	1660303	1	Coupling, Rotary (Was p/n 1660257) (Prior to SN 0300113987)	
6	1660303	1	Coupling, Rotary (SN 0300113930 to Present)	
7	3271805	2	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
8	4751600	2	Flatwasher 3/8in	
9	4751800	5	Flatwasher 1/2in	
10	3322201	2	Nut 3/4in-16NC	
		Ref	ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLIES	
	1660257	Ref	Rotary Coupling Assemblies (Prior to SN 0300113987)	D
	1660303	Ref	Rotary Coupling Assemblies (SN 0300113987 to Present)	A
101	Not Serviceable	1	Body	
102		Ref	Seal Options:	
102	7026189	1	Coupling p/n 1660257 (Prior to SN 113987)	
102	Item 200B	1	Coupling p/n 1660303 (SN 113987 to Present)	
103	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A or 200B)	
104	Not Serviceable	1	Housing	
105	See Note	6	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 200A or 200B)	
106	See Note	6	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A or 200B)	
107	7026503	2	Ring	
108	7026504	2	Ring, Retaining	
109		Ref	Plug Options:	
109	Not Serviced		Coupling p/n 1660257 (Prior to SN 113987)	
109	80934561	2	Coupling p/n 1660303 (SN 113987 to Present)	
110	Not Serviceable	1	Lug, Torque	
111	Not Serviceable	1	Block, Valve	
112	7026197	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1 1/4in	
113	See Note	3	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A or 200B)	
114	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A or 200B)	
115	See Note	2	Bearing (Note: Use Item 200A or 200B)	
116	7024404	1	Block Valve Assembly	
117	7026505	1	Plug	
118	7026506	1	Valve, Check	
119	7026507	1	Plug	
120		Ref	Plunger, Valve Options:	
120	7026508	1	Coupling p/n 1660257 (Prior to SN 113987)	
120	Not Serviced		Coupling p/n 1660303 (Use p/n 7024404) (SN 113987 to Present)	
121	7026509	1	Spring, Compression	
122	Not Serviced	AR	Protective Netting (Not Shown) (Rotary Coupling p/n 1660303)	
123		Ref	Seal Options:	
123	7026189	1	Coupling p/n 1660257 (Prior to SN 113987)	
123	Item 200B	1	Coupling p/n 1660303 (SN 113987 to Present)	
200		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
200A	7026510	1	Coupling p/n 1660257 (Includes Items 103, 105, 106, 113, 114	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
200B	70001248	1	& 115) (Must Purchase Item 102 Separately) (Prior to SN 113987) Coupling p/n 1660303 (Includes Items 102, 103, 105, 106, 113, 114, 115 & 123) (SN 113987 to Present)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 62137)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 62137)

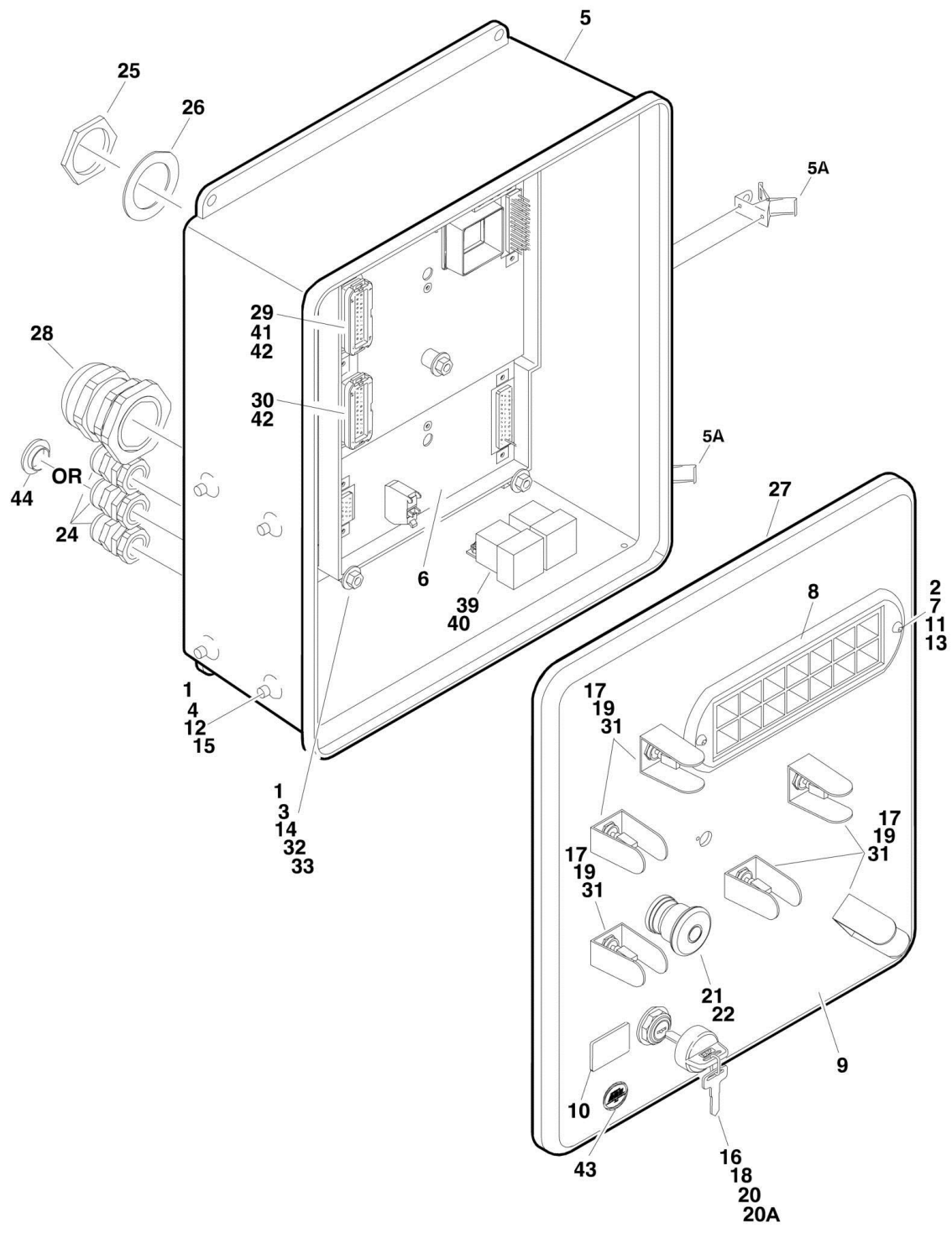
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0861289	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	6
1	0861303	1	Box, Fiberglass	
1A	7020246	2	Latch	
2	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
2A	7020175		Cap, Red	
2A	7020176		Contact Block	
3	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
3A	2860030	1	Key Replacement	
4	1703465	1	Decal - Faceplate	
5	0630518	2	Capscrew, Button Head	
6	3300408	2	Locknut, Plastic Insert	
8	1670829	1	Bezel	
9	4460711	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
10	1703622	1	Decal - Service Manual Reference	
11	4460234	8	Base, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	3910608	2	Screw #6-32NC x 1/2in	
13	3640970	1	Rail	
14	4460602	1	Barrier, Terminal	
15	4460601	10	Block, Terminal	
16	4460603	1	Bussbar - 10 Position (Requires being cut into (2) 5 position bussbars)	
17	4460631	AR	Marker, Terminal (Negative)	
18	4460600	AR	Block, Terminal	
19	4460628	AR	Marker, Terminal (1-50)	
20	4460607	1	Stop, Terminal	
21	4750600	4	Flatwasher #6	
22	3740112	1	Relay, Bosch	
23	4360314	AR	Switch, Toggle	
24	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
25	2760105	1	Housing, Display Light	
26	4420038	4 in/10cm	Insulation, Adhesive Foam	
27	1702610	1	Decal - Ground Control Display	
28	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
31	4740444	AR	Washer, Special	
32	4060906	AR	Shield, Toggle Switch	
33	2420172	1	Gauge, Hourmeter	
34	0721005	AR	Screw #10-24NC x 5/8in	
35	3311001	AR	Nut #10-24NC (Prior to SN 55244)	
36	4751000	AR	Flatwasher #10	
37	0721004	AR	Screw #10-24NC	
38	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
39	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
40	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
41	3539219	1	Plate, Reinforcement	
42	3740049	6	Relay - SPDT	
43	4460630	1	Marker, Terminal (Ignition)	
44	4760600	2	Lockwasher #6	
45	3310601	2	Nut #6-32NC	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4360314	1	Switch, Toggle	
47	4740444	1	Washer, Nylon	
48	4060906	1	Shield, Toggle Switch	
53	4070991	1	Shim (.125in)	
54	4070987	1	Shim (.015in)	
55	3910804	6	Screw #8-32NC x 1/4in	
56	3520174	7	Plug 3/16in (Not Shown) (SN 55244 through 62137)	
57	0100009	AR	Adhesive (Not Shown) (SN 55244 through 62137)	
58	3520026	1	Plug 5/8in (Not Shown) (SN 55244 through 62137)	
59	1704260	1	Decal - EMS (SN 59398 through 61828)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY (ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY (ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)

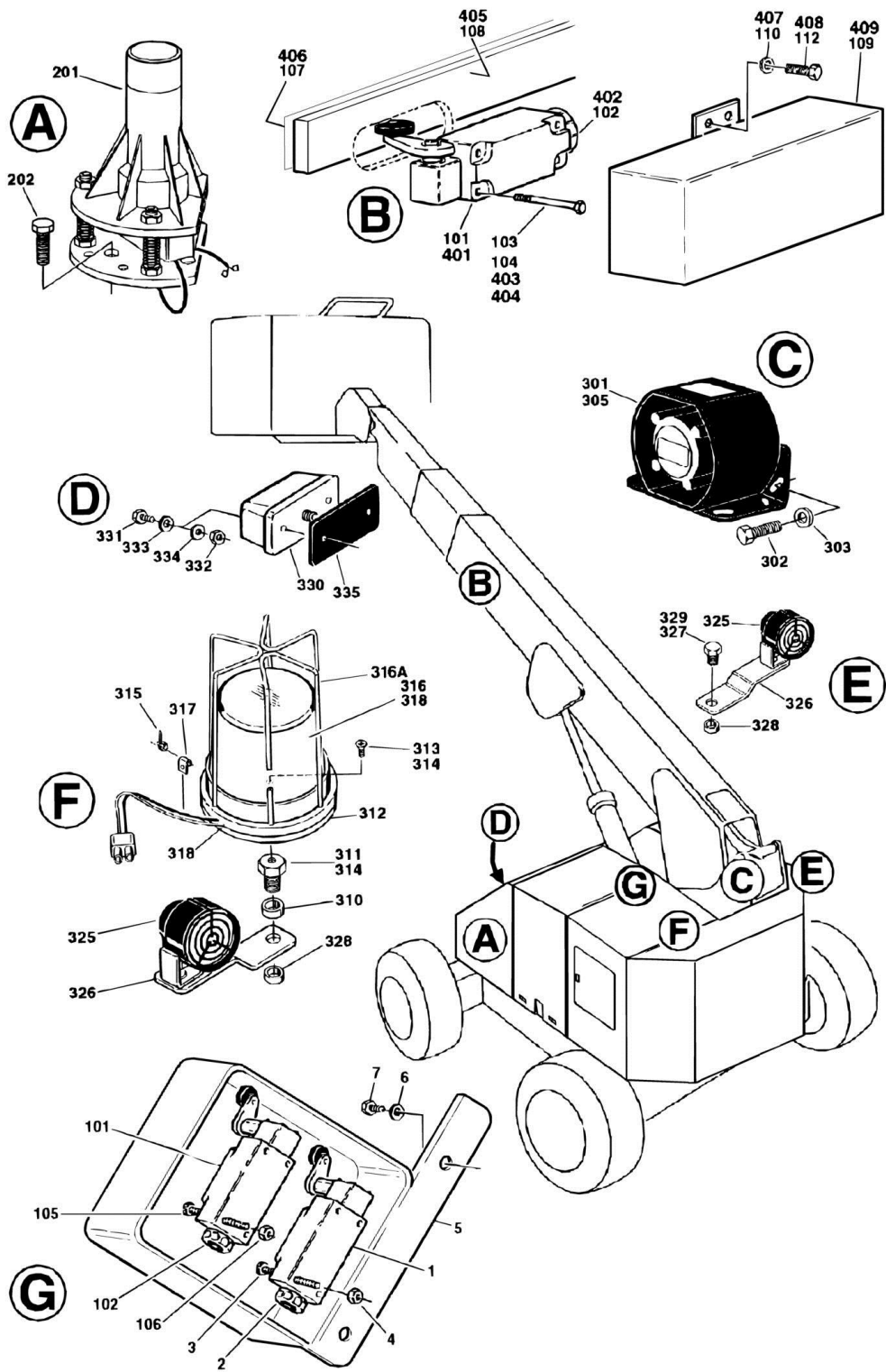
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLIES	
	0861403	Ref	Ground Control Box Assemblies (Prior to SN 64398)	F
	0861486	Ref	Ground Control Box Assemblies (SN 64398 through 86147)	F
	0861687	Ref	Ground Control Box Assemblies (SN 86148 through 99059)	B
	1810070	Ref	Ground Control Box Assemblies (SN 99060 to Present)	A
1	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
2	0630518	2	Capscrew, Button Head	
3	0630548	5	Bolt	
4	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
5	0861389	1	Box, Fiberglass	
5A	7020246	2	Latch	
6		Ref	Module, Ground Control Options (Re-calibration Required when Replaced):	
6	1600312	1	Module, Ground Control (Prior to SN 64398)	
6	2915014	1	Module, Ground Control (was p/n 1600327) (SN 64398 through 78256)	
6	1600364	1	Module, Ground Control (SN 78257 through 86147)	
6	1600411	1	Module, Ground Control (SN 86148 to Present)	
6	2915014	1	Update Kit (Includes Module, Cables, Programming Instructions and CD Software)	
7	1670829	1	Bezel	
8		Ref	Decal - Ground Control Display Options:	
8	1702610	1	Decal - Ground Control Display (Prior to SN 73232)	
8	1705752	1	Decal - Ground Control Display (SN 73232 through 86147)	
8	1705753	1	Decal - Ground Control Display (SN 86148 through 99059)	
8	1706712	1	Decal - Ground Control Display (SN 99060 to Present)	
9		Ref	Decal - Faceplate Options:	
9	1703465	1	Decal - Faceplate (Prior to SN 99060)	
9	1706914	1	Decal - Faceplate (SN 99060 to Present)	
10	2420172	1	Gauge, Hourmeter	
11	2760105	1	Housing, Display Light	
12	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
13	3300408	AR	Locknut, Plastic Insert	
14	3311401	10	Nut 1/4in-20NC	
15	3539219	1	Plate, Reinforcement	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8-32NC x 1/4in	
17	4060906	6	Shield, Toggle Switch	
18	4070987	1	Shim (.125in)	
19	4360328	6	Switch, Toggle	
20	4360470	1	Switch, Key	
20A	2860030	1	Key Replacement	
21	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
22	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
23	4460234	2	Tie, Wire (Not Shown)	
24		Ref	Connector, Strain Relief Options:	
24	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief (Prior to SN 64398)	
24	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief (SN 64398 through 68131)	
24	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (SN 68132 to Present)	
25	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
26	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
27	4460488	AR	Mounting Base, Terminal	
28	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460874	1	Connector, Natural	
30	4460875	1	Connector, Gray	
31	4740444	6	Washer, Special	
32	4751400	20	Flatwasher 1/4in	
33	4761400	15	Lockwasher 1/4in	
34		Ref	Harness, Analyzer Cable (Not Shown) Options:	
34	4922485	1	Harness, Analyzer Cable (Prior to SN 64398)	
34	4922666	1	Harness, Analyzer Cable (SN 64398 through 86148)	
39	3740049	AR	Relay	
40	3900268	AR	Screw, Flange #10 x 1/2in	
41	4460905	4	Connector, Amp Seal Plug	
42	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
43	1705132	1	Decal - ADE Control (SN 66899 through 99060)	
44	3520035	1	Plug, Cap (SN 68132 to Present)	
45		Ref	Valve Harness Assembly (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
45	4922490	1	Valve Harness Assembly (Prior to SN 85132)	
45	4923206	1	Valve Harness Assembly (SN 85132 to Present)	
46		Ref	Ground Control Box Harness Assembly (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
46	4922487	1	Deutz Engine (Prior to SN 64398)	
46	4922649	1	Deutz/Ford Engine - LRG425 (SN 64398 through 85131)	
46	4923213	1	Deutz Engine (SN 85132 through 99059)	
46	4923577	1	Deutz Engine (SN 99060 to Present)	
47		Ref	Engine Harness Assembly (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
47	4922488	1	Deutz Engine (Prior to SN 85132)	
47	4922489	1	Deutz Engine With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines (Prior to SN 85132)	
47	4923212	1	Deutz Engine (SN 85132 to Present)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION (TURNTABLE MOUNTED)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION (TURNTABLE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATIONS (TURNTABLE MOUNTED)	
	0255335	Ref	LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION - ABOVE HORIZONTAL	6
1		Ref	Switch, Limit Options:	
1	4360322	1	Switch, Limit (Prior to SN 74471)	
1	4360549	1	Switch, Limit (SN 74471 through 80897)	
1	4360578	1	Switch, Limit (SN 80898 to Present)	
2		Ref	Connector, Strain Relief Options:	
2	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Prior to SN 68977)	
2	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief (SN 74471 to Present)	
3		Ref	Capscrew Options:	
3	3930828	2	Capscrew, Socket Head #8-32NC x 1 3/4in (Prior to SN 68977)	
3	3931028	2	Capscrew, Socket Head #10-24NC x 1 3/4in (SN 68977 to Present)	
4		Ref	Locknut Options:	
4	3310805	2	Locknut #8-32NC (Prior to SN 68977)	
4	3311005	2	Locknut #10-24NC (SN 68977 to Present)	
5	1670818	1	Cover, Limit Switch	
6	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in	
7	3931408	4	Bolt, 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
	0255698	Ref	LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION - DUAL CAPACITY	7-D
101		Ref	Switch, Limit Options:	
101	4360322	2	Switch, Limit (Prior to SN 74471)	
101	4360549	2	Switch, Limit (SN 74471 through 80897)	
101	4360578	2	Switch, Limit (SN 80898 to Present)	
102		Ref	Connector, Strain Relief Options:	
102	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief (Prior to SN 68977)	
102	4460968	2	Connector, Strain Relief (SN 74471 to Present)	
103	0100035	AR	Loctite #272	
104	3930816	2	Capscrew, Socket Head #8-32NC x 1in	
105	3930828	2	Capscrew, Socket Head #8-32NC x 1 3/4in	
106	3310805	2	Locknut #8-32NC	
107	4420054	9 ft/2.7m	Tape, Double Sided	
108	1001106479	1	Bar, Fiberglass (was p/n 0362528)	
109	1670824	1	Cover, Limit Switch	
110	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in	
112	0641403	4	Bolt, 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in	
		Ref	TILT INDICATOR SWITCH INSTALLATION OPTIONS:	
	0255362	Ref	Tilt Indicator Switch Installation (Prior to SN 62137)	
	0271501	Ref	Tilt Indicator Switch Installation (ADE System) (SN 62137 to Present)	1
201	4360416	1	Switch, Level Sensing	
202	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
203	3311405	2	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
	0257886	Ref	ALARMS INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	1
301	0257887	1	Alarm/Harness Assembly	
301	0140032	1	Alarm	
301	2820035	6 in/15cm	Loom	
301	4460424	1	Plug	
301	4460268	2	Socket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
302	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	3
303	4711400	2	Flatwasher 1/4in Narrow	
305	0100048	AR	Sealant, Silicone	
	0257885	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATIONS (AMBER) (OPTIONAL)	
310	4220162	1	Spacer, Stop (Used with ECCO Model 6640 Only)	
311		Ref	Adapter Options:	
311	0630491	1	Adapter used with ECCO Model 6640	
311	0080241	1	Adapter used with ECCO Model 6650	
312	3539281	1	Plate, Mounting (Used with ECCO Model 6640 Only)	
313	0741606	1	Screw, Flathead Countersunk 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in (Used with ECCO Model 6640 Only)	
314	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
315	4240032	1	Wire-Tile	
316	0272507	1	Strobe Light/Guard/Harness Assembly (was p/n 0255917) (Note: P/N 0272507 includes Items 311 & 316A.)	
316		Ref	Bulb, Replacement Options:	
316	7016380	1	Bulb for ECCO Model 6640	
316	70001941	1	Bulb for ECCO Model 6650	
316A		Ref	Guard Options:	
316A	4060907	1	Guard used with ECCO Model 6640	
316A	2920215	1	Guard used with ECCO Model 6650	
317	4460234	1	Clamp	
318	0100048	AR	Sealant, Silicone	1
	0259309	Ref	HEAD LIGHT AND TAIL LIGHT INSTALLATIONS - MODEL 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (OPTIONAL) (Prior to SN 62137)	
	0270802	Ref	HEAD LIGHT AND TAIL LIGHT INSTALLATIONS - MODEL 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (OPTIONAL) (SN 62137 through 63912)	
	0271044	Ref	HEAD LIGHT AND TAIL LIGHT INSTALLATIONS - MODEL 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (OPTIONAL) (SN 63913 to Present)	
	0270852	Ref	BRAKE LIGHTS INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (OPTIONAL) (Prior to SN 62137)	
	0271370	Ref	BRAKE LIGHTS INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (OPTIONAL) (SN 62137 to Present)	
325	2920110	2	Head Light	6
326	0902206	2	Bracket, Mounting	
327	0642612	1	Bolt 1in-8NC x 1 1/2in	
328	4220162	2	Spacer	
329	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
330	2920113	2	Tail Light	
331	3911040	4	Screw, Machine #10-24NC x 2 1/2in	
332	3311005	4	Locknut #10-24NC	
333	4751000	4	Flatwasher #10	
334	4740362	4	Washer, Fender 1/4in	
335	3960461	2	Gasket	
337	4240032	14	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
338	4460234	14	Mount, Cable Tie (Not Shown)	
	0256305	Ref	TRANSPORT SWITCH INSTALLATION (EN280 AND CE SPEC)	
401		Ref	Switch, Limit Options:	
401	4360322	2	Switch, Limit (Prior to SN 74471)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
401	4360549	2	Switch, Limit (SN 74471 through 80897)	
401	4360578	2	Switch, Limit (SN 80898 to Present)	
402		Ref	Connector, Strain Relief Options:	
402	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief (Prior to SN 68977)	
402	4460968	2	Connector, Strain Relief (SN 74471 to Present)	
403	3930828	2	Capscrew, Socket Head #8-32NC x 1 3/4in	
404	3310805	2	Locknut #8-32NC	
405	1001106481	1	Bar, Fiberglass (was p/n 0362609)	
406	4420054	AR	Tape, Double-Sided	
407	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in	
408		Ref	Bolt Options:	
408	3931408	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in (Prior to SN 74471)	
408	0641403	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in (SN 74471 to Present)	
409		Ref	Cover, Limit Switch Options:	
409	1670824	1	Cover, Limit Switch (Prior to SN 78257)	
409	3380535	1	Cover, Limit Switch (SN 78257 to Present)	

126

601S



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. HOODS INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S

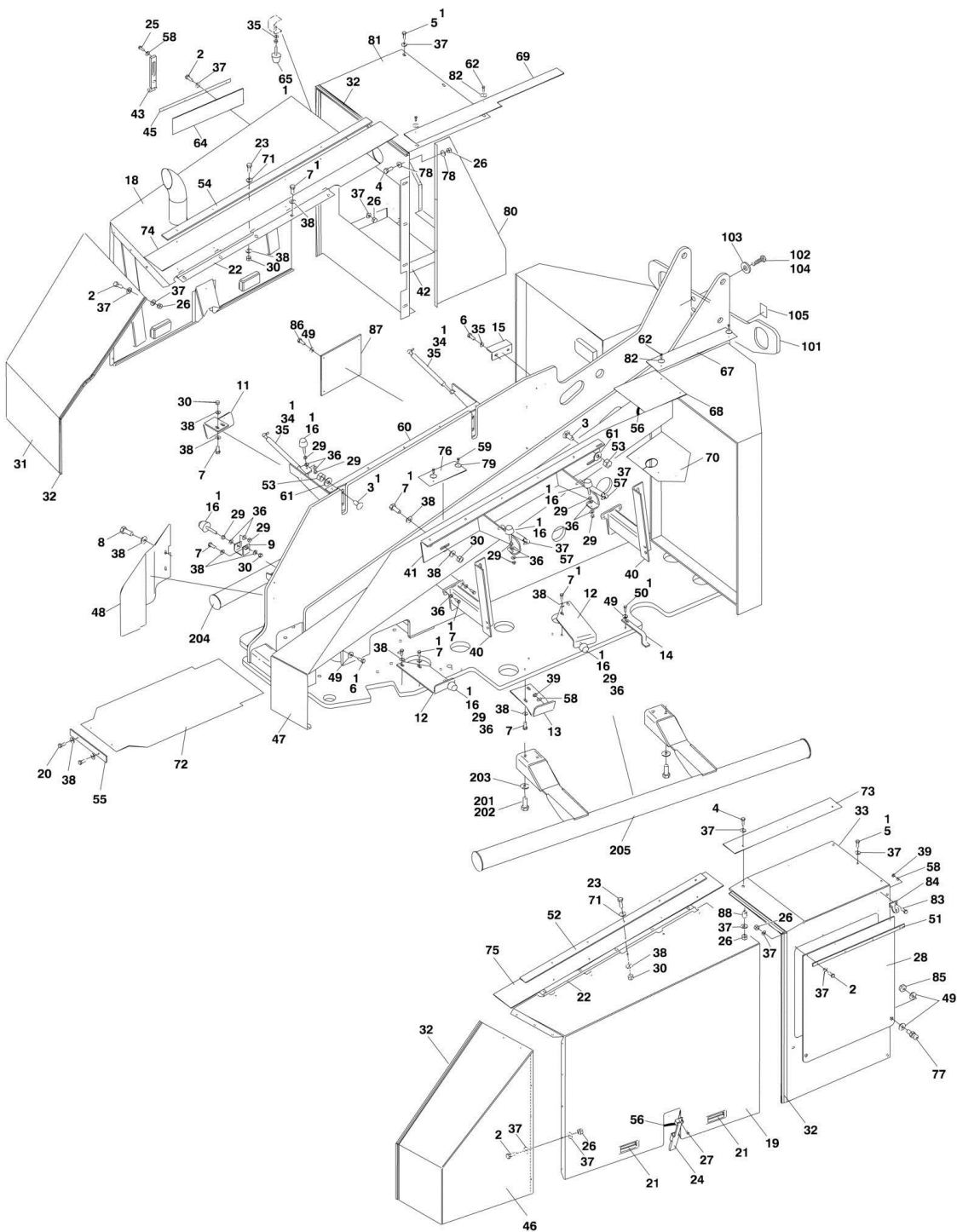
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258042	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION (STANDARD)	F
	0271571	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION (W/HYDRAULIC WELDER) (OPTIONAL)	3-D
1	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
2	0641406	AR	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
3	0630507	8	Bolt, Carriage 1/2in-13NC x 1 1/4in	
4	0641408	AR	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
5	0362759	1	Bar	
6	0641507	AR	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 7/8in	
7	0641608	29	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
8	0641614	10	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 3/4in	
9	0902219	2	Bracket, Bumper	
11	0902480	1	Bracket	
12	0902434	2	Bracket	
13	0902435	1	Bracket	
14	0362760	1	Bar	
15	0181946	1	Angle, Hood Mount	
16	0940071	7	Bumper, Rubber (Hood)	
17		Ref	Cover Options:	
17	1670843	1	Standard	
17	4846473	1	W/Hydraulic Welder	
18	1670851	1	Cover (Engine Side)	
19	1670853	1	Cover (Tank Side)	
20	1780301	1	Door	
21	2560126	4	Handle, Pocket	
22	2600238	2	Hinge	
24	2940088	2	Latch, Hood	
25	2940042	AR	Latch (Lift and Turn)	
26	3311405	31	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
27	0721005	8	Screw #10-24NC x 5/8in	
28	3311505	2	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
29	3311601	14	Nut 3/8in-16NC	
30	3311605	18	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
31	1670866	1	Cover, Nose Weldment	
32	3960389	19.3 ft/5.9m	Seal	
33	0641620	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 2 1/2in	
34	4160169	2	Spring, Gas	
35	4711500	16	Flatwasher 5/16in (Narrow)	
36	4711600	20	Flatwasher 3/8in (Narrow)	
37	4751400	45	Flatwasher 1/4in (Wide)	
38	4751600	42	Flatwasher 3/8in (Wide)	
39	3311055	8	Locknut #10-24NC	
40	4845692	2	Weldment, Bracket	
41	4845698	1	Weldment, Angle	
42	0630407	AR	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 5/8in	
43	3311401	AR	Nut 1/4in-20NC	
45	1670861	1	Cover	
46	1670862	1	Cover (Tank Side)	
47	1670863	1	Cover	
48	4567519	1	Tube	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4751500	7	Flatwasher 5/16in (Wide)	1
50	0641508	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
51	0940086	AR	Bumper, Rubber	
52	2600243	AR	Hinge	
53	3311801	8	Nut 1/2in-13NC	
54	4711400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in (Narrow)	
55	3960417	AR	Seal	
56	4060803	2 ft/0.6m	Shield	
57	4160171	2	Spring, Gas	
58	4751000	AR	Flatwasher #10 (Wide)	
59	4740362	14	Flatwasher 1/4in	
60	4845800	1	Bracket	
61	4891800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in	
62	3300151	AR	Nut, Acorn 1/4in-20NC	
63	0940088	1	Bumper, Hood	
64	3321501	2	Nut 5/16in-24NC	
65	4740483	10	Washer	
66	1780324	1	Door, Hood (W/Hydraulic Welder)	
67	3573275	1	Plate, Baffle (W/Hydraulic Welder)	
68	3911008	10	Screw 10-24NC x 1/2in (W/Hydraulic Welder)	
69	3311001	10	Nut 10-24NC (W/Hydraulic Welder)	
	0258336	Ref	LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATION	
101	3570920	1	Plate, Lifting	
102	0682014	4	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1 3/4in	
103	4892000	4	Flatwasher 5/8in (Hardened)	
104	0100019	AR	Loctite #271	
105	1701500	2	Decal - Tie Down/Lift	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. HOODS INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. HOODS INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259065	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION (STANDARD)	F
	0271599	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION (W/SIGHT GAGE)	A
1	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
2	0641406	25	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
3	0630507	8	Bolt, Carriage 1/2in-13NC x 1 1/4in	
4	0641404	11	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in	
5	0641408	19	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
6	0641507	6	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 7/8in	
7	0641608	28	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
8	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
9	0902219	2	Bracket, Bumper	
11	0902480	1	Bracket	
12	0902434	2	Bracket	
13	0902435	1	Bracket	
14	0362760	1	Bar	
15	0181986	1	Angle, Hood Mount	
16	0940071	7	Bumper, Rubber (Hood)	
18	1670851	1	Cover (Engine Side)	
19	1670853	1	Cover (Tank Side)	
20	0641607	6	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 7/8in	
21	2560126	4	Handle, Pocket	
22	2600238	2	Hinge	
23	0641618	10	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 2 1/4in	
24	2940088	2	Latch, Hood	
25	0721004	3	Screw #10-24NC x 1/2in	
26	3311405	36	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
27	0721005	8	Screw #10-24NC x 5/8in	
28	1670895	1	Cover (Ground Control Door)	
29	3311601	14	Nut 3/8in-16NC	
30	3311605	15	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
31	1670866	1	Cover, Nose Weldment	
32	3960389	19.3 ft/5.9m	Seal	
33		Ref	Cover (Ground Control) Options:	
33	1670896	1	Standard	
33	1671029	1	W/Sight Gage	
34	4160169	2	Spring, Gas	
35	4711500	16	Flatwasher 5/16in (Narrow)	
36	4711600	20	Flatwasher 3/8in (Narrow)	
37	4751400	52	Flatwasher 1/4in (Wide)	
38	4751600	45	Flatwasher 3/8in (Wide)	
39	3311005	10	Locknut #10-24NC	
40	4845692	2	Weldment, Bracket	
41	4845698	1	Weldment, Angle	
42	2120170	1	Filter, Air	
43	2940080	1	Latch	
45	3571300	1	Plate (Door Hinge)	
46	1670862	1	Cover (Tank Side)	
47	1670863	1	Cover	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	3571334	1	Plate (Cover Engine/Turntable)	1
49	4751500	27	Flatwasher 5/16in (Wide)	
50	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
51	3571407	1	Plate (Ground Control Door Hinge)	
52	3571408	1	Plate (Tank Side)	
53	3311805	8	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
54	3571409	1	Plate (Engine Side)	
55	3571410	1	Plate (Boom Rest)	
56	4060803	7.5 ft/2.3m	Trinlock	
57	4160171	2	Spring, Gas	
58	4751000	13	Flatwasher #10 (Wide)	
59	3820019	5	Rivet	
60	4845800	1	Weldment, Bracket	
61	4891800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in	
62	3941406	5	Self Tapping 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
63	0641506	1	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
64	3960499	1	Rubber Flap, Door	
65	0940088	1	Bumper (Hood)	
67	3960502	1	Seal (Tank Side CWT)	
68	3960503	1	Seal (Tray to CWT)	
69	3960504	1	Seal (Engine Side Spacer and CWT)	
70	3960505	1	Seal (Tray Power Track)	
71	4740483	10	Washer	
72	3960506	1	Seal	
73	3960507	1	Seal (Ground Control Box)	
74	3960508	1	Seal (Engine Side Hood)	
75	3960509	1	Seal (Tank Side)	
76	3960510	1	Seal (Power Track Tray)	
77	4300137	2	Stud	
78	4711400	20	Flatwasher 1/4in (Narrow)	
79	4740371	5	Washer, Special	
80	4845988	1	Weldment, Air Filter Box	
81	4845989	1	Weldment, Hood/Air Filter Box	
82	4740362	9	Washer, Fender	
83	0741006	2	Screw #10-24NC x 3/4in	
84	2700094	1	Hook	
85	3311505	2	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
86	0641504	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1/2in	
87	3571741	1	Plate, Cover	
88	4567519	1	Tube (SN 40026 to Present)	
	0258336	Ref	LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATION	
101	3570920	1	Plate, Lifting	
102	0682014	4	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1 3/4in	
103	4892000	4	Flatwasher 5/8in (Hardened)	
104	0100019	AR	Loctite #271	
105	1701500	2	Decal - Tie Down/Lift	
	0259066	Ref	BUMPER INSTALLATION	
201	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
202	0641810	8	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1 1/4in	
203	4711800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in (Narrow)	
204	4845957	1	Weldment, Bumper Engine Side	
				A

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
205	4845958	1	Weldment, Bumper Control Panel Side	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-1. BOOM AND CYLINDER INSTALLATIONS

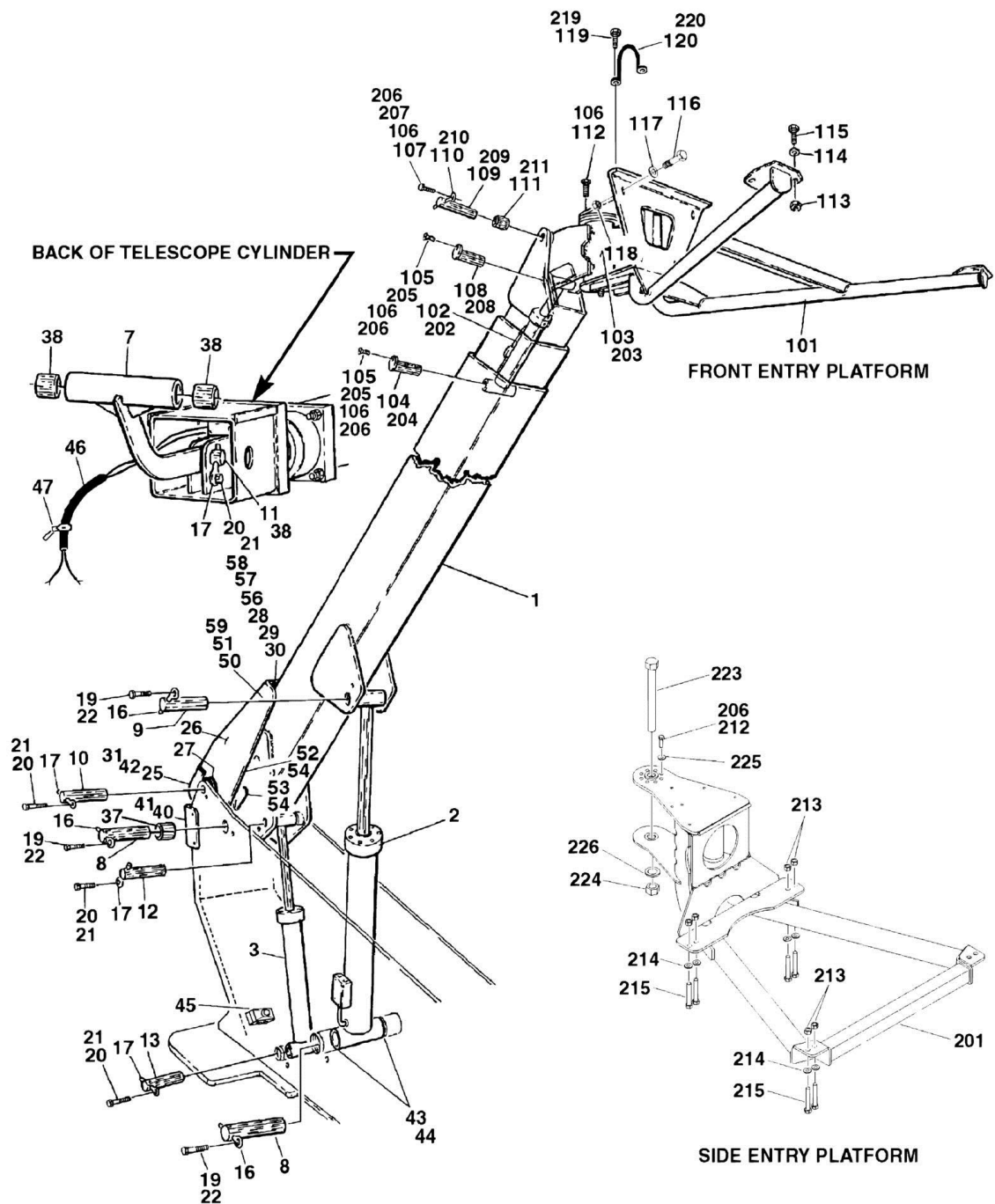


FIGURE 3-1. BOOM AND CYLINDER INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	BOOMS AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATIONS OPTIONS:	
	0259484	Ref	Model 601 (Prior to SN 62137)	1
	0271336	Ref	Model 601S (Front Entry Platform)	2
	0272145	Ref	Model 601S (Side Entry Platform)	6
	0259242	Ref	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (Prior to SN 62137)	1
	0271337	Ref	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (Front Entry Platform)	2
	0272141	Ref	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (Side Entry Platform)	5
1		Ref	Boom Assembly Options: (See BOOM ASSEMBLIES for Breakdown)	
1	0801071	1	Model 601S Machines (Prior to SN 68196)	
1	0801340	1	Model 601S Machines (SN 68196 through 74470)	
1	0801383	1	Model 601S Machines (SN 74471 through 96978)	
1	0801472	1	Model 601S Machines (SN 96979 to Present)	
1	0801190	1	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines (Prior to SN 68196)	
1	0801342	1	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines (SN 68196 through 96978)	
1	0801478	1	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines (SN 96979 to Present)	
2	1683666	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
3		Ref	Master Cylinder Assembly Options (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown):	
3	1683266	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (Prior to SN 96979)	
3	1684414	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (SN 96979 to Present)	
7	1001094043	1	Weldment, Push Link (was p/n 4844944)	
8	3422564	2	Pin (Cylinder Pivot - T/T End and Boom Pivot)	
9		Ref	Pin (Lift Cylinder - Boom End) Options:	
9	3422568	1	Pin (Lift Cylinder - Boom End) (Prior to SN 96979)	
9	3423184	1	Pin (Lift Cylinder - Boom End) (SN 96979 to Present)	
10	3422566	1	Pin (Link - T/T End)	
11	3422557	1	Pin (Link - Boom End)	
12		Ref	Pin (Master Cylinder - Boom End) Options:	
12	3422567	1	Pin (Master Cylinder - Boom End) (Prior to SN 96979)	
12	3422563	1	Pin (Master Cylinder - Boom End) (SN 96979 to Present)	
13	3422565	1	Pin (Master Cylinder - T/T End)	
16	3841258	3	Keeper, Pin	
17	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
19	0642012	3	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1 1/2in	
20	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
21	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
22	0100019	AR	Loctite #271	
25	3539475	1	Cover, Boom End (Back)	
26		Ref	Cover, Boom End (Top and Sides) Options:	
26	3539476	1	Model 601S	
26	3571287	1	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
27	0962057	2	Bushing	
28	3340800	1	Pad, Wear	
29		Ref	U-Bolt Options:	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	0630458	1	Model 601S Machines	
29	Not Required	0	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines	
30		Ref	Nut Options:	
30	3311402	4	Jam Nut 1/4in-20NC (601S Machines)	
30	3311405	2	Locknut 1/4in-20NC (601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines)	
31	0641407	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 7/8in	
37	0961950	2	Bushing	
38	0962006	3	Bushing, Garmax	
40	3539563	1	Cover	
41	0641604	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1/2in	
42	2080043	4	Rivnut	
43	4740314	AR	Washer, Thrust	
44	4740158	AR	Washer, Thrust	
45	1320235	1	Clamp	
46	4130033	2 ft/0.6m	Sleeve	
47	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap	
49	4460871	3	Terminal, Amp Seal (Not Shown) (SN 62137 to Present)	
50	3340851	2	Pad, Wear (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
51	4761600	2	Lockwasher 3/8in (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
52	1670888	2	Cover, Boom Access (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
53	1670889	2	Cover, Boom Access (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
54	0641403	8	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
56	0641409	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 1/8in (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
57	0362836	1	Bar, Retainer (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
58	3960500	1	Seal, Neoprene (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
59	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5/8in (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
		Ref	ROTATOR AND SUPPORT INSTALLATIONS OPTIONS (FRONT ENTRY PLATFORM):	
	0259490	Ref	Model 601S - CE Spec	1
	0259489	Ref	Model 601S - Australian Spec	1
	0259474	Ref	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" - CE Spec	1
	0259437	Ref	Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" - Australian Spec	1
101		Ref	Weldment, Platform Support Options:	
101	4846068	1	CE Spec	
101	4845683	1	Australian Spec	
102	1683415	1	Platform Level Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
103	0060034	1	Rotator Assembly (See ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (FRONT ENTRY PLATFORM) for Breakdown)	
104	3422569	1	Pin (Level Cylinder - Boom End)	
105	0741607	2	Screw, Countersunk 3/8in-16NC x 7/8in	
106	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
107	0641608	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	D
108	3422580	1	Pin (Level Cylinder - Rotator End)	
109	3422562	1	Pin (Rotator)	
110	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
111	0961951	2	Bushing, Garmax	
112	0641810	6	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1 1/4in	
113	3311605	8	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
114	4711600	16	Flatwasher 3/8in (Narrow)	
115	0681610	8	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in (Grade 8)	
116	0641820	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 2 1/2in	
117	4751800	4	Flatwasher 1/2in	
118	3311805	2	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
119	0641604	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1/2in	
120	3841340	1	Loop, Hose	
121	4240033	24	Tie-Strap (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only) (Not Shown)	
122	2820104	8 ft/2.4m	Insulator, Hose and Cable (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only) (Not Shown)	
		Ref	ROTATOR AND SUPPORT INSTALLATIONS OPTIONS (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM):	
	0272070	Ref	Model 601S/601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
	See Note	Ref	CE Spec (Note: For Replacement Parts, Contact JLG Customer Service and Request Manual p/n 3124287.)	
201	4846573	1	Weldment, Platform Support	
202	1683415	1	Platform Level Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
203	0060067	1	Rotator Assembly (See ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) for Breakdown)	
204	3422569	1	Pin (Level Cylinder - Boom End)	
205	0741607	2	Screw, Countersunk 3/8in-16NC x 7/8in	
206	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
207	0641608	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
208	3422580	1	Pin (Level Cylinder - Rotator End)	
209	3422562	1	Pin (Rotator)	
210	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
211	0961951	2	Bushing, Garmax	
212	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in (Grade 8)	
213	3311805	8	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
214	4891800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in (Hardened)	
215	0641812	8	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1 1/2in	
219	0641604	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1/2in	
220	3841340	1	Loop, Hose	
221	4240033	24	Tie-Strap (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only) (Not Shown)	
222	2820104	8 ft/2.4m	Insulator, Hose and Cable (Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only) (Not Shown)	
223	0642684	1	Bolt 1in-8NC x 10 1/2in	
224	3272605	1	Locknut 1in-8NC	
225	4891600	8	Flatwasher 3/8in Hardened	
226	4892600	1	Flatwasher 1in Hardened	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-2. BOOM ASSEMBLIES

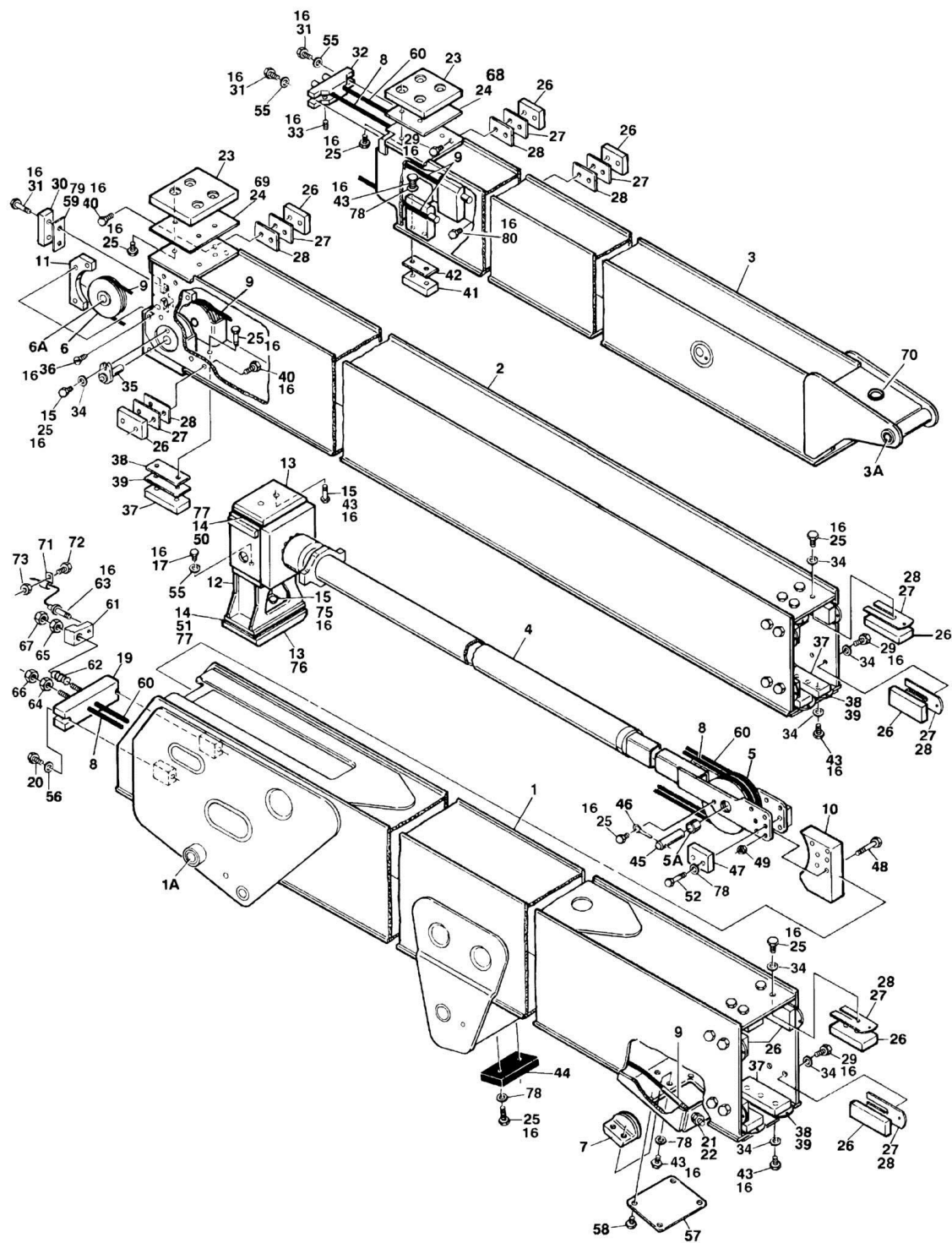


FIGURE 3-2. BOOM ASSEMBLIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0801071	Ref	BOOMS ASSEMBLY - MODEL 601S (Prior to SN 68196)	14-H
	0801340	Ref	BOOMS ASSEMBLY - MODEL 601S (SN 68196 through 74470)	3-C
	0801383	Ref	BOOMS ASSEMBLY - MODEL 601S (SN 74471 through 96978)	4-D
	0801472	Ref	BOOMS ASSEMBLY - MODEL 601S (SN 96979 to Present)	2-A
	0801190	Ref	BOOMS ASSEMBLY - MODEL 601S WITH A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (Prior to SN 68196)	4-C
	0801342	Ref	BOOMS ASSEMBLY - MODEL 601S WITH A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 68196 through 96978)	4-D
	0801478	Ref	BOOMS ASSEMBLY - MODEL 601S WITH A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 96979 to Present)	2-A
1		Ref	Weldment, Base Options:	
1	0801067	1	Weldment, Base - Model 601S (Prior to SN 63253)	
1	0801011	1	Weldment, Base - Model 601S (SN 63253 through 96978)	
1	0801396	1	Weldment, Base - Model 601S (SN 96979 to Present)	
1	0801184	1	Weldment, Base - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (Prior to SN 96979)	
1	0801468	1	Weldment, Base - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 96979 to Present)	
1A	0961956	2	Bushing, Garmax	
2		Ref	Weldment, Mid Options:	
2	0801012	1	Weldment, Mid - Model 601S (Prior to SN 74471)	
2	0801372	1	Weldment, Mid - Model 601S (SN 74471 through 100775)	
2	0801524	1	Weldment, Mid - Model 601S (SN 100776 to Present)	
2	0801012	1	Weldment, Base - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (Prior to SN 100776)	
2	0801526	1	Weldment, Base - Model 601S With a "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 100776 to Present)	
3		Ref	Weldment, Fly Options:	
3	0801065	1	Weldment, Fly (Prior to SN 96979)	
3	0801498	1	Weldment, Fly (SN 96979 to Present)	
3A	0961951	2	Bushing, Garmax	
4	1683618	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
5	3580241	1	Sheave Assembly (Extend)	2-B
5A	0961951	2	Bushing, Garmax	
6	3580243	2	Sheave Assembly (Retract)	1-A
6A	0961951	2	Bushing, Garmax (1 Per Sheave)	
7	1220078	2	Block, Sheave	
8	3890010	1	Cable (Extend)	
9	3890006	2	Cable (Retract)	
10	3580248	1	Guard, Sheave (Extend)	
11	3580249	2	Guard, Sheave (Retract)	
12		Ref	Weldment, Support Wear Pad Options:	
12	1220042	1	Weldment, Support Wear Pad (Prior to SN 56363)	
12	4846319	1	Weldment, Support Wear Pad (SN 56363 to Present)	
13	3340844	AR	Wear Pad	
14	4070975	AR	Shim (.05) (Prior to SN 72078)	
15	0641608	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in (Prior to SN 82632)	
16	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
17		Ref	Bolt Options:	
17	0681612	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/2in (Grade 8) (Prior to SN 82632)	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
17	0681610	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in (Grade 8) (SN 82632 to Present)	
19	0561245	1	Block, Cable	
20	0641824	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 3in	
21	3312201	2	Nut 3/4in-10NC	
22	3300241	2	Locknut 3/4in-10NC (Special)	
23	3340757	2	Pad, Wear	
24	4070896	4	Shim (.06) (Without Slide-In Slots)	
25	0641607	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 7/8in	
26		Ref	Pad, Wear Options:	
26	3340756	20	Pad, Wear (Prior to SN 65219)	
26	3340881	20	Pad, Wear (SN 65219 to Present)	
27	4070897	28	Shim (.05)	
28	4070898	24	Shim (.12)	
29		Ref	Bolt Options:	
29	0641605	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5/8in (Prior to SN 82632)	
29	0641606	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in (SN 82632 to Present)	
30	0561185	2	Block	
31		Ref	Bolt Options:	
31	0641618	6	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 2 1/4in (Prior to SN 96979)	
31	0641616	6	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 2in (SN 96979 to Present)	
32	0561183	1	Block	
33	3951608	2	Setscrew 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
34	4711600	AR	Flatwasher 3/8in	
35	3422424	2	Pin (Retract Sheave)	
36	0741612	6	Screw, Countersunk 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/2in	
37		Ref	Pad, Wear Options:	
37	3340705	5	Pad, Wear (Prior to SN 65219)	
37	3340871	5	Pad, Wear (SN 65219 to Present)	
38	4070863	12	Shim (.12)	
39	4070864	12	Shim (.05)	
40	0641613	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 5/8in	
41	3340758	2	Pad, Wear	
42	4070895	8	Shim (.06)	
43		Ref	Bolt Options:	
43	0641610	14	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in (Prior to SN 82632)	
43	0641608	22	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in (SN 82632 to Present)	
44	0561076	1	Block	
45	3422417	1	Pin (Extend Sheave)	
46	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
47	3340755	2	Pad, Wear	
48	0641634	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 4 1/4in	
49	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
50	4070976	1	Shim (.12)	
51		Ref	Shim (.25) Options:	
51	4070977	1	Shim (.25) (Prior to SN 56363)	
51	4071004	1	Shim (.25) (SN 56363 to Present)	
52		Ref	Bolt Options:	
52	0641640	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5in (Prior to SN 82632)	
52	0641638	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 4 3/4in (SN 82632 to Present)	
55	4891600	6	Washer 3/8in (Hardened)	
56	4891800	2	Washer 1/2in (Hardened)	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57	3539622	1	Plate, Cover	
58	0641403	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in	
59	4070929	AR	Shim	
60	3890009	1	Cable (Extend)	
61		Ref	Plate, Spring Mount Options:	
61	3539680	1	Plate, Spring Mount (Prior to SN 68196)	
61	0561508	1	Plate, Spring Mount (SN 68196 to Present)	
62	4160149	1	Spring	
63		Ref	Switch, Proximity Options:	
63	4360429	1	Switch, Proximity (Prior to SN 68196)	
63	4360506	1	Switch, Proximity (SN 68196 to Present)	
64	3300399	1	Nut, Jam 7/8in-9NC	
65	3300400	1	Nut, Jam 5/8in-11NC	
66	3300242	1	Locknut 7/8in-9NC	
67	3300240	1	Locknut 5/8in-11NC	
68	4070939	AR	Shim (1/16in) (With Slide-In Slots)	
69	4070940	AR	Shim (1/16in) (With Slide-In Slots)	
70	4060805	6 in/16cm	Flex-Trim	
71		Ref	Clamp Options:	
71	1320041	1	Clamp (SN 31374 through 68195)	
71	1320244	1	Clamp (SN 68196 to Present)	
72	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
73	3311401	1	Nut 1/4in-20NC	
74	1670836	8	Cover, Boom (Not Shown)	
75	0681608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in (SN 56363 to Present)	
76	3340900	1	Pad, Wear (SN 56363 to Present)	
77	4071005	AR	Shim (SN 56363 to Present)	
78	4751600	12	Flatwasher 3/8in (SN 82632 to Present)	
79	4071007	AR	Shim (SN 82632 to Present)	
80	0641614	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 3/4in (SN 82632 to Present)	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-3. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (FRONT ENTRY PLATFORM)

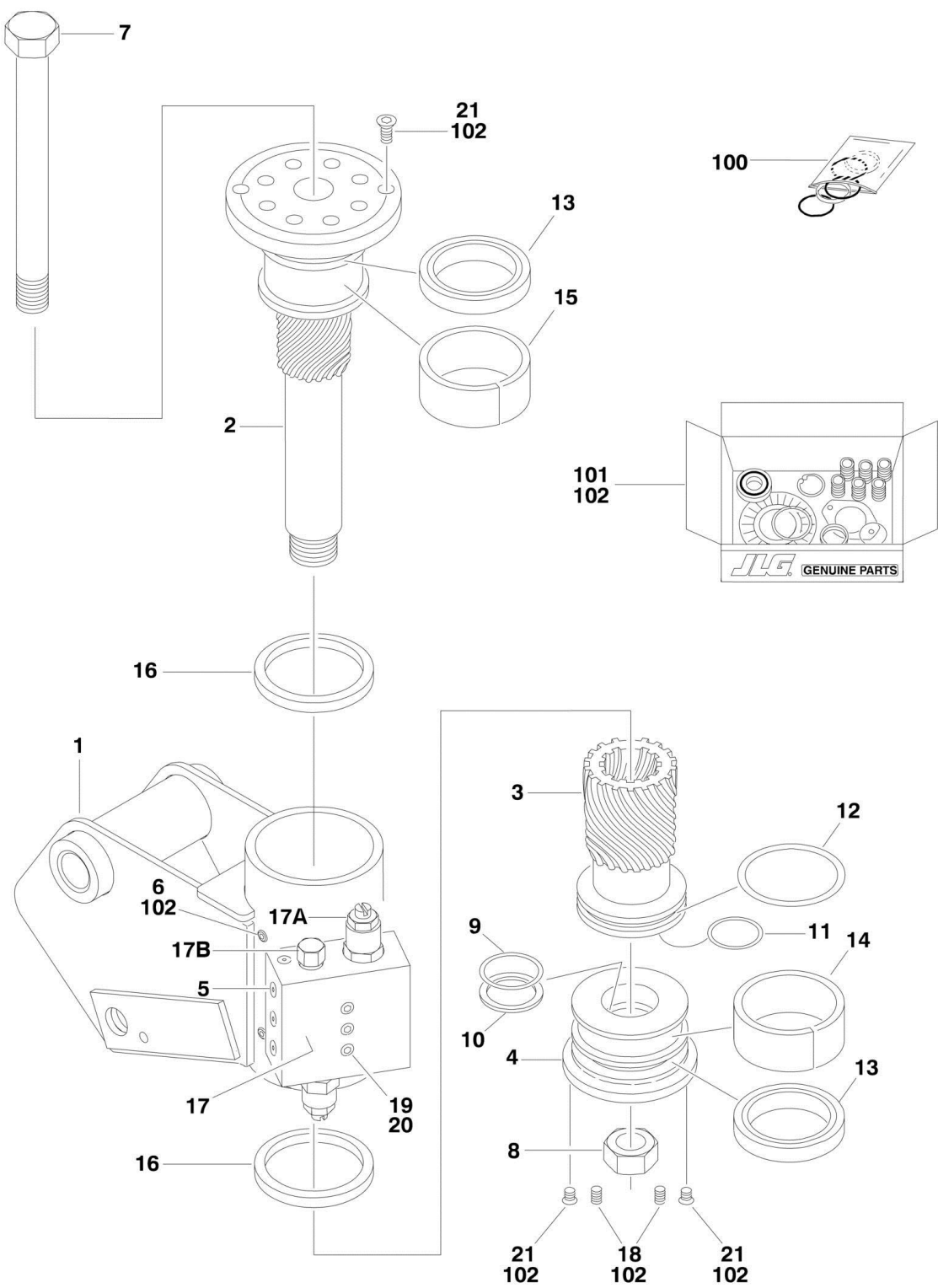


FIGURE 3-3. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (FRONT ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0060034	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	G
1	Not Serviced	1	Housing/Ring Gear Assembly	
2	7017177	1	Shaft Weldment (was p/n 7017117)	
3	7017115	1	Piston/Sleeve	
4	7017174	1	Cap, End	
5	Not Serviced	6	Plug, Port	
6	7017142	2	Plug	
7	7017102	1	Tie-Rod/Locknut Assy (Prior to SN 39950)	
7	7017119	1	Bolt 1in-8NC x 11in (SN 39950 through 67538)	
8	3272605	AR	Locknut 1in-8NC (SN 39950 through 67538)	
9	Item 100	1	Seal, Cap	
10	Item 100	1	Ring, Back-up (Cap)	
11	Item 100	1	Seal, Rod	
12	Item 100	1	Seal, Piston	
13	Item 100	2	Packing, Bearing	
14	Item 101	1	Bearing, Cap	
15	Item 101	1	Bearing, Shaft	
16	Item 101	2	Washer, Thrust	
17	7017183	1	Valve Assembly (was p/n 7017101)	
17A		Ref	Cartridge, Valve Options:	
17A	7011331	2	Cartridge for Helac p/n 24736	
17A	7017193	2	Cartridge for Helac p/n 27600	
17A	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 7011331 Valve	
17A	Not Available	2	Seal Kit - 7017193 Valve	
17B		Ref	Cartridge, Valve Options:	
17B	7011332	2	Cartridge for Helac p/n 24736	
17B	Not Available	1	Cartridge for Helac p/n 27600 (Not Shown - Located on Side of Valve Block)	
17B	7011346	2	Seal Kit - 7011332 Valve	
17B	Not Available	1	Seal Kit - Valve Located on Side of Block	
18	7017142	2	Setscrew/Pin	
19	Not Available	3	Bolt 1/4in-20NC	
20	3790110	3	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located between Valve and Actuator Housing)	
21	70001697	4	Screw, Countersunk 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in Grade 8	
100	7017157	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 9-13)	
101	7017156	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 14-16)	
102	7017142	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 6, 18 & 21)	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-4. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM)

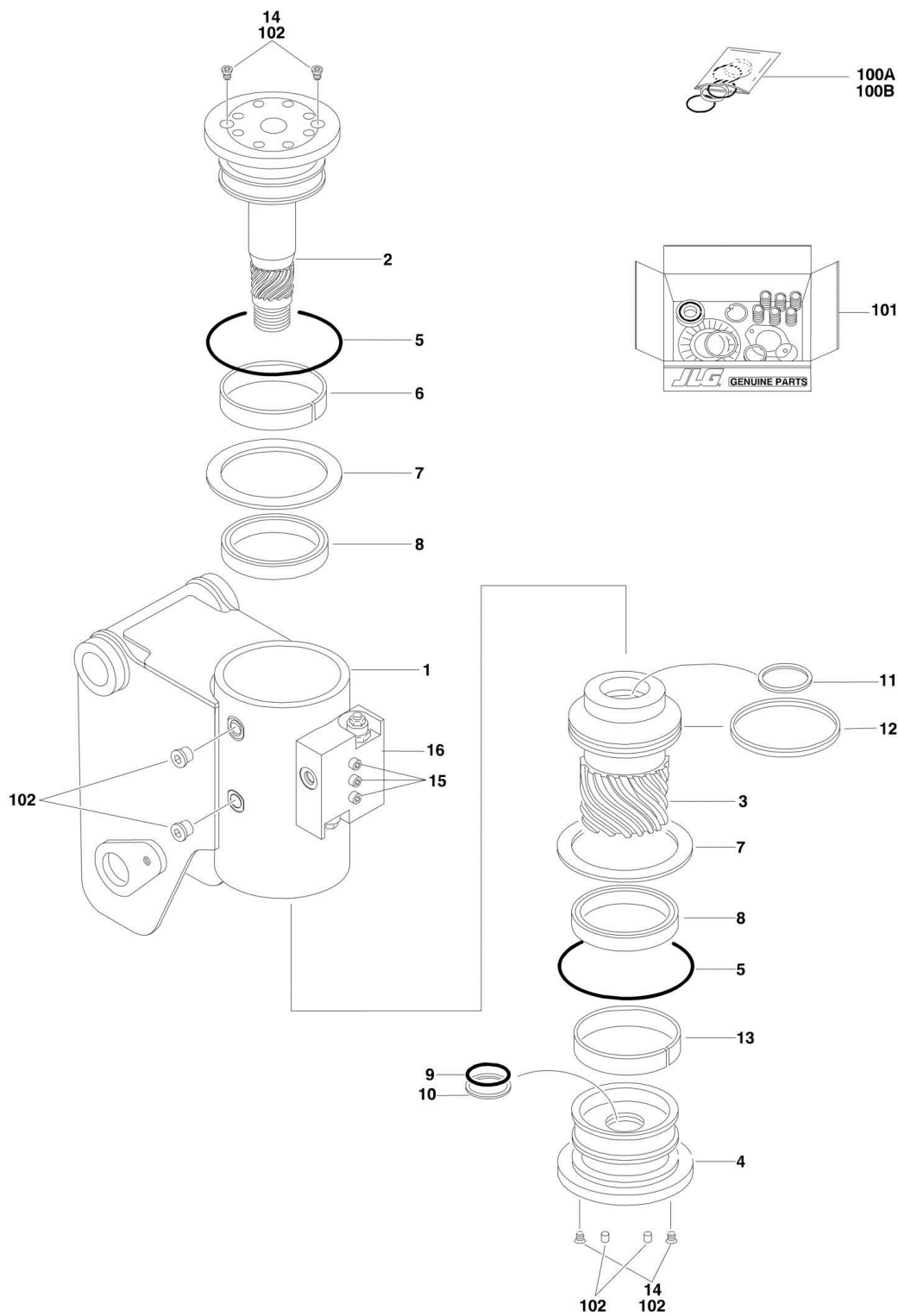


FIGURE 3-4. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0060067	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	Not Serviced	1	Housing/Ring Gear Assembly	
2	7017162	1	Weldment, Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston/Sleeve Assembly	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
5	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
6	7017159	1	Bearing, Shaft	
7	7017159	2	Washer, Thrust	
8	See Note	2	Packing, Bearing (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
9	See Note	1	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
10	See Note	1	Ring, Back-Up Cap (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
11	See Note	1	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
12	See Note	1	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
13	7017159	1	Bearing, Cap	
14	70001697	6	Screw, Countersunk 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in (Grade 8)	
15	Not Available	3	Bolts 1/4in-20NC (Grade 8)	
16	7017183	1	Valve Assembly	
16	7017193	2	Cartridge, Valve	
16	Not Available	2	Seal Kit - 7017193 Valve	
16	Not Available	1	Cartridge, Valve (Not Shown - Located on Side of Block)	
16	Not Available	1	Seal Kit - Valve Located on Side of Block	
17	7017195	1	Bushing, Shaft	
100		Ref	Seal Kit Options (Includes Items 5 & 8-12):	
100A	7017158	1	Kit for Machine without Arctic Package	
100B	70000342	1	Kit for Machine with Arctic Package	
101	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 6, 7 & 13)	
102	See Note	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 14, 2 Setscrews and 2 Plugs) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Pieces.)	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-5. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S

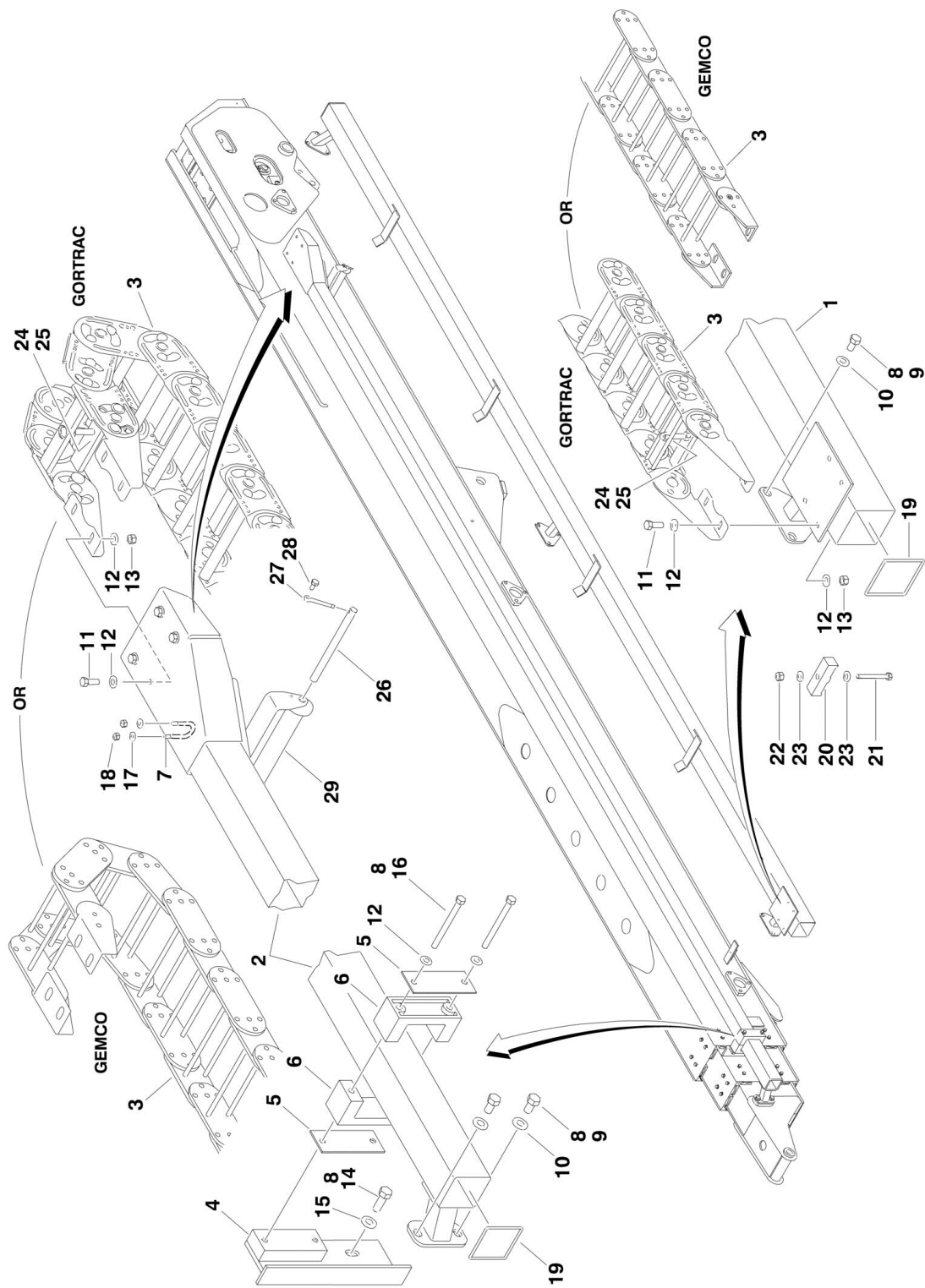


FIGURE 3-5. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0257988	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 62137)	6
	0270804	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)	5
1		Ref	Weldment, Rail Options:	
1	4845670	1	Weldment, Rail (Prior to SN 38122)	
1	4845819	1	Weldment, Rail (SN 38122 to Present)	
2	4845671	1	Weldment, Tube	
3	1001099832		Carrier (was p/n 1180345)	
3	7006138	1	Assembly, Pin (Gemco Brand)	
3	7006143	1	Feet, Mounting (Gemco Brand)	
3	7006158	1	Screws (Gemco Brand)	
3	7006165	1	Kit, Rod (Gemco Brand)	
3	7016527	1	Rod, Spring Loaded Retaining (Gemco Brand)	
3	7016530	1	Repair Section (8in) (Gemco Brand)	
3	7016531	1	Assembly, Clamping Carrier (Gemco Brand)	
3	7016532	1	Ring, Retaining (Gemco Brand)	
3	70002005		Power Track - Repair Kit Fits 1 Section (Gortrac Brand)	
3	70002006		Power Track - Brackets, Pair of Mounting Feet (Gortrac Brand)	
4	4845677	1	Weldment, Bracket (Prior to SN 74471)	
5	3538758	AR	Plate	
6	3340764	2	Pad, Wear	
7	0630458	1	U-Bolt	
8	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
9	0641807	11	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 7/8in	
10	4711800	11	Flatwasher 1/2in (Narrow)	
11	0641608	8	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
12	4711600	18	Flatwasher 3/8in (Narrow)	
13	3311605	8	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
14	0642612	1	Bolt 1in-8NC x 1 1/2in (Prior to SN 74471)	
15	4712600	1	Flatwasher 1in (Narrow) (Prior to SN 74471)	
16	0641644	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5 1/2in	
17	4711400	2	Flatwasher 1/4in (Narrow)	
18	3311405	2	Locknut 1/4-20NC	
19	4060803	3 ft/0.9m	Shield, Trim	
20	1320247	1	Clamp, Nylon (SN 41861 to Present)	
21	0641522	1	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 2 3/4in (SN 41861 to Present)	
22	3311505	1	Locknut 5/16in-18NC (SN 41861 to Present)	
23	4711500	2	Flatwasher 5/16in (Narrow) (SN 41861 to Present)	
24	4070994	2	Shim (SN 46466 to Present)	
25	4070995	2	Shim (SN 46466 to Present)	
26	3841013	1	Roller, Rod (SN 59150 to Present)	
27	3450806	1	Pin, Cotter (SN 59150 to Present)	
28	0641404	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in (SN 59150 to Present)	
29	3860050	1	Roller (SN 59150 to Present)	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-6. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"

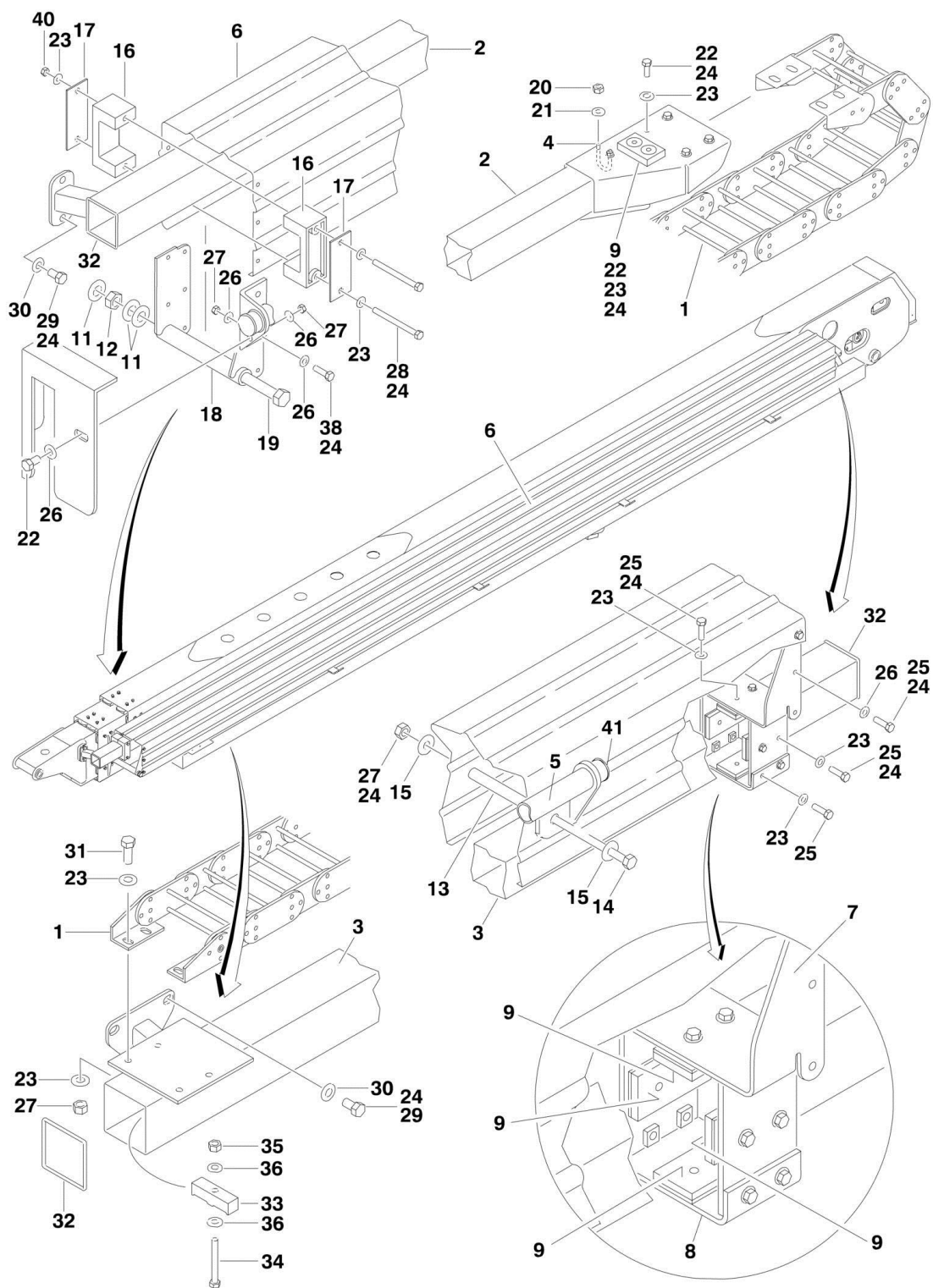


FIGURE 3-6. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259050	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 62137)	4
	0270803	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)	2
1	1180340	1	Carrier	
1	7019300	83	Link, Replacement	
1	7019301	1	Bracket, End (Sold in Pairs)	
1	7019303	1	Separator	
2	4844968	1	Weldment, Tube	
3	4844963	1	Weldment, Rail	
4	0630458	1	U-Bolt	
5	4845954	1	Weldment, Power Track Guard	
6	1670749	1	Cover	
7	4844966	1	Weldment, Slide Block	
8	3538749	1	Plate	
9	3340763	5	Pad, Wear	
11	4712600	3	Flatwasher 1in (Narrow)	
12	3312602	1	Jam Nut 1in	
13	3841264	5	Rod	
14	0641676	3	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 9 1/2in	
15	4740076	10	Washer (Fender)	
16	3340855	2	Pad, Wear	
17	3538758	2	Plate	
18	4844967	1	Weldment, Support	
19	0630493	1	Bolt 1in-8NC x 12in	
20	3311405	2	Locknut 1/4-20NC	
21	4711400	2	Flatwasher 1/4in (Narrow)	
22	0641605	7	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5/8in	
23	4711600	24	Flatwasher 3/8in (Narrow)	
24	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
25	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
26	4751600	14	Flatwasher 3/8in (Wide)	
27	3311605	12	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
28	0641644	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5 1/2in	
29	0641807	8	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 7/8in	
30	4711800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in (Narrow)	
31	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
32	4060803	4 ft/1.2m	Shield, Trim	
33	1320247	1	Clamp, Nylon	
34	0641522	1	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 2 3/4in	
35	3311505	1	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
36	4711500	2	Flatwasher 5/16in (Narrow)	
37	0641680	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 10in	
38	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in	
39	3571333	1	Plate, Power Track Cover End	
40	3311602	2	Jam Nut 3/8in-16NC	
41	3520082	2	Plug 1 3/4in	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM WIPERS INSTALLATIONS

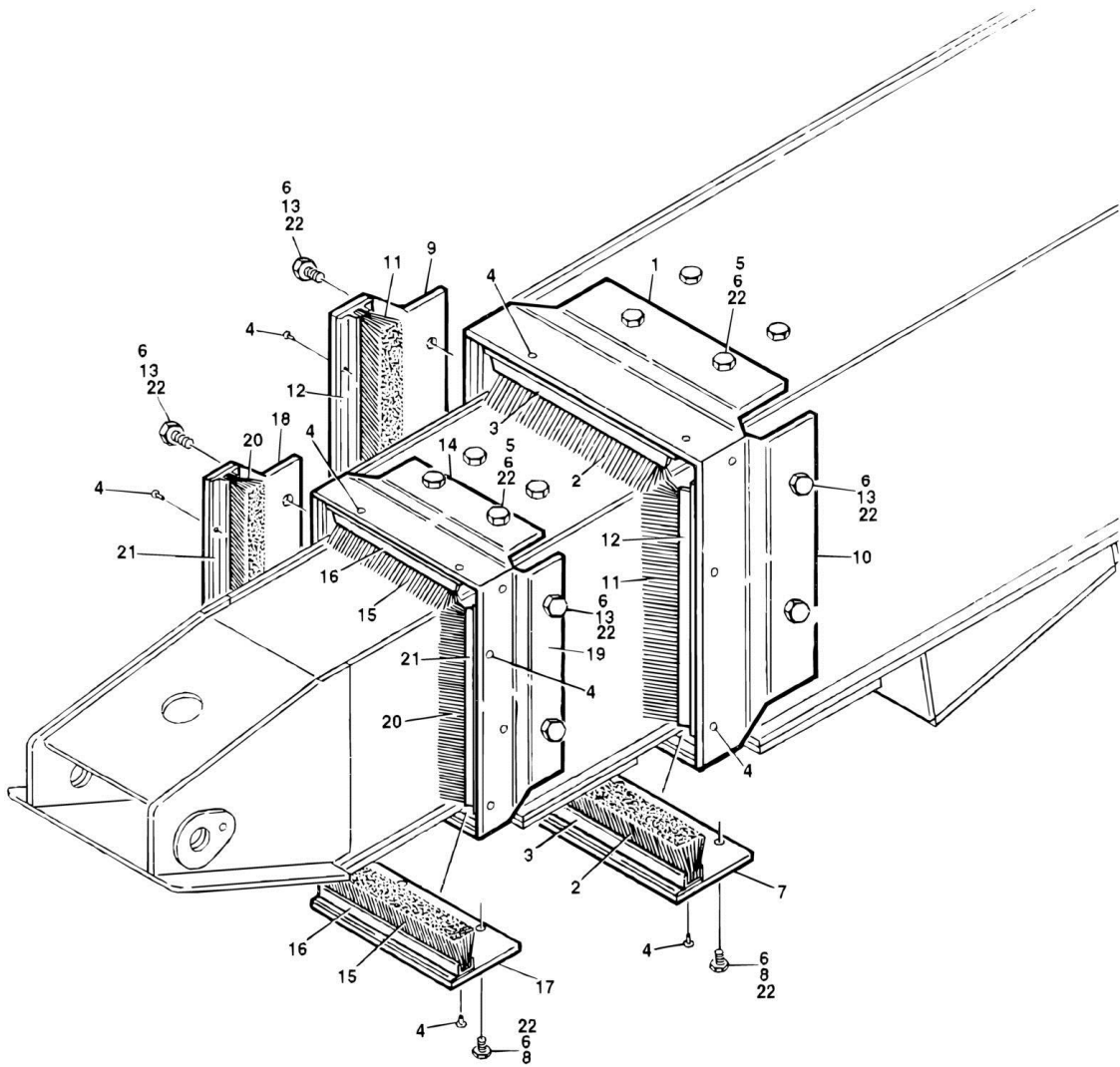


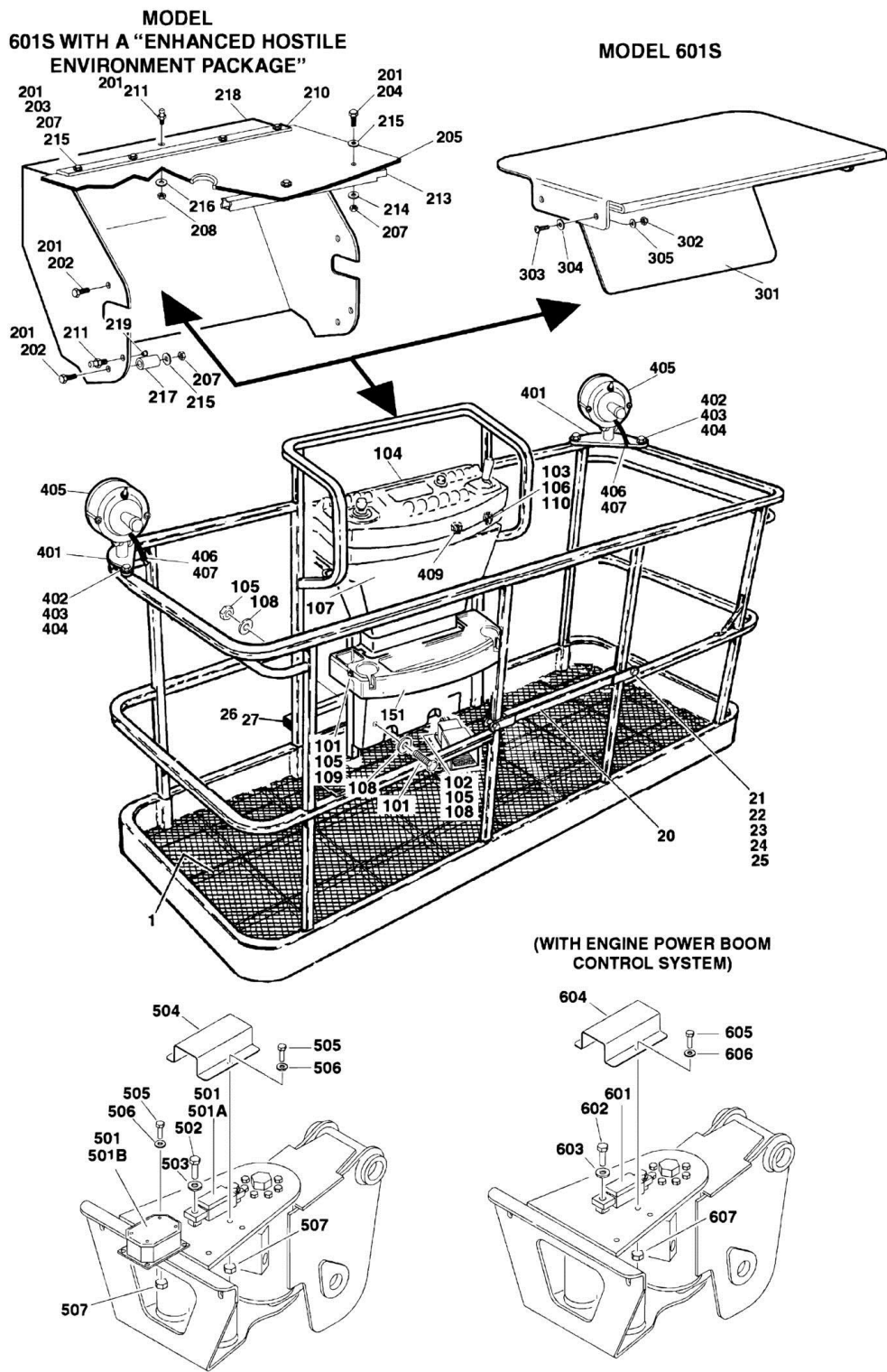
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM WIPERS INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0256273	Ref	BOOM WIPERS INSTALLATIONS (OPTIONAL - MODEL 601S)	3
1	3200382	1	Mount, Wiper (Base Top)	
2	0540102	2	Brush, Wiper (Base Top and Bottom)	
3	2660108	2	Holder, Brush (Base Top and Bottom)	
4	3820001	32	Rivet	
5	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
6	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
7	3200383	1	Mount, Wiper (Base Bottom)	
8	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 3/8in	
9		Ref	Mount, Wiper (Base Left Side) Options:	
9	3200384	1	Mount, Wiper (Base Left Side) (Prior to SN 71583)	
9	3200427	1	Mount, Wiper (Base Left Side) (SN 71583 to Present)	
10		Ref	Mount, Wiper (Base Right Side) Options:	
10	3200385	1	Mount, Wiper (Base Right Side) (Prior to SN 71583)	
10	3200426	1	Mount, Wiper (Base Right Side) (SN 71583 to Present)	
11	0540105	2	Brush, Wiper (Base Sides)	
12	2660106	2	Holder, Brush (Base Sides)	
13	0641606	8	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
14	3200389	1	Mount, Wiper (Mid Top)	
15	0540083	2	Brush, Wiper (Mid Top and Bottom)	
16	2660082	2	Holder, Brush (Mid Top and Bottom)	
17	3200390	1	Mount, Wiper (Mid Bottom)	
18	3200391	1	Mount, Wiper (Mid Left Side)	
19	3200392	1	Mount, Wiper (Mid Right Side)	
20		Ref	Brush, Wiper (Mid Sides) Options:	
20	0540103	2	Brush, Wiper (Mid Sides) (Prior to SN 71583)	
20	0540112	2	Brush, Wiper (Mid Sides) (SN 71583 to Present)	
21	2660107	2	Holder, Brush (Mid Sides)	
22	4751600	16	Flatwasher 3/8in	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (FRONT ENTRY PLATFORM)



SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (FRONT ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLIES WITH DROP BAR	
	3510716	Ref	30in X 72in	B
	3510717	Ref	30in X 96in	B
1		Ref	Platform Weldment Options:	
1	3510718	1	30in x 72in Platform	
1	3510719	1	30in x 96in Platform	
20	4845288	1	Weldment, Slide Bar	
21	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 2 1/4in	
22	4740411	4	Washer, Nylon	
23	3300151	2	Nut 1/4in-20NC	
24	0961845	2	Bushing	
25	4420055	7	Tape, UHMW	
		in/17.8cm		
26	0100010	AR	Adhesive	
27	3520172	2	Plug	
	0272052	Ref	CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION (SN 67978 to Present)	A
101	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
102	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
103	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8in16NC x 1 1/4in	
104	0861526	1	Console Box Assembly	
105	3311405	7	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
106	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
107	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
108	4740362	7	Washer, Fender 1/4in	
109	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in (Wide)	
110	4751600	8	Flatwasher 3/8in (Wide)	
		Ref	TRAY INSTALLATIONS (OPTIONAL)	
151	1580012	1	Tray, Storage (Center)	
152	1580013	1	Tray, Storage (Rail Mounted - Not Shown)	
	0258981	Ref	CONSOLE COVER INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE" (Prior to SN 65218)	C
	0271675	Ref	CONSOLE COVER INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE" (OPTIONAL MODEL 601S) (SN 65218 to Present)	1
201	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
202	0641404	AR	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in	
203	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
204	0641412	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 1/2in	
205	1670894	1	Cover, Rubber	
206	2080043	AR	Rivnut 1/4in-20NC x 5/8in (Not Shown)	
207	3311405	AR	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
208	3311505	1	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
210	3571411	1	Plate	
211	4300137	3	Stud, Threaded Ball	
212	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 2in (SN 65218 to Present)	
213	4567850	1	Tube, Support	
214	4740362	4	Washer, Fender	
215	4751400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in (Wide)	
216	4751500	1	Flatwasher 5/16in (Wide)	
217	4568357	2	Spacer, Tube (SN 65218 to Present)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

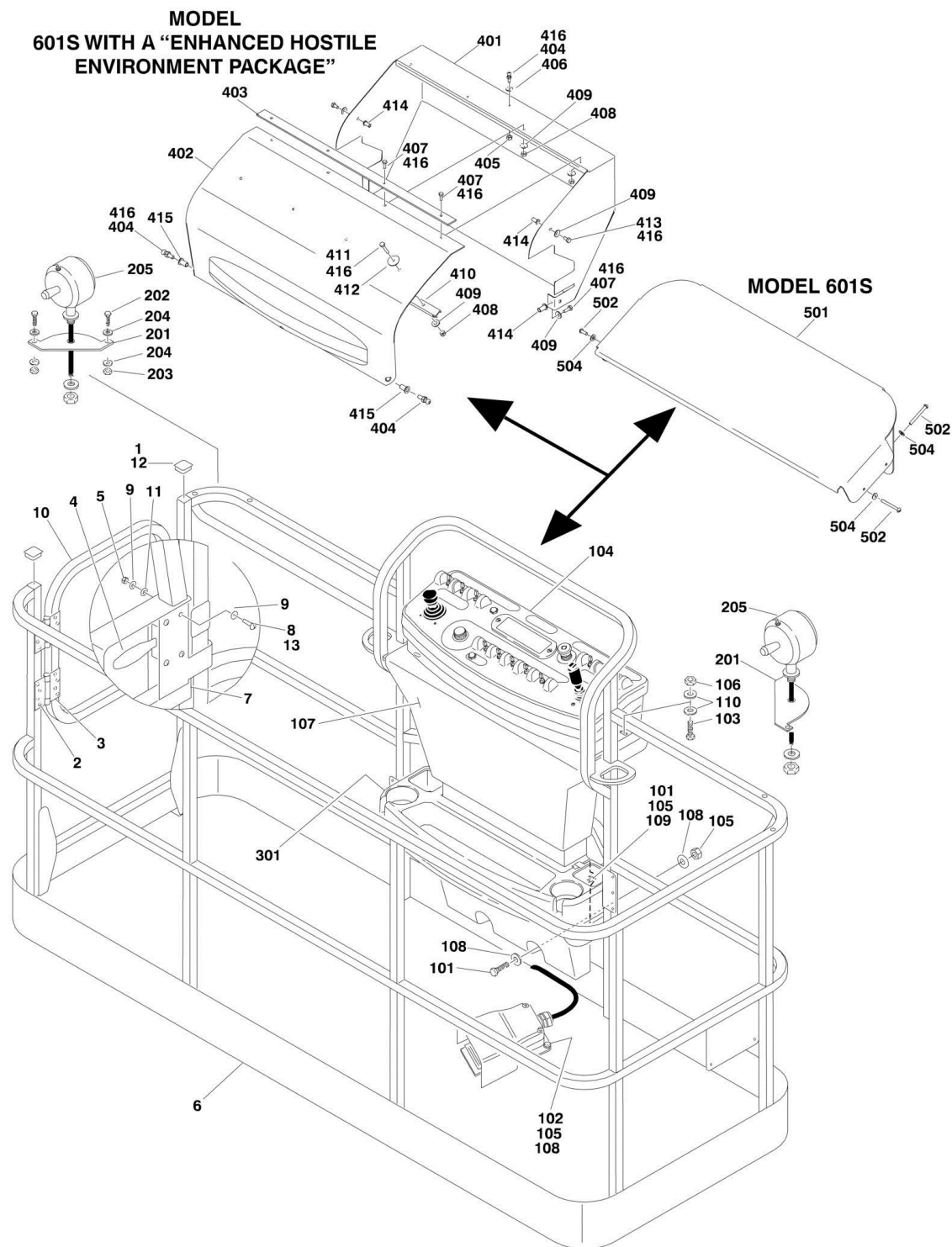
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
218	4845950	1	Weldment, Console Cover	B
219	2080050	2	Rivnut 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
	0258703	Ref	CONSOLE COVER INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S (OPTIONAL)	
301	1670870	1	Cover, Console	
302		Ref	Hardware Options:	
302	3311001	7	Nut #10-24NC (Prior to SN 43864)	
302	0751006	7	Screw, Pan Head Thread Forming (SN 43864 to Present)	
303	3911028	7	Screw #10-24NC x 3/4in (Prior to SN 43864)	
304	4751000	7	Flatwasher #10 (Wide)	
305	4761000	7	Lockwasher #10 (Prior to SN 43864)	
		Ref	PLATFORM WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE" (OPTIONAL)	
	0259303	Ref	Platform Worklights Installation (Prior to SN 62137)	1
	0270814	Ref	Platform Worklights Installation (ADE System) (SN 62137 to Present)	3-E
401	3536089	2	Plate, Mounting	4-C
402	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 3/4in	
403	3311405	4	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
404	4711400	8	Flatwasher 1/4in	
405	2920140	2	Worklight	
405	7016399	2	Bulb, Replacement (1 Per Worklight)	
406	4240099	10	Tie-Strap	
407	2820035	9 ft/2.8m	Loom, Vinyl	
408	4460042	2	End, Terminal (Not Shown)	
409	4460598	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
	0259233	Ref	PLATFORM LOAD SENSING DEVICE INSTALLATION (FRENCH SPEC/SPANISH SPEC) (Prior to SN 62137)	
501	2901811	1	Load Sensing Assembly	
501A	3990109	1	Transducer, Pressure	
501B	7023332	1	Card, Control	
501B	7023331	1	Fuse	
501B	7023333	1	Holder, Fuse	
502	0701010	2	Bolt 10mm x 20mm	
503	4812000	2	Flatwasher 10mm	
504	1670900	1	Cover, Load Cell	
505	0641407	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 7/8in	
506	4761400	4	Washer, Spring Lock 1/4in	
507	3311401	4	Nut 1/4in-20NC	
		Ref	PLATFORM LOAD SENSING DEVICE INSTALLATION (FRENCH SPEC/SPANISH SPEC) (WITH ADE SYSTEM)	
	0270835	Ref	Platform Load Sensing Device Installation (SN 62137 through 64253)	2-D
	0271543	Ref	Platform Load Sensing Device Installation (SN 64254 through 67891)	1
	0271632	Ref	LIFT DOWN INSTALLATION (SN 64254 through 67891)	1
601	3990109	1	Transducer, Pressure	
602	0701010	2	Bolt 10mm x 20mm	
603	4812000	2	Flatwasher 10mm	
604	1670900	1	Cover, Load Cell	
605	0641407	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 7/8in	
606	4761400	2	Washer, Spring Lock 1/4in	
607	3311401	2	Nut 1/4in-20NC	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
609		Ref	Terminal, Socket Options (Not Shown) (Located in Console Box):	
609	4460871	4	Terminal, Socket (SN 62137 through 64253)	
609	4460226	4	Terminal, Socket (SN 64254 to Present)	
609	4460871	4	Lift Down Installation (SN 64254 to Present)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM



SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM

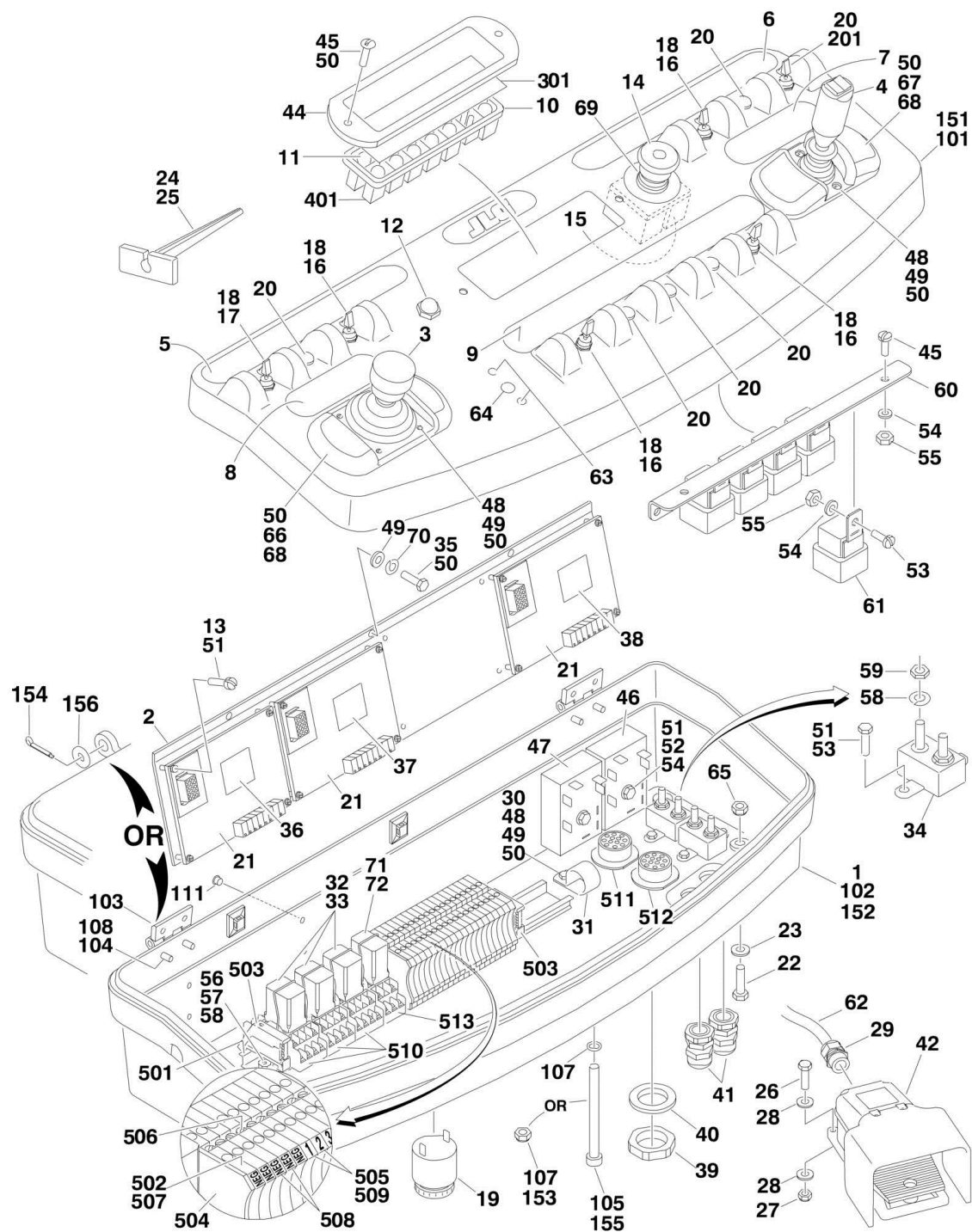
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLIES:	
	3510822	Ref	3ft x 8ft (0.9m x 2.44m) with No Mesh	E
	3510833	Ref	3ft x 6ft (0.9m x 1.83m) with No Mesh	E
	3510832	Ref	2.5ft x 6ft (0.8m x 1.83m) with No Mesh	E
	3510831	Ref	2.5ft x 5ft (0.8m x 1.52m) with No Mesh	E
	3510830	Ref	2.5ft x 4ft (0.8m x 1.22m) with No Mesh	E
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
1	0100040	AR	Sealant, Adhesive (Not Shown) (Prior to SN 73445)	
2	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
3	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
4	2940074	1	Latch	
5	3311001	4	Nut #10-24NC (Prior to SN 77333)	
6	Not Available	1	Platform Weldment (Purchase Platform Assembly)	
7	3520072	1	Cap-Plug	
8		Ref	Hardware Options:	
8	3911008	4	Screw #10-24NC x 1in (Prior to SN 76408)	
8	3800205	4	Screw #10-24NC x5/8in (SN 76408 through 77332)	
8	3820020	4	Rivet, Pop (SN 77333 to Present)	
9	4751000	4	Flatwasher #10 (Prior to SN 77333)	
10	4846452	1	Gate Weldment	
11	4761000	4	Lockwasher #10 (SN 68809 through 77333)	
12	3520198	2	Square-Plug (SN 73445 to Present)	
13	0100011	AR	Loctite #242 (Not Shown) (Prior to SN 77333)	
	0272052	Ref	CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION (SN 67978 to Present)	A
101	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
102	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
103	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8in16NC x 1 1/4in	
104	0861526	1	Console Box Assembly	
105	3311405	7	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
106	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
107	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
108	4740362	7	Washer, Fender 1/4in	
109	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in (Wide)	
110	4751600	8	Flatwasher 3/8in (Wide)	
	0270814	Ref	WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATIONS (optional)	3-E
201	3536089	2	Plate, Mounting	
202	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 3/4in	
203	3311405	4	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
204	4711400	8	Flatwasher 1/4in Narrow	
205	2920140	2	Worklight	
205	7016399	2	Bulb, Replacement (1 Per Worklight)	
206	4240099	10	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
207	2820035	9	Loom, Vinyl (Not Shown)	
209	4460598	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Not Shown - Located at Console Box)	
		Ref	TRAY INSTALLATIONS (OPTIONAL)	
301	1580012	1	Tray, Storage (Center)	
302	1580013	1	Tray, Storage (Rail Mounted - Not Shown)	
	0271675	Ref	CONSOLE COVER INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A	C

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
			"ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE" (OPTIONAL MODEL 601S)	
401	4846506	1	Weldment, Console Cover	
402	1670894	1	Cover, Rubber	
403	3571411	1	Plate	
404	4300137	3	Stud, Threaded Ball	
405	3311505	1	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
406	4751500	1	Flatwasher 5/16in (Wide)	
407	0641406	6	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
408	3311405	6	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
409	4751400	12	Flatwasher 1/4in (Wide)	
410	4567850	1	Tube, Support	
411	0641412	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 1/2in	
412	4740362	4	Washer, Fender	
413	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in	
414	2080043	4	Rivnut 1/4in-20NC x 5/8in	
415	2080050	2	Rivnut 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
416	0100011	AR	Loctite #242 (Not Shown)	
	0258703	Ref	CONSOLE COVER INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S (OPTIONAL)	B
501	1670870	1	Cover, Console	
502	0751006	7	Screw, Pan Head Thread Forming	
504	4751000	7	Flatwasher #10 (Wide)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-3. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLIES (Prior to SN 62137)



SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-3. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLIES (Prior to SN 62137)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	CONSOLE BOX AND FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLIES	
	0861309	Ref	MODEL 601S	1
	0861310	Ref	MODEL 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	1
1		Ref	Box, Console Options:	
1	0861535	1	Box, Console - Model 601s (was p/n 0861195) (Original Equipment) (Note: No Service Breakdown)	
1	0861535	1	Box, Console - Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (was p/n 0860984) (Original Equipment) (See Items 101-111 for Breakdown)	
1	0861535	1	Box, Console - Model 601S/ 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (Service Replacement) (See Items 152-156 for Breakdown)	
2	3538819	1	Plate, Mounting	
3	1600284	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
4	1600283	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
5	1703776	1	Decal (Horn/Drive Speed/Level)	
6	1702564	1	Decal (Stop)	
7	1702565	1	Decal (Drive and Steer)	
8	1702566	1	Decal (Lift and Swing)	
9	1703680	1	Decal (Function Speed)	
10	2760105	1	Housing, Display Light	
11	2920129	7	Bulb, Light	
12	4360387	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
13	3910610	12	Screw #6-32NC x 5/8in	
14	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
14	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
14	7020176	1	Contact Block	
15	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
16	4360314	4	Switch, Toggle	
17	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle	
18	3790012	5	O-Ring	
19	0140026	1	Alarm	
20	3520028	6	Plug, Hole	
21	1600218	3	Card, Control	
21	7016346	3	Fuse - 5 Amp (1 Per Card)	
22	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in	
23	4751600	AR	Flatwasher 3/8in	
24	4460467	1	Tool, Pin Extraction (Blue 16-18 Gauge) (Not Shown)	
25	4460510	1	Tool, Pin Extraction (Yellow 12-14 Gauge) (Not Shown)	
26	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
27	3311405	3	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
28	4740362	3	Washer 1/4in (Fender)	
29	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	3311401	1	Nut 1/4in-20NC	
31	1320060	1	Clamp	
32	3740058	3	Relay - 4PDT	
33	3740063	3	Spring, Relay	
34	4360232	2	Breaker, Circuit - 15 Amp	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

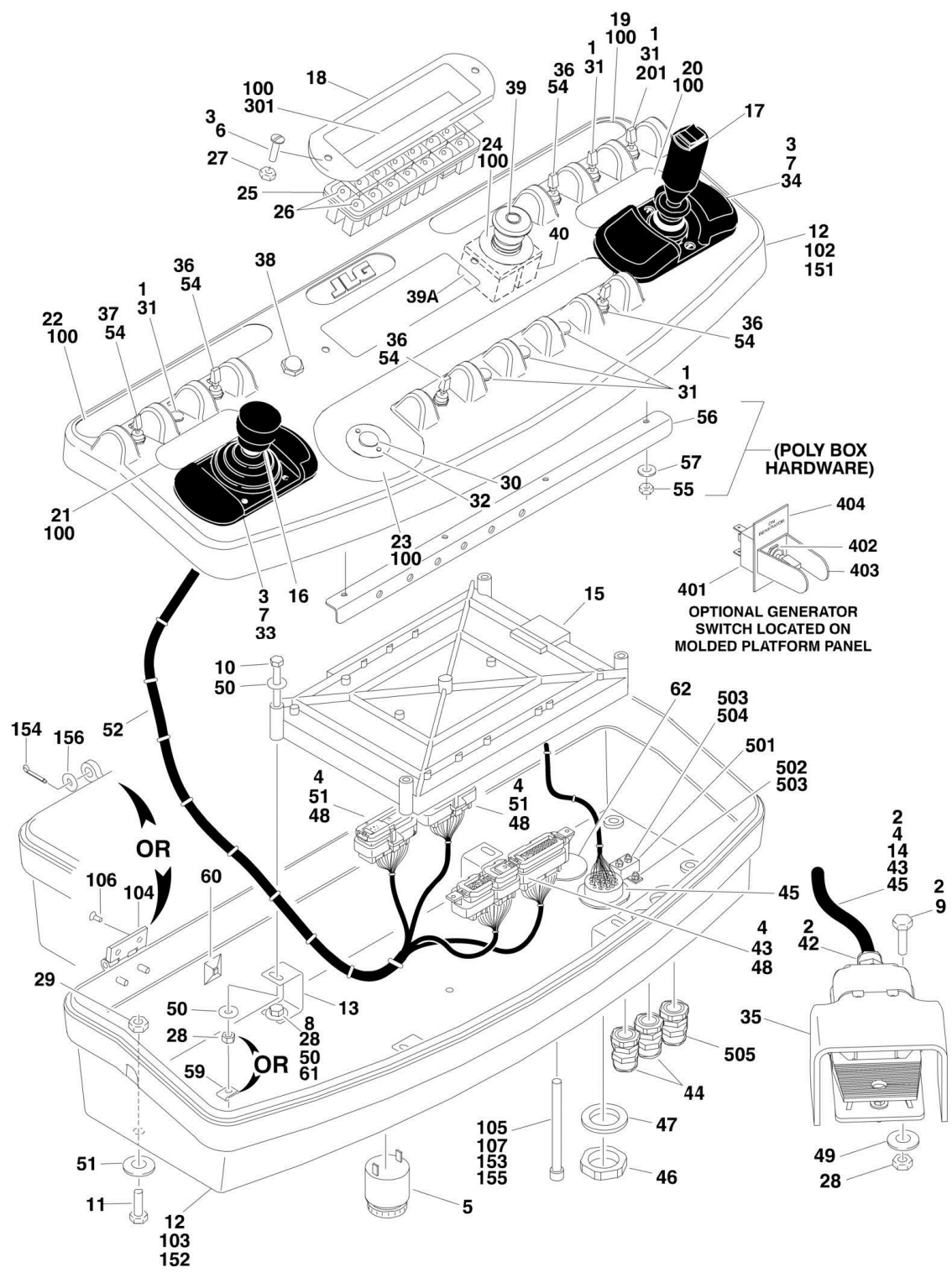
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
35	0641406		Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
36	1703090	1	Decal - Control Card (Lift)	
37	1703091	1	Decal - Control Card (Swing)	
38	1703093	1	Decal - Control Card (Drive)	
39	4460470	2	Nut, Conduit	
40	4460471	2	Washer	
41	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
42	4360031	1	Footswitch	
42	7000625	2	Block, Contact	
44	1670829	1	Bezel	
45	0630464	AR	Screw, Button Head #10-24NC x 1/2in	
46	3740113	1	Relay, Time Delay	
47	3740115	1	Relay, Time Delay	
48	0641406	AR	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
49	4751400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in	
50	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
51	0100035	AR	Loctite #222	
52	0721010	2	Screw, Machine #10-24NC x 1 1/4in	
53	0721003	AR	Screw, Machine #10-24NC x 3/8in	
54	4751000	AR	Flatwasher #10	
55	3311005	AR	Locknut #10-24NC	
56	0721004	2	Screw, Machine #10-32NC x 1/2in	
57	4711000	2	Flatwasher #10 (Narrow)	
58	4761000	6	Lockwasher #10	
59	3311001	4	Nut #10-24NC	
60		Ref	Plate, Relay Mount Options:	
60	3571222	1	Plate - Model 601S	
60	3539275	1	Plate -Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
61	3740049	AR	Relay	
62	1060515	7 ft/2.1m	Cable, 12/4	
63	3520168	2	Plug 3/16in	
64	3520029	1	Plug 3/4in (601S Only)	
65	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in	
66	4340678	1	Support, Hand (Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
67	4340684	1	Support, Hand (Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
68	0641404	8	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in (Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
69	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
70	4761400	3	Lockwasher 1/4in (601S Only)	
71	3740057	1	Relay	
72	3740066	1	Spring	
	1001109183	1	Decal Kit (Includes Items 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 69 & 201)	
	0860984	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)	C
101	See Note	1	Lid, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Console Box Assembly.)	
102	See Note	1	Bottom, Box (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Console Box Assembly.)	
103	2600211	2	Hinge	
104	3900224	8	Capscrew, Socket Head Countersunk 6mmx 16mm	
105	3931672	1	Capscrew, Socket Head 3/8in-16NC x 4-1/2in	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
107		Ref	Fastener Options:	
107	See Note	1	O-Ring (Prior to May 1996) (Note: Recommend using 3311601 Nut in place of original 3790109 O-Ring)	
107	3311601	1	Nut 3/8in-16NC	
108	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
111	3520173	4	Plug	
	0861535	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	E
151	Not Available	1	Console Top	
152	Not Available	1	Console Bottom	
153	3311601	1	Nut 3/8in-16NC	
154	3470003	2	Pin, Cotter Hair	
155	3931672	1	Capscrew, Socket Head 3/8in-16NC x 4-1/2in	
156	4711500	2	Flatwasher 5/16	
	0259309	Ref	HEAD AND TAIL LIGHTS INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (MODEL - 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE")	1
201	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
201	3790012	1	O-Ring	
		Ref	LIGHT PANEL DECAL INSTALLATION OPTIONS:	
	0256632	Ref	CE Spec	-
	0256633	Ref	Australian Spec	-
301		Ref	Decal - Display	
301	1703084	1	CE Spec	
301	1703085	1	Australian Spec	
		Ref	HARNES COMPONENTS	
401	4120035	7	Base, Light	
401	2920129	7	Bulb, Light	
	4922306	Ref	RELAY AND TERMINAL BLOCK INSTALLATIONS	1
501	3641182	1	Track	
502	4460601	10	Block, Terminal	
503	4460607	2	Stop, End	
504	4460602	1	Barrier, Terminal	
505	4460629	2	Marker, Terminal (6-15)	
506	4460603	1	Bar, Buss - 10 Position (Cut into [2] 5 Position Bars)	
507	4460600	7	Block, Terminal	
508	4460631	1	Marker, Terminal (Negative)	
509	4460632	1	Marker, Terminal (1-5)	
510	4120013	3	Socket, Relay	
511	4460613	1	Connector - 21 Position	
512	4460503	1	Connector - 31 Position	
513	4120012	1	Socket, Relay	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLES - WITH ADE SYSTEM (SN 62137 to Present)



SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLIES - WITH ADE SYSTEM (SN 62137 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	CONSOLE BOX AND FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLIES	
	0861425	Ref	MODEL 601S (POLY BOX) (Prior to SN 64398)	F
	0861490	Ref	MODEL 601S (POLY BOX) (SN 64398 through 67978)	B
	0861426	Ref	MODEL 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (ALUMINUM BOX) (Prior to SN 64398)	F
	0861491	Ref	MODEL 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (ALUMINUM BOX) (SN 64398 through 67977)	B
	0861526	Ref	MODEL 601S/601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (DIE CAST BOX) (SN 67978 to Present)	E
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100035	AR	Loctite #222	
4	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
5	0140011	1	Alarm	
6	0630464	2	Screw, Button Head #10-24NC x 1/2in	
7	0641404	8	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in (Aluminum Box) (Prior to SN 67978)	
8		Ref	Bolt Options:	
8	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in (Prior to SN 67978)	
8	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in (SN 67978 to Present)	
9	0641414	3	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 3/4in	
10		Ref	Bolt Options:	
10	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 2 1/4in (Prior to SN 64398)	
10	0641416	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 2in (SN 64398 to Present)	
11	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 3/4in	
12		Ref	Box, Console Options:	
12	0861414	1	Box, Console - Aluminum (See Items 101-108 for Breakdown) (Prior to SN 67978)	
12	0861537	1	Box, Console - Die Cast (See Items 151-156 for Breakdown) (SN 64398 to Present)	
12	0861392	1	Box, Console - Ploy (Prior to SN 67978)	
13	0902751	4	Bracket, Support	
14		Ref	Cable, Electrical Options:	
14	1060330	7 ft/2.1mm	Cable, Electrical - 16/3 (Prior to SN 64398)	
14	1060918	1	Cable, Electrical - 18/3 (SN 64398 to Present)	
15		Ref	Controller, Module (Re-calibration Required when Replaced) Options:	
15	1600313	1	Controller, Module (Prior to SN 78257)	
15	1600375	1	Controller, Module (SN 78257 to Present)	
16	1600317	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SWING AND LIFT) for Breakdown)	
17	1600318	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) for Breakdown)	
18	1670829	1	Bezel	
19		Ref	Decal (Stop) Options:	
19	1702564	1	Decal (Prior to SN 73286)	
19	1704997	1	Decal (SN 73286 to Present)	
20	1702565	1	Decal (Drive and Steer)	
21	1702566	1	Decal (Lift and Swing)	
22	1702676	1	Decal (Horn)	
23	1703680	1	Decal (Function Speed)	
24	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

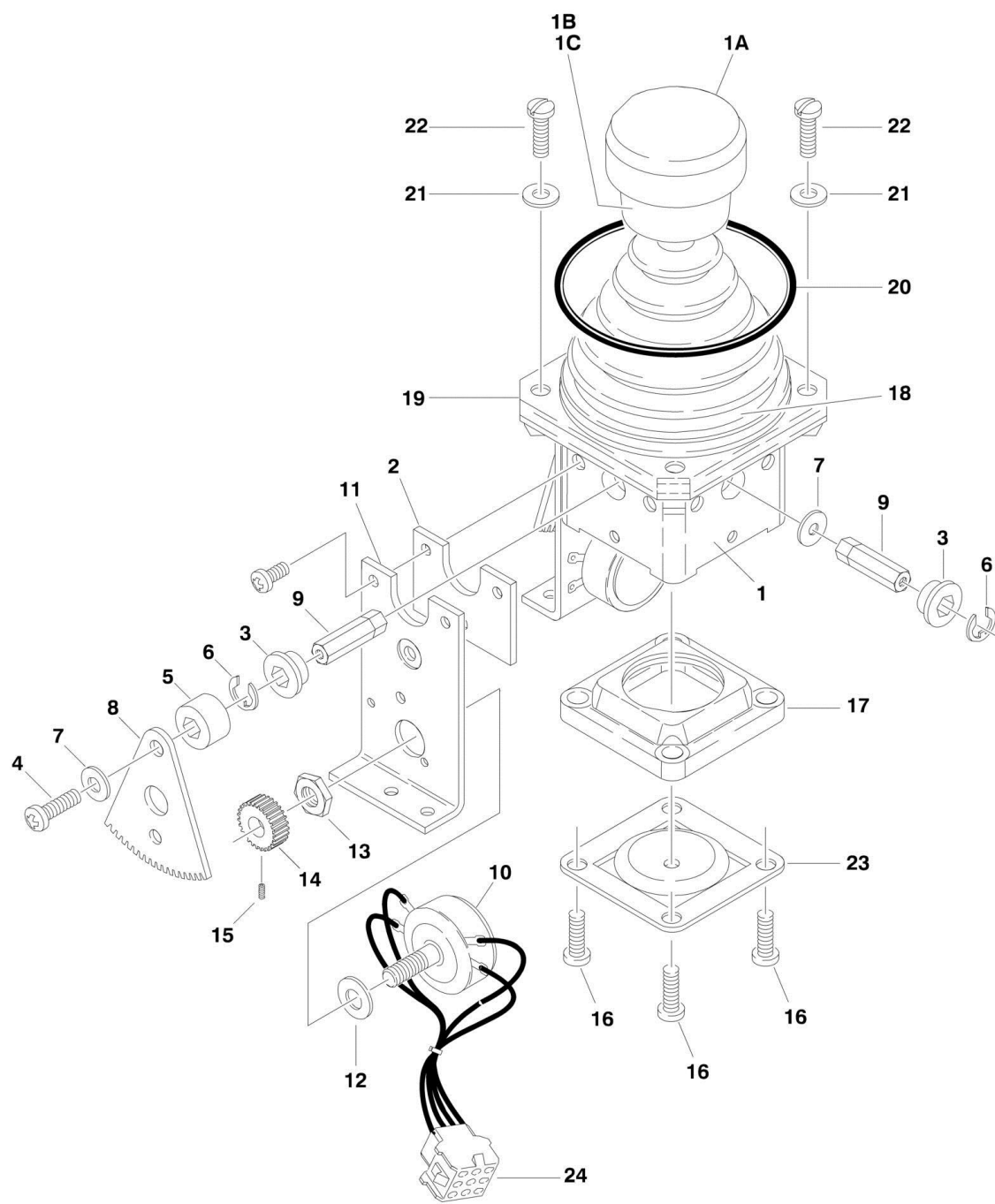
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	2760105	1	Housing, Display Light	C
26	2920129	7	Bulb, Light	
27	3300408	2	Insert, Nylon (Prior to SN 67978)	
28	3311405	11	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
29	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
30		Ref	Plug, Hole Options:	
30	3520027	1	Plug, Hole (Prior to SN 67978)	
30	3520173	1	Plug, Hole (SN 67978 to Present)	
31	3520054	6	Plug, Hole 1/2in	
32	3520174	2	Plug, Hole 3/16in	
33	4340678	1	Support, Hand (Aluminum Box) (Left Side) (Prior to SN 67978)	
34	4340684	1	Support, Hand (Aluminum Box) (Right Side) (Prior to SN 67978)	
35	4360031	1	Footswitch	
36	4360328	4	Switch, Toggle	
37	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle	
38	4360387	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
39	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
39	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
39A	7020176	1	Contact Block	
40	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
42	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
43	4460226	2	Socket, Contact	
44	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
45	4460464	1	Terminal, Deutsch	
46	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
47	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
48	4460905	5	Seal, Plug	
49	4740362	3	Washer, Fender	
50	4751400	16	Flatwasher 1/4in	
51	4751600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in	
52		Ref	Harness, Platform Box Options: (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
52	4922524	1	Harness, Platform Box (Prior to SN 64398)	
52	4922651	1	Harness, Platform Box (SN 64398 through 67977)	
52	4922639	1	Harness, Platform Box (SN 67978 to Present)	
53		Ref	Harness, Analyzer Cable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
53	4922485	1	Harness, Analyzer Cable (Prior to SN 64398)	
53	4922666	1	Harness, Analyzer Cable (SN 64398 to Present)	
54	3790012	5	O-Ring	
55	3311005	4	Locknut #10-24NC (Model 601S Ploy Box Only)	
56	3571222	1	Plate, Relay Mount (Model 601S Ploy Box Only)	
57	4751000	4	Flatwasher #10 (Model 601S Ploy Box Only)	
58	4460708	2	Connector, Female - 15 Position (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Location) (SN 65858 to Present)	
59	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman (SN 64398 to Present)	
60	4460488	1	Base, Mounting (SN 64398 to Present)	
61	0100081	AR	Loctite #454 (SN 64398 to Present)	
62	1671037	1	Cover (SN 64398 to Present)	
100	2910870	1	Decal Kit (Includes Items 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 & 301)	
	0861414	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 67978)	
101	0100011	AR	Loctite #242 (Not Shown)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	Not Available	1	Console Top	E
103	Not Available	1	Console Bottom	
104	2600211	2	Hinge	
105	3311601	1	Nut 3/8in-16NC	
106	3900224	8	Screw Countersunk	
107	3931672	1	Screw 3/8in-16NC x 4 1/2in	
108	3520174	3	Plug, Hole (Not Shown - Located in Back of Lid)	
	0861537	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY (SN 67978 to Present)	
151	Not Available	1	Console Top	
152	Not Available	1	Console Bottom	
153	3311601	1	Nut 3/8in-16NC	1
154		Ref	Pin, Cotter Options:	
154	3450304	2	Pin, Cotter (Prior to SN 74471)	
154	3420156	2	Pin, Cotter Hair (SN 74471 through 88139)	
154	3470003	2	Pin, Cotter Hair (SN 88140 to Present)	
155	0630568	1	Screw 3/8in-16NC x 4 1/2in	
156	4711500	2	Flatwasher 5/16	
	0270802	Ref	HEAD AND TAIL LIGHTS INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (MODEL - 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE) (Prior to SN 63913)	
	0271044	Ref	HEAD AND TAIL LIGHTS INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (MODEL - 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE) (SN 63913 to Present)	2
201	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	-
201	3790012	1	O-Ring	
		Ref	LIGHT PANEL DECAL INSTALLATIONS	
	0256633	Ref	DUAL CAPACITY	
	0256632	Ref	SINGLE CAPACITY	
301		Ref	Decal - Display Options:	
301	1703085	1	Dual Capacity	
301	1703084	1	Single Capacity	
		Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	
	0270801	Ref	110V DEUTZ (Prior to SN 64254)	1
	0271049	Ref	110V DEUTZ (SN 64254 through 82631)	3-C
	0274080	Ref	110V DEUTZ (SN 82632 to Present)	2-B
401	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	3
402	4740397	1	Bushing	
403	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
404	3251102	1	Decal - Generator ON/OFF	
	0270814	Ref	PLATFORM WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	
501	4360232	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
502	0721003	2	Bolt #10-24NC x 3/8in	
503	4761000	4	Lockwasher #10	
504	3311001	2	Nut #10-24NC	
505	4460598	1	Connector, Strain Relief	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-5. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SWING AND LIFT) (Prior to SN 62137)



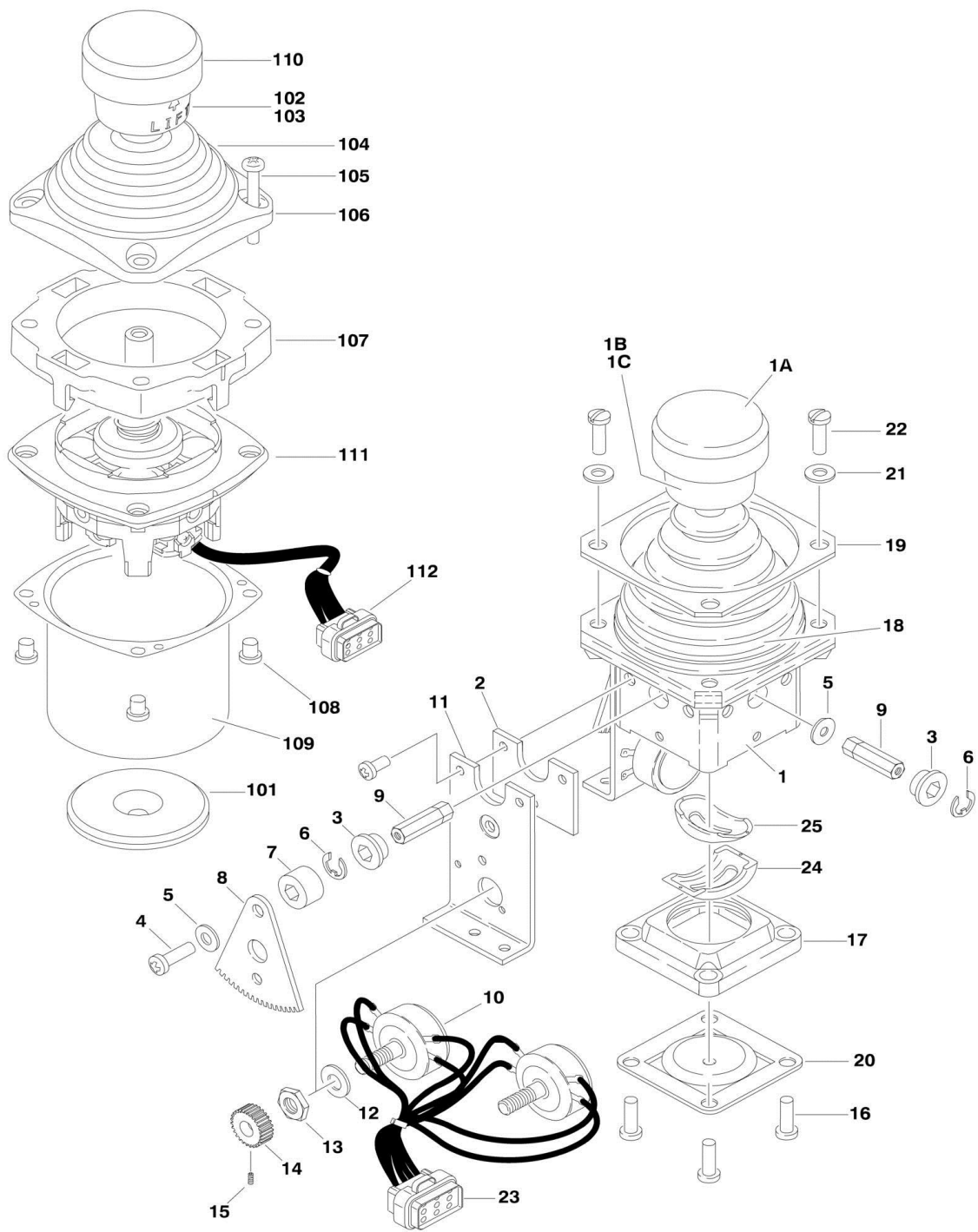
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-5. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SWING AND LIFT) (Prior to SN 62137)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1600284	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	A
1	7019141	1	Mechanical Assembly (Includes Base, Handle Stem and Items 1A, 1B, 1C & 18 Boot)	
1A	7019197	1	Handle Cap and Rod	
1B	7003928	1	Spring	
1C	7022808	1	Cap, Lift	
2	7019142	2	Plate	
3	7019111	4	Bearing, Gear	
4	7019143	2	Screw	
5	7019144	2	Spacer, Cam	
6	7019145	4	E-Clip	
7	7019174	2	Spacer	
8	7003977	2	Gear, Drive	
9	7019147	4	Shaft	
10	7003974	2	Potentiometer	
11	7019142	2	Plate	
12	7003992	2	Washer	
13	7003993	2	Nut	
14	7003976	2	Gear, Slave	
15	7019149	2	Setscrew	
16	7003952	4	Screw	
17	7019150	1	Gate	
18	7022813	1	Boot (was p/n 7003955)	
19	7022813	1	Plate, Plastic (was p/n 7003954)	
20	7003956	1	Gasket	
21	7003953	4	Washer	
22	7022811	4	Screw	
23	Not Serviced	1	Center, Detent	
24	4460266	1	Connector - 9 Pin	
24	4460268	8	Socket, Female	
24	4460265	1	Plug - 9 Pin (Part of Platform Wiring) (Not Shown)	
24	4460267	8	Pin, Male (Part of Platform Wiring) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-6. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SWING AND LIFT) (WITHOUT ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)



SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-6. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SWING AND LIFT) (WITHOUT ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)

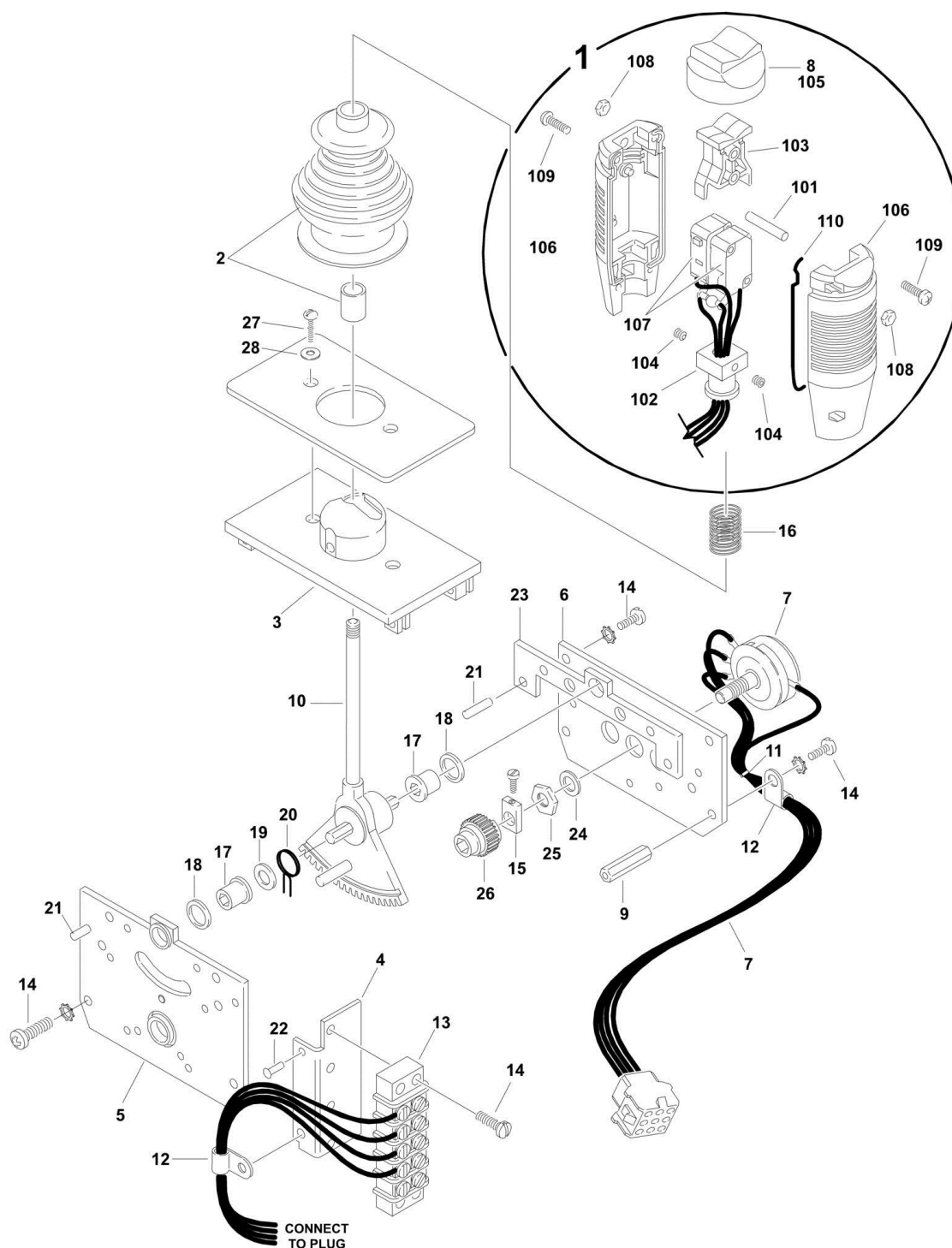
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLIES	
	1600317	Ref	Controller Assembly (OEM)	B
1	7019141	1	Mechanical Assembly (Includes Base, Handle Stem and Items 1A, 1B, 1C & 18)	
1A	7019197	1	Handle Cap and Rod	
1B	7003928	1	Spring	
1C	7022808	1	Cap, Lift	
2	7019171	2	Plate	
3	7019111	4	Bearing, Gear	
4	7019143	2	Screw	
5	7019144	2	Spacer, Cam	
6	7019145	4	E-Clip	
7	7019174	2	Spacer	
8	7003977	2	Gear, Drive	
9		Ref	Shaft Options:	
9	7019147	2	Shaft, Short	
9	7019177	2	Shaft, Long	
10	7022818	2	Potentiometer	
11	7019142	2	Plate	
12	7003992	2	Washer	
13	7003993	2	Nut	
14	7003976	2	Gear, Slave	
15	7019149	2	Setscrew	
16	7022816	4	Screw	
17	7019150	1	Gate	
18	7022814	1	Boot	
19	7022815	1	Bezel	
20	1001129555	1	Center, Detent (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
21	7003953	4	Washer	
22	7022817	4	Screw	
23	7022819	1	Plug, Male 8 Position (Natural)	
23	4460871	8	Socket, Female	
24	7019122	1	Gimble, Outer	
25	7019123	1	Gimble, Inner	
	1001129555	Ref	Controller Assembly (Service Replacement)	A
		Ref	Note: Was p/n 1001118417 Assembly - Use p/n 1001129555 Kit as replacement.	
101	70002730	1	Gasket	
102	7003928	1	Spring	
103	7022808	1	Cap, Lift	
104	70002731	1	Boot	
105	70002732	4	Screw	
106	7022815	1	Bezel	
107	70002733	1	Adapter	
108	70002734	4	Screw	
109	70002735	1	Can, Enclosure	
110	70002906	1	Cap	
111	1001129555	1	Mechanical Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
112	7022819	1	Plug, Male 8 Position (Natural) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
112	4460871	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-7. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) (Prior to SN 62137)



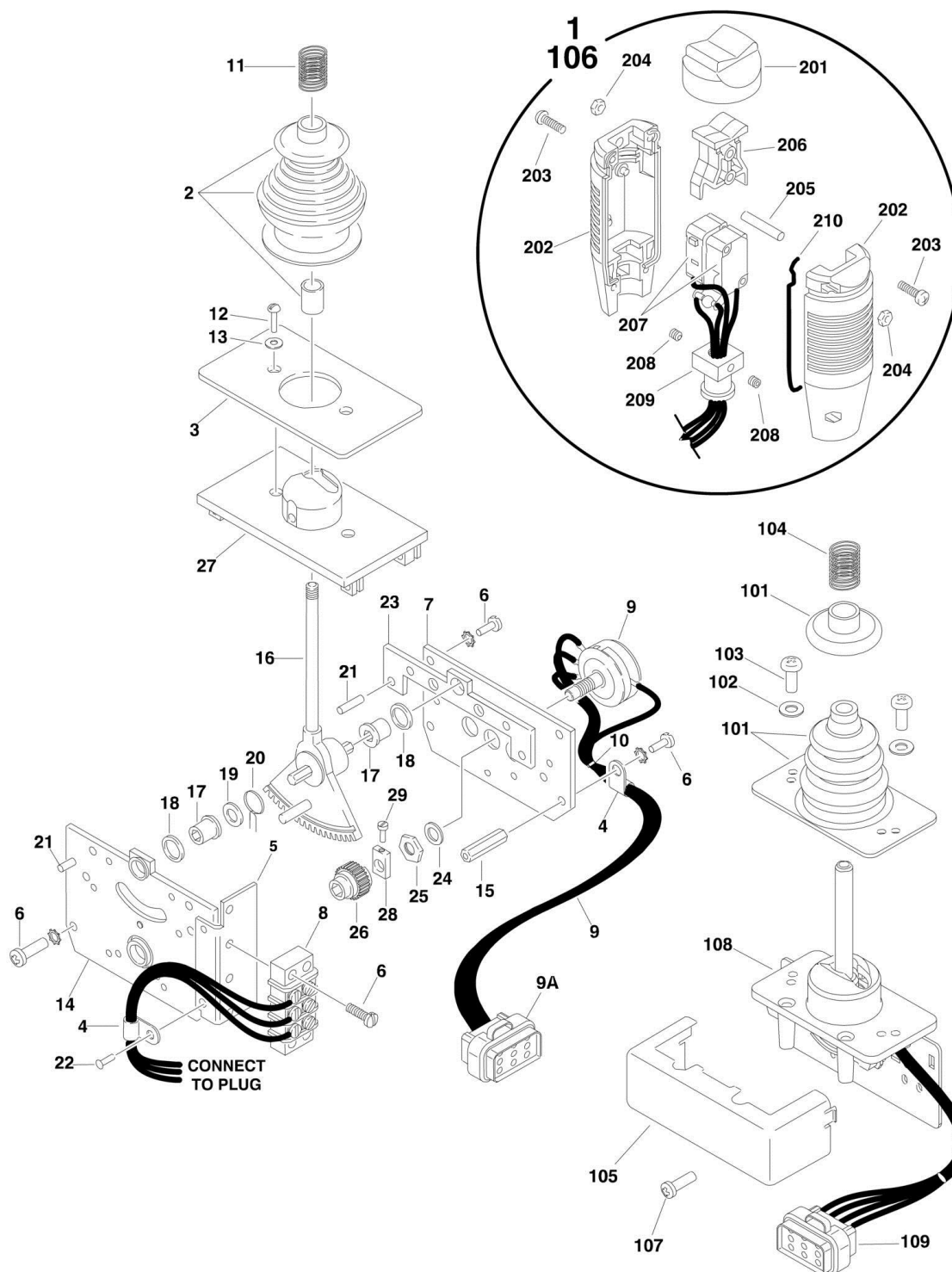
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-7. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) (Prior to SN 62137)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1600283	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	B
1	7022810	1	Handle Assembly (See items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	7019161	1	Handle Centering Assembly - Boot and Sleeve Only	
3	7019160	1	Cast Housing Assembly	
4	7019159	1	Bracket, Mounting	
5	7019158	1	Plate, Mounting (Left Side)	
6	7019157	1	Plate, Pot Mounting	
7	7019156	1	Electric Assembly	
8	7003972	1	Boot, Rocker	
9	7019115	2	Stand-Off	
10	7019155	1	Shaft 8mm	
11	7019151	AR	Tie-Strap	
12	7019154	2	Clamp, Wire	
13	7019153	1	Strip, Terminal - 5 Position	
14	7019117	8	Screw	
15	7019163	1	Potentiometer Coupling Assembly	
16	7019162	1	Spring	
17	7019111	2	Bearing	
18	7019110	2	Spacer, Head Gear	
19	7019112	1	Washer	
20	7003946	1	Spring, Return	
21	7019103	4	Pin	
22	Not Serviced	1	Rivet	
23	7019168	1	Plate, Mounting (Right Side)	
24	7003992	1	Washer	
25	7003993	1	Nut	
26	7003935	1	Gear, Slave	
27	7003969	2	Screw	
28	7003941	2	Washer	
	7022810	Ref	HANDLE ASSEMBLY	
101	7019164	1	Axle	
102	7019194	1	Coupling	
103	7019165	1	Rocker	
104	7003983	2	Setscrew	
105	7003972	1	Boot, Switch	
106	7003973	2	Half, Handle	
107	7019166	2	Switch, Micro	
108	7019167	4	Nut	
109	7003980	4	Screw	
110	7003989	2	Gasket	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-8. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) (WITH ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)



SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-8. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) (WITH ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLIES	
	1600318	Ref	Controller Assembly (Original Equipment)	C
1	7022812	1	Handle Assembly (See Items 201-210 for Breakdown)	
2	7019161	1	Boot and Sleeve	
3	7003933	1	Gasket	
4	7019154	2	Clamp, Wire	
5	7022823	1	Bracket, Mounting	
6	7003994	1	Screw	
7	7022822	1	Plate, Pot Mounting	
8	7003986	1	Strip, Terminal - 3 Position	
9	7022824	1	Electric Assembly	
9A	7022825	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Black)	
9A	4460871	7	Socket, Female	
10	7019151	AR	Tie-Strap	
11	7019162	1	Spring	
12	7003969	2	Screw	
13	7003941	2	Washer	
14	1001118416	1	Plate, Mounting (Left Side) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
15	7019115	2	Stand-Off	
16	7019155	1	Shaft 8mm	
17	7019111	2	Bearing	
18	7019110	2	Spacer, Head Gear	
19	7019112	1	Washer	
20	7003946	1	Spring, Return	
21	7019103	4	Pin	
22	See Note	1	Rivet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
23	7019168	1	Plate, Mounting (Right Side)	
24	7003992	1	Washer	
25	7003993	1	Nut	
26	7003935	1	Gear, Slave	
27	7019160	1	Plate, Base	
28	7019114	1	Coupling, Potentiometer	
29	See Note	1	Screw, Cup Point (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
	1001118416	Ref	Controller Assembly (Service Replacement)	A
101	70002724	1	Boot and Control Lock Assembly	
102	7003941	2	Washer	
103	70002725	2	Screw	
104	7019162	1	Spring	
105	70002726	1	Enclosure	
106	70002727	1	Handle Assembly (See Items 201-210 for Breakdown)	
107	70002728	1	Screw	
108	1001118416	1	Mechanical Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
109	7022825	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Black)	
109	4460871	7	Socket, Female	
		Ref	HANDLE ASSEMBLY	
	7022812	Ref	Controller Assembly p/n 1600318	
	70002727	Ref	Controller Assembly p/n 1001118416	
201	7003972	1	Boot, Switch	
202	7003973	2	Half, Handle	

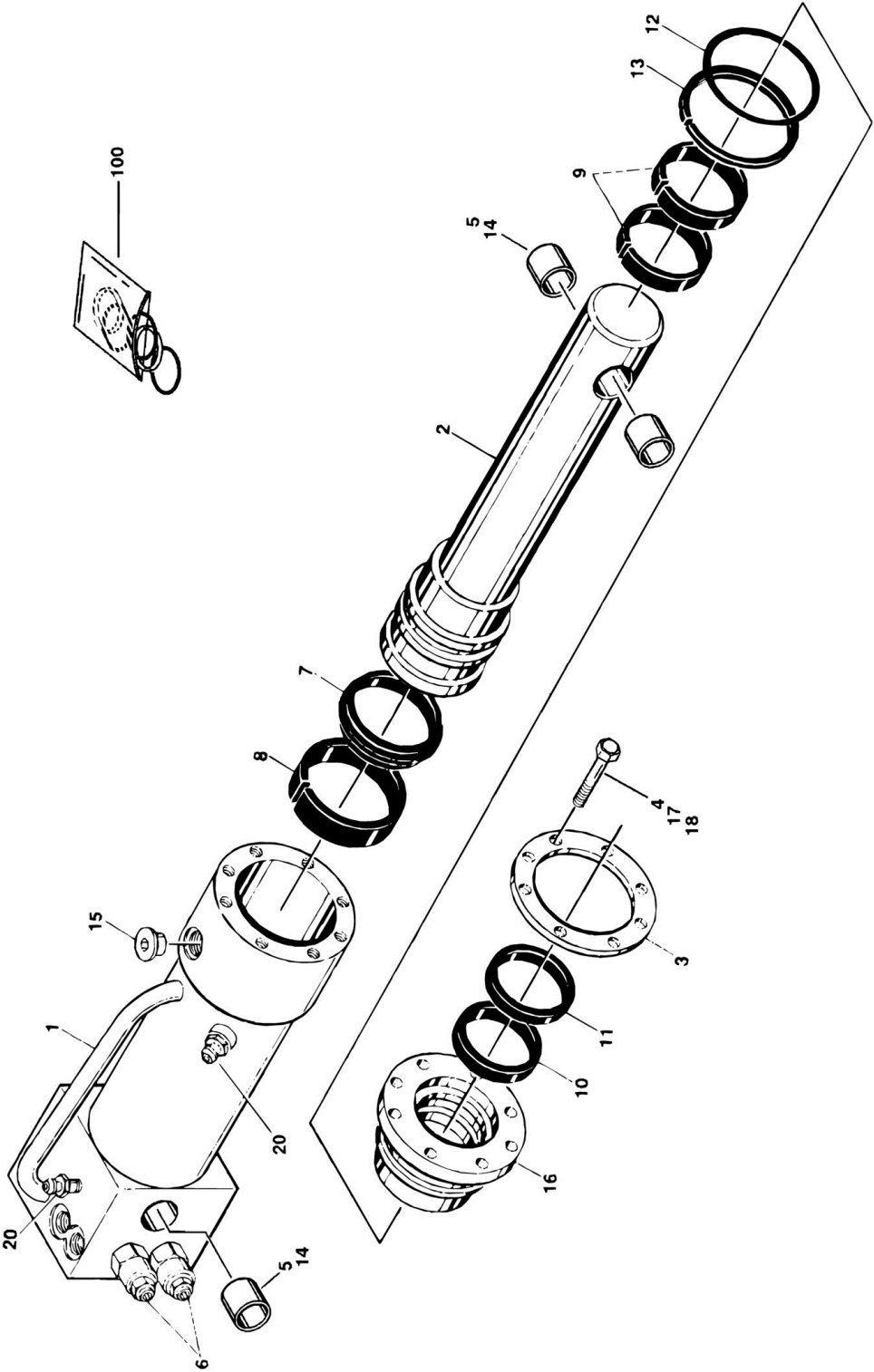
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	7003980	4	Screw	
204	7019167	4	Nut	
205	7019164	1	Axle	
206	7019165	1	Rocker	
207		Ref	Wiring Assembly Options:	
207	7019196	1	Controller Assembly p/n 1600318	
207	70002729	1	Controller Assembly p/n 1001118416	
207		Ref	Switch, Micro	
207	7019166	2	Controller Assembly p/n 1600318	
207	7003982	2	Controller Assembly p/n 1001118416	
208	7003983	2	Setscrew	
209	7019194	1	Coupling	
210	7003989	2	Gasket	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132)



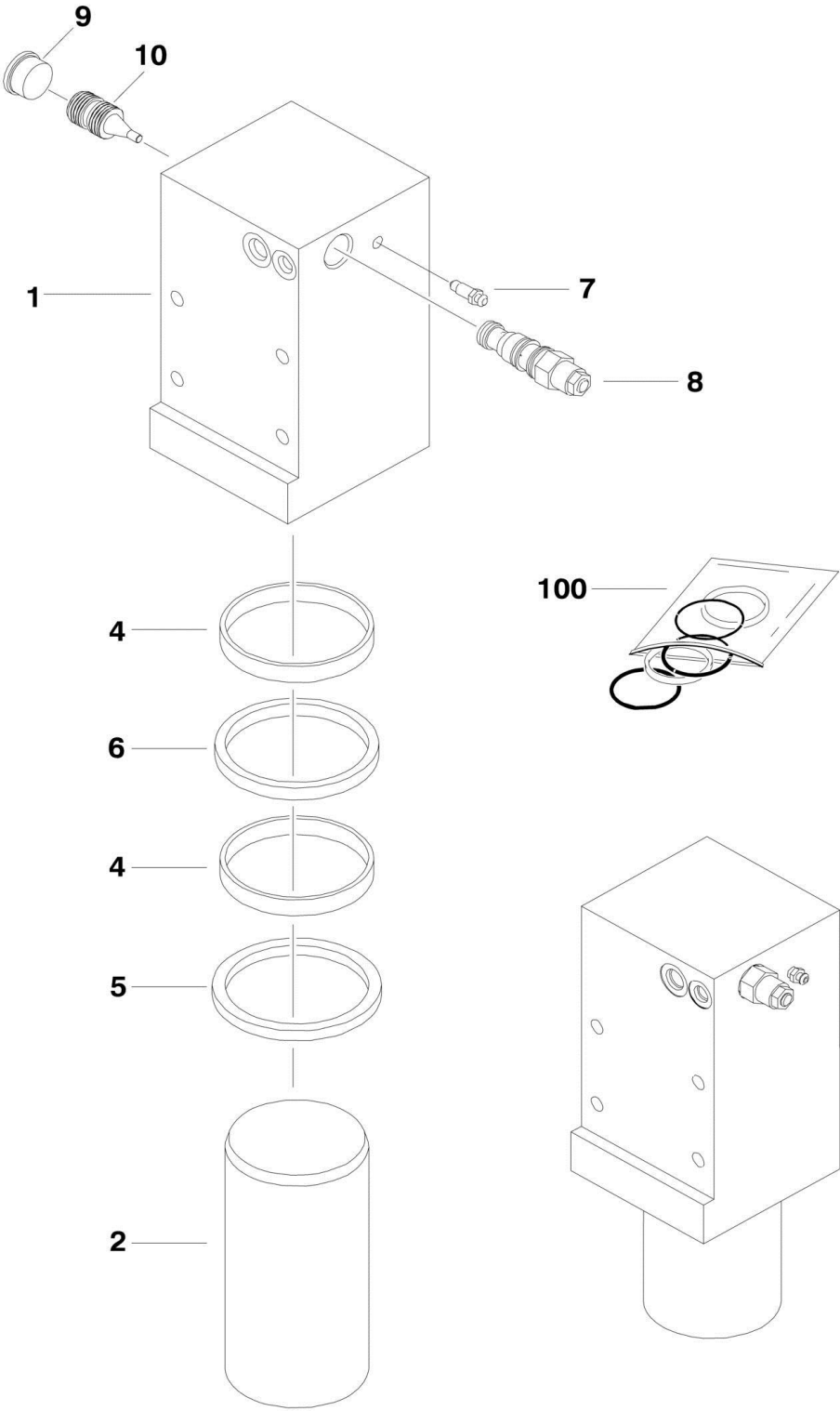
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683280	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	6-D
1	1683281	1	Barrel Weldment	
2	1683283	1	Rod Weldment	
3	3760369	1	Ring, Washer	
4	0681610	8	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in	
5		Ref	Bushing Options:	
5	0962474	4	Bushing (p/n was 0961890) (Prior to SN 69790)	
5	0962474	4	Bushing (SN 69790 through 85132)	
6	4640525	2	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance) (Prior to SN 56905)	
6	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 4640525 Valve (1 Per Assembly)	
6	4641162	2	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance) (SN 56905 through 85132)	
6	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 4641162 Valve (1 Per Assembly)	
7	Item 100	1	T-Seal	
8	Item 100	1	Ring, Wear	
9	Item 100	2	Ring, Wear	
10	Item 100	1	Seal, Rod	
11	Item 100	1	Wiper	
12	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
13	Item 100	1	Ring, Back-up	
14	0100063	AR	Loctite RC #609	
15	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
16	1683057	1	Head	
17	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
18	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
20	4640858	2	Valve, Bleeder	
100	2901321	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 7-13)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 85132 to Present)



SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 85132 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	
	1684280	Ref	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (Prior to SN 89729)	F
	1684465	Ref	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (SN 89729 to Present)	B
1		Ref	Barrel Options:	
1	1684289	1	Barrel (Prior to SN 89729)	
1	0370026	1	Barrel (SN 89729 to Present)	
2	1684290	1	Rod	
4	Item 100	2	Ring, Wear	
5	Item 100	1	Wiper	
6	Item 100	1	Seal, Rod	
7	4640476	1	Bleeder	
8		Ref	Cartridge, Valve Options:	
8	4641319	1	Cartridge, Valve (Prior to SN 89729)	
8	7024879	1	Seal Kit	
8	4641390	1	Cartridge, Valve (SN 89729 to Present)	
8	7017496	1	Seal Kit	
9	2220890	1	Plug (SN 89729 to Present)	
10	3480288	1	Pilot, Piston (SN 89729 to Present)	
100	2902266	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-6)	

188

601S



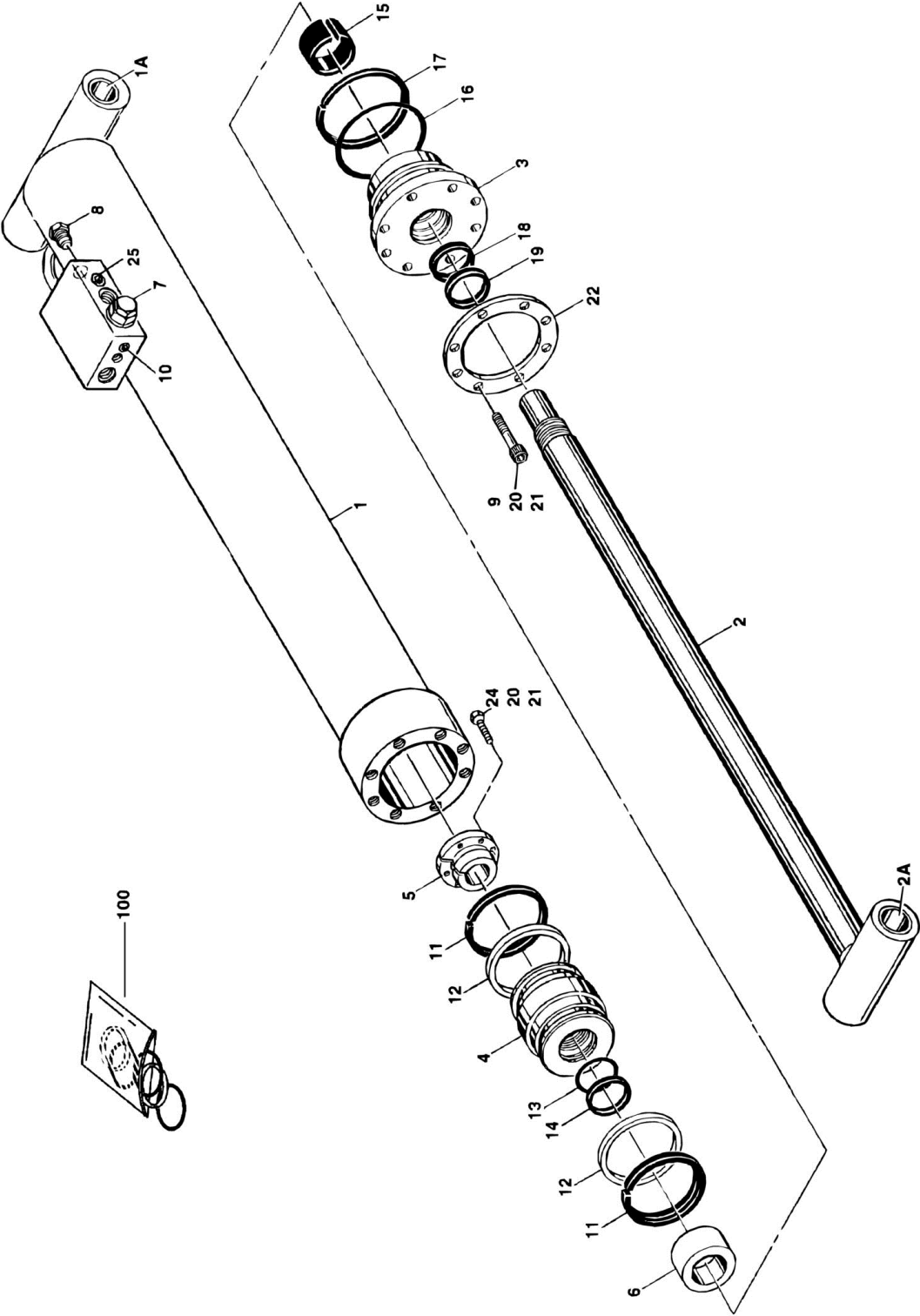
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683415	Ref	PLATFORM LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
1		Ref	Barrel Weldment Options:	
1	1683416	1	Barrel Weldment (Prior to SN 53541)	
1	1683977	1	Barrel Weldment (SN 53541 to Present)	
1A	0961947	2	Bushing, Garmax	
2		Ref	Rod Weldment Options:	
2	1683274	1	Rod Weldment (Prior to SN 53541)	
2	1683976	1	Rod Weldment (SN 53541 to Present)	
2A	0961947	2	Bushing, Garmax	
3	3480210	1	Piston	
4	1683053	1	Head	
5	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
6	4566468	1	Spacer	
7	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
7	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
8	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
9	3931516	8	Bolt, Socket Head 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
10	3760368	1	Ring, Washer	
11	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
12	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
13	Item 100	2	Seal	
14	Item 100	2	Ring, Lock	
15	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
16	Item 100	1	Ring, Back-up	
17	Item 100	1	Ring, Wear	
18	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
19	Item 100	1	Ring, Back-up	
20	Item 100	1	Seal, Rod	
21	Item 100	1	Wiper	
23	4640932	1	Cartridge, Valve	
23	7011112	1	Seal Kit - 4640932 Valve	
24	2220883	8	Plug, O-Ring	
25	0630534	3	Screw, Socket Head (Grip) #10-24NC x 1in (SN 44757 to Present)	
100	2901303	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 13-21)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-4. LIFT (BOOM) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



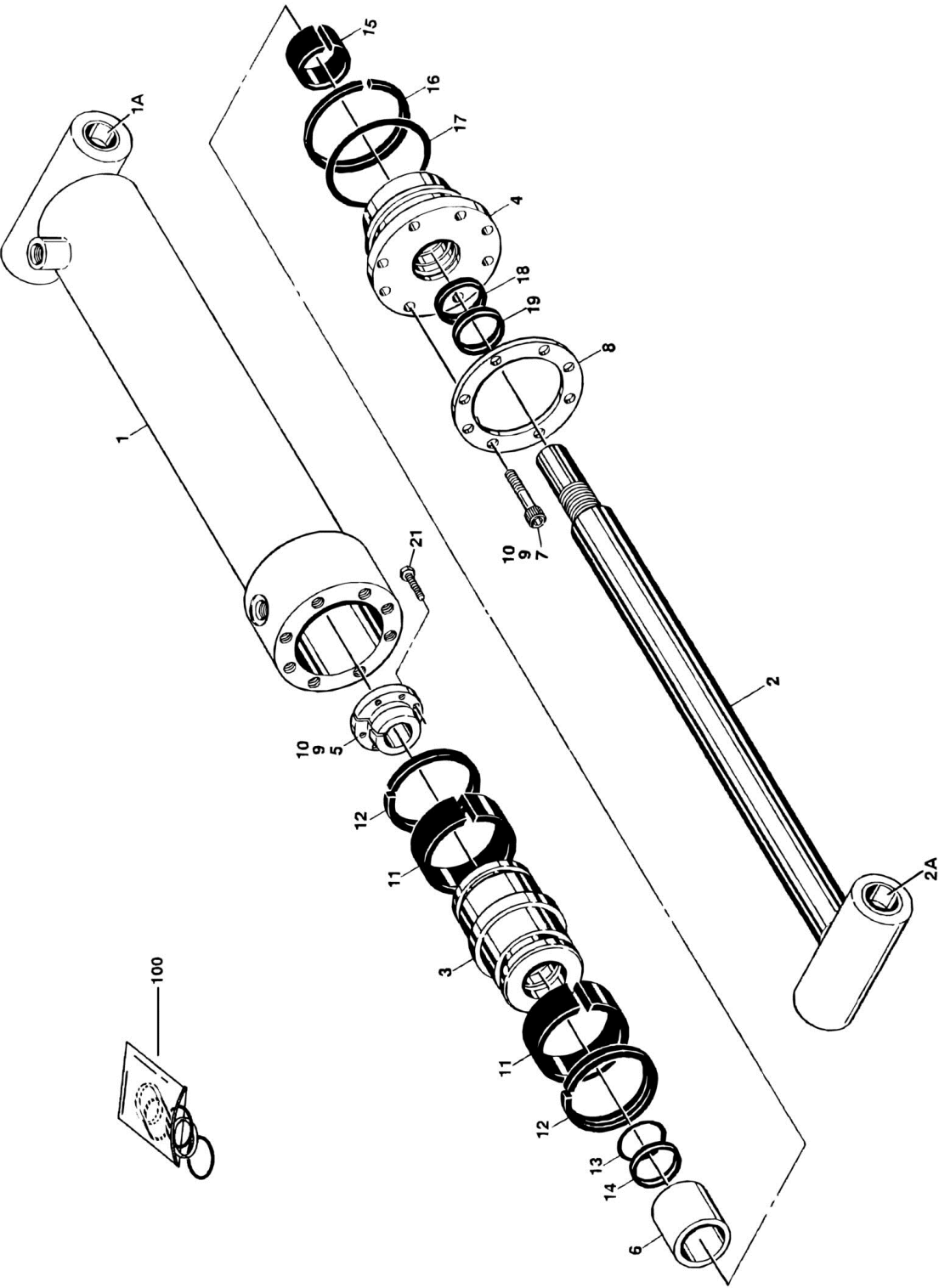
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-4. LIFT (BOOM) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683666	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
1		Ref	Barrel Weldment Options:	
1	1683276	1	Barrel Weldment (Prior to SN 53552)	
1	1683955	1	Barrel Weldment (SN 53552 to Present)	
1A	0961950	2	Bushing, Garmax	
2		Ref	Rod Weldment Options:	
2	1683278	1	Rod Weldment (Prior to SN 53552)	
2	1683954	1	Rod Weldment (SN 53552 to Present)	
2A	0961950	2	Bushing, Garmax	
3	1683067	1	Head	
4	3480206	1	Piston	
5	0961898	1	Bushing, Tapered (Use item #24 in place of supplied bolts)	
6	4566501	1	Spacer, Tube	
7	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance Non-Vented)	
7	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
8	2220239	1	Plug, O-Ring	
9	3932032	8	Bolt, Socket Head 5/16in-11NC x 2in	
10	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
11	Item 100	2	Ring, Lock	
12	Item 100	2	Seal, Hydrolock	
13	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
14	Item 100	2	Ring, Back-up	
15	Item 100	1	Ring, Wear	
16	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
17	Item 100	1	Ring, Back-up	
18	Item 100	1	Seal, Rod	
19	Item 100	1	Wiper	
20	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
21	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
22	3760372	1	Washer, Ring	
24		Ref	Bolt Options:	
24	0641612	3	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/2in (Prior to SN 44757)	
24	0630536	3	Screw, Socket Head 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/2in (SN 44757 to Present)	
25	2220235	1	Plug, O-Ring	
26	0100063	AR	Loctite RC609 (Not Shown) (Prior to SN 90183)	
100	2901285	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 11-19)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-5. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



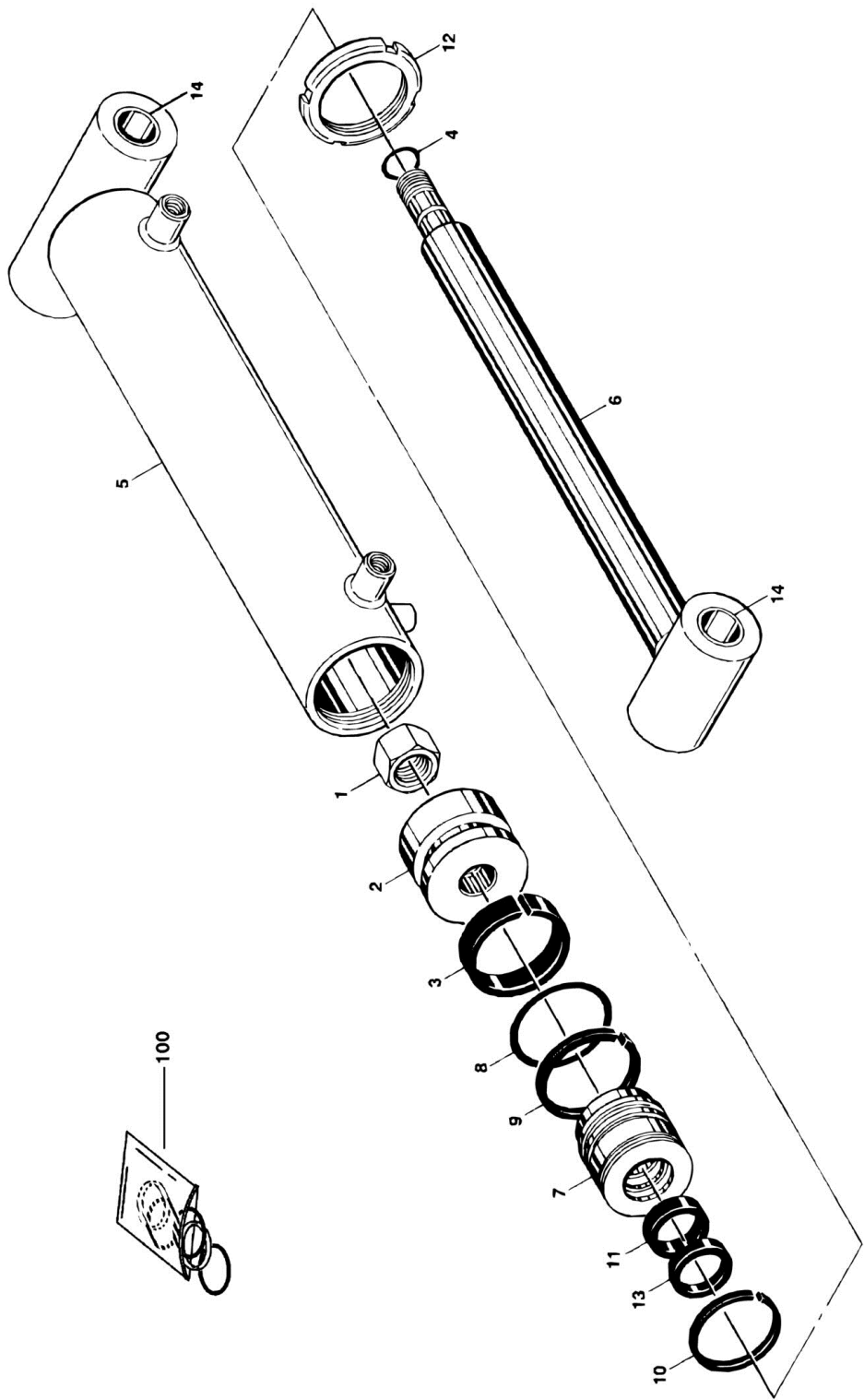
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-5. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	
	1683266	Ref	Master Cylinder Assembly (Prior to SN 96979)	E
	1684414	Ref	Master Cylinder Assembly (SN 96979 to Present)	C
1		Ref	Barrel Weldment Options:	
1	1683267	1	Barrel Weldment (Prior to SN 53541)	
1	1683972	1	Barrel Weldment (SN 53541 to Present)	
1A	0961947	2	Bushing, Garmax	
2		Ref	Rod Weldment Options:	
2	1683269	1	Rod Weldment (Prior to SN 53541)	
2	1683973	1	Rod Weldment (SN 53541 through 98598)	
2	3850020	1	Rod Weldment (SN 98599 to Present)	
2A	0961947	2	Bushing, Garmax	
3	3480210	1	Piston	
4	1683053	1	Head	
5	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
6	4566468	1	Spacer, Tube	
7	3931516	8	Bolt, Socket Head 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
8	3760368	1	Washer, Ring	
9	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
10	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
11	Item 100	2	Seal	
12	Item 100	2	Ring, Lock	
13	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
14	Item 100	1	Ring, Back-up	
15	Item 100	1	Ring, Wear	
16	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
17	Item 100	1	Ring, Back-up	
18	Item 100	1	Seal, Rod	
19	Item 100	1	Wiper	
21	0630534	3	Screw, Socket Head (Grip) #10-24NC x 1in (SN 44757 to Present)	
100	2901303	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 11-19)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-6. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (Prior to SN 85132)



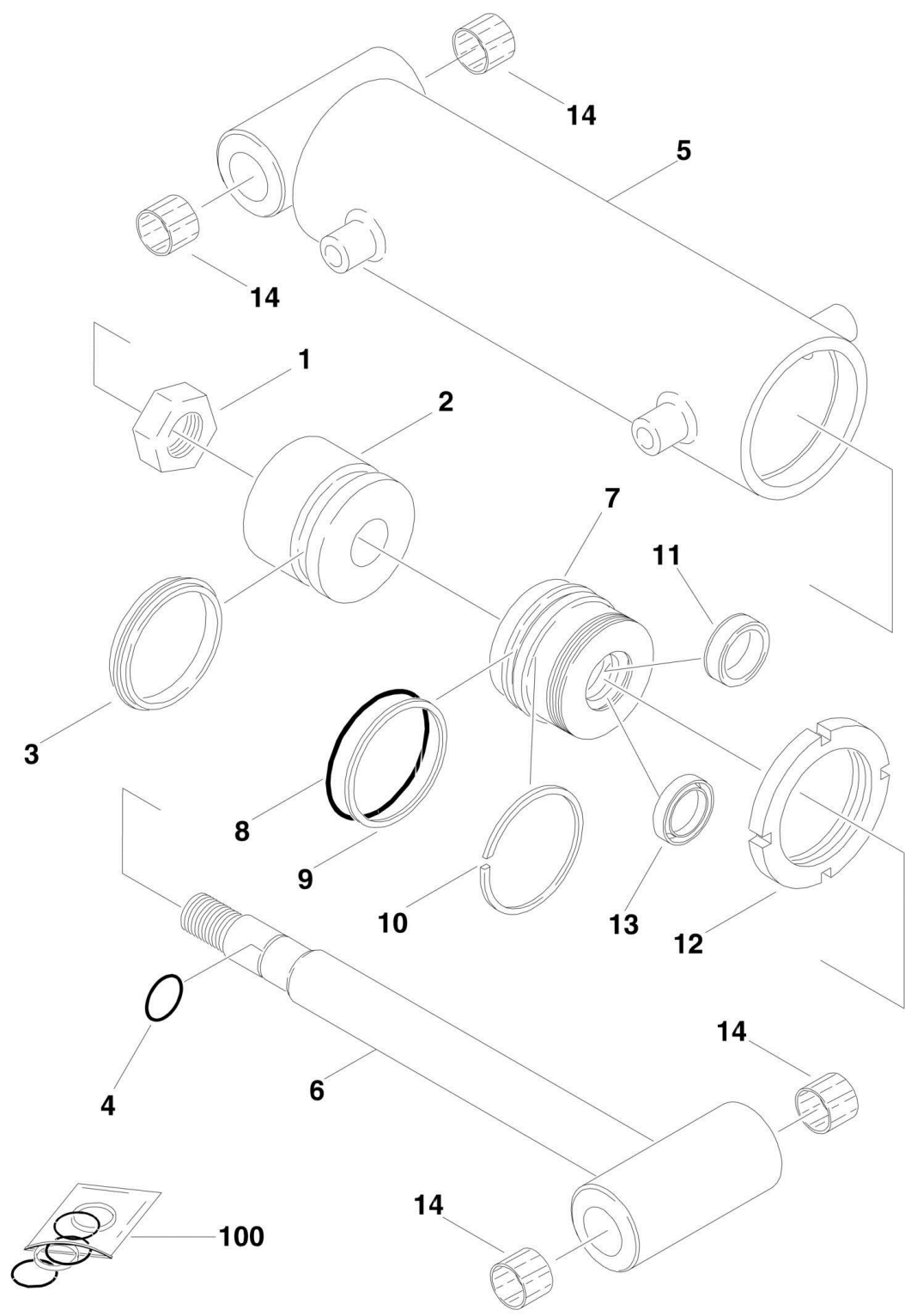
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-6. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683616	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
1	7017210	1	Locknut	
2	7017211	1	Piston	
3	Item 100	1	Seal	
4	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
5	7017228	1	Barrel Weldment	
6	7017229	1	Rod Weldment	
7	7017213	1	Head	
8	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
9	Item 100	1	Ring, Back-up	
10	Item 100	1	Ring, Retainer	
11	Item 100	1	Seal	
12	7017214	1	Nut, Spanner	
13	Item 100	1	Wiper	
14	0961977	4	Bushings	
100	7017215	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 3, 4, 8-11 & 13)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (SN 85132 to Present)



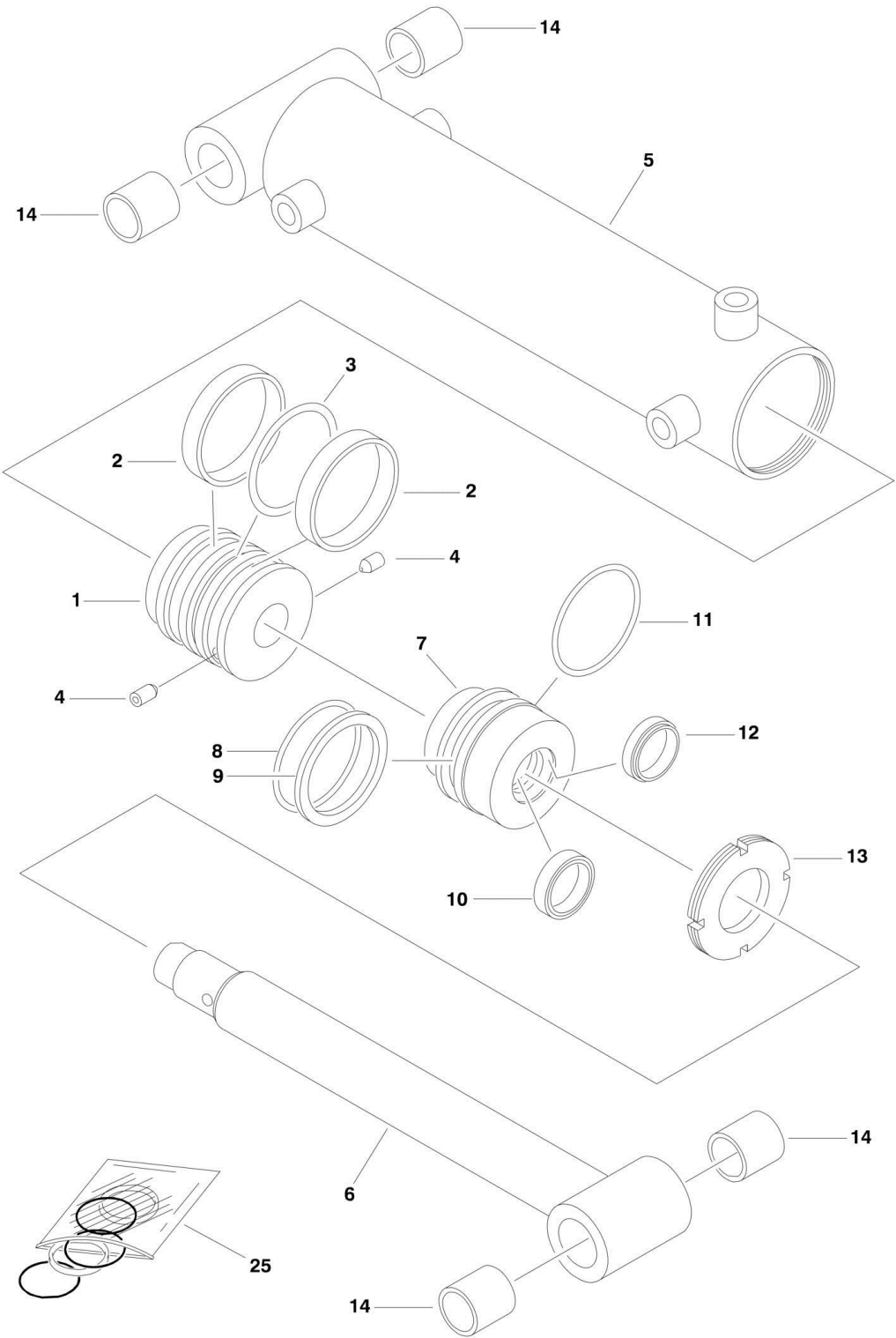
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (SN 85132 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683208	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7001626	1	Locknut	
2	7001627	1	Piston	
3	Item 100	1	Seal	
4	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
5	Not Serviced	1	Barrel Weldment	
6	7001633	1	Rod Weldment	
7	7001629	1	Head	
8	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
9	Item 100	1	Ring, Back-up	
10	Item 100	1	Ring, Retainer	
11	Item 100	1	Seal, Lip	
12	7001630	1	Nut, Spanner	
13	Item 100	1	Wiper	
14	0961977	4	Bushings	
100	7001625	1	Seal Kit - 1683208 (Includes Items 3, 4, 8-11 & 13)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)



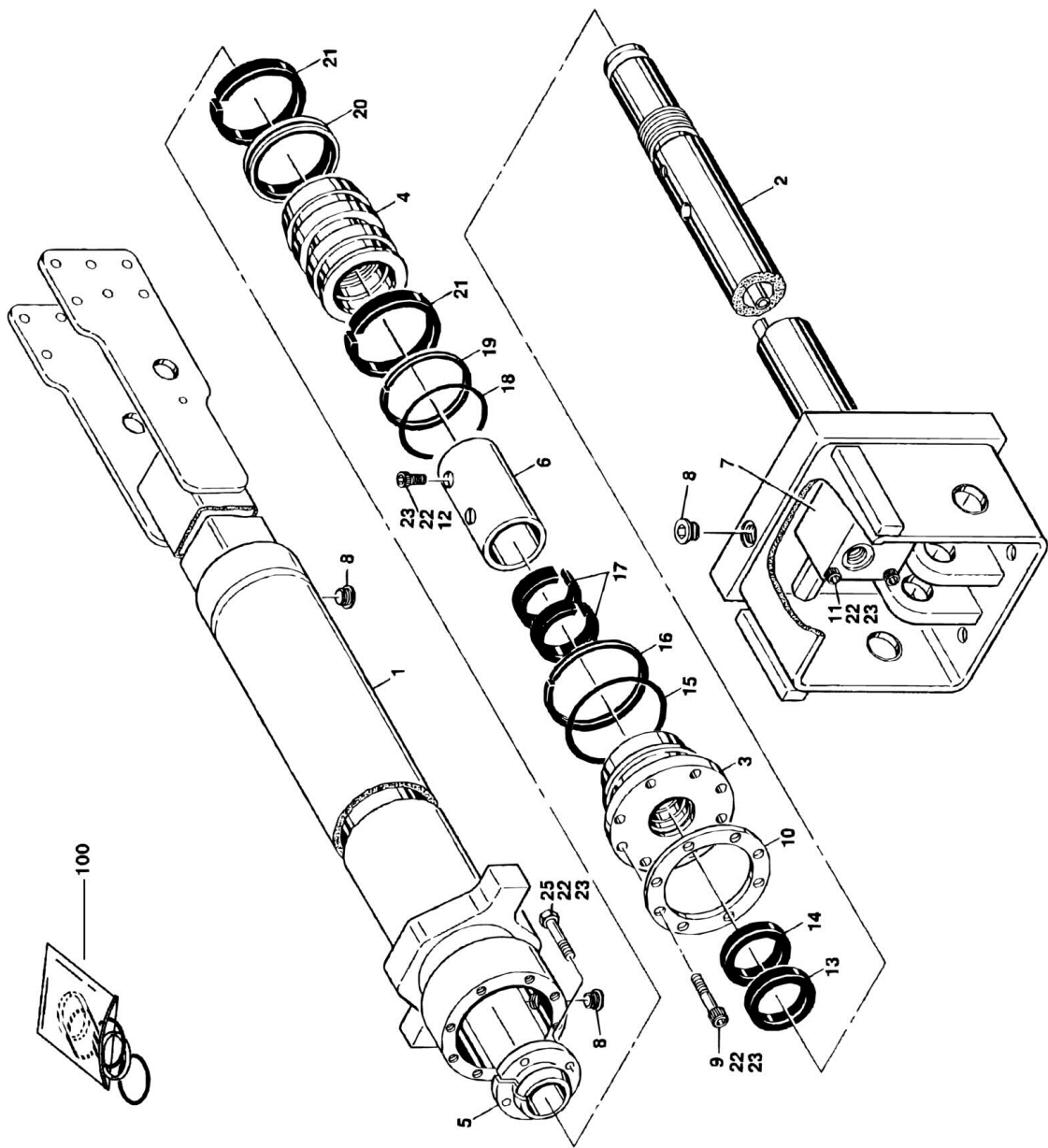
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097242	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
1	70002752	1	Piston	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
1	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
2	70002757	2	Seal	
3	70002757	1	O-Ring	
4	70002745	2	Setscrew	
5	70002753	1	Barrel	
6	70002754	1	Rod	
7	70002755	1	Head	
8	70002757	1	O-Ring	
9	70002757	1	Ring, Back-Up	
10	70002757	1	Seal	
11	70002757	1	O-Ring	
12	70002757	1	Wiper	
13	70002756	1	Nut, Spanner	
13	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
13	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
14	0962356	4	Bushing	
25	70002757	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 2, 3 & 8-12)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



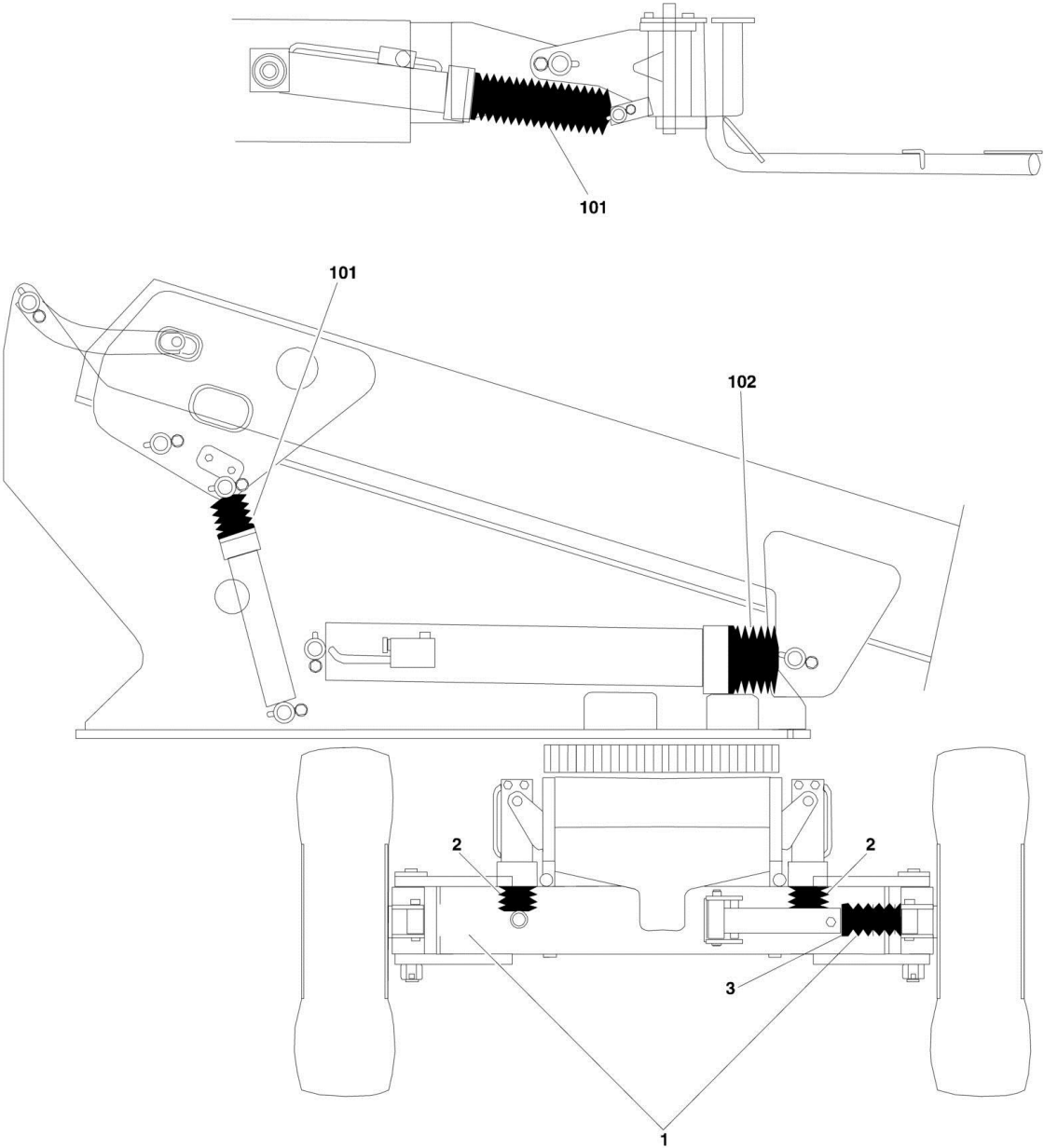
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683618	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	3
1	1683619	1	Barrel	
2	1683250	1	Rod	
3	1683057	1	Head	
4	3480205	1	Piston	
5	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
6	4566644	1	Spacer, Tube	
7	4641028	1	Valve Block Assembly	
8	2220885	6	Plug, O-Ring	
9	3931620	8	Capscrew 3/8in-16NC x 1 1/4in	
10	3760369	1	Washer, Ring	
11	3931448	4	Capscrew 1/4in-20NC x 3in	
12	3931508	1	Capscrew 5/16in-18NC x 1/2in	
13	Item 100	1	Wiper	
14	Item 100	1	Seal, Rod	
15	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
16	Item 100	1	Ring, Back-up	
17	Item 100	2	Ring, Wear	
18	Item 100	1	O-Ring	
19	Item 100	2	Ring, Back-up	
20	Item 100	1	T-Seal	
21	Item 100	2	Ring, Wear	
22	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
23	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
25	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 1/8in	
100	2901284	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 13-21)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-10. CYLINDER BELLOWS INSTALLATIONS



SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

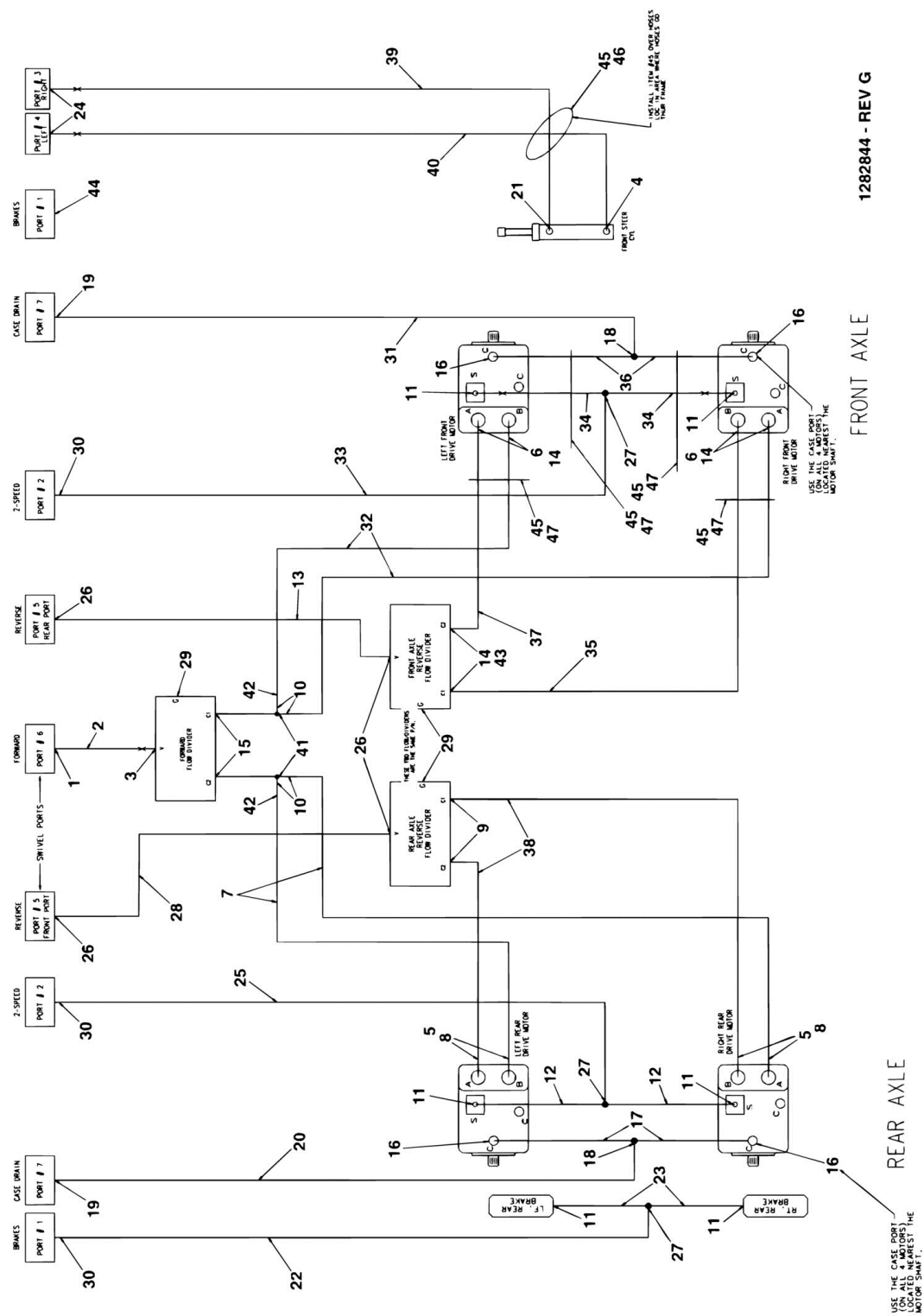
FIGURE 5-10. CYLINDER BELLOWS INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	BELLOWS INSTALLATION - FRAME OPTIONS:	
	0258790	Ref	Oscillating Axle (Prior to SN 85132)	3
	0255354	Ref	Oscillating Axle (SN 85132 to Present)	
	0259429	Ref	Fixed Axle (SN 43200 to Present)	1
1		Ref	Bellows, Cylinder (Steer Cylinder)	
1	0460075	1	Bellows, Cylinder (Steer Cylinder) (Prior to SN 85132)	
1	0460150	1	Bellows, Cylinder (Steer Cylinder) (SN 85132 to Present)	
2		Ref	Bellows, Cylinder (Lockout Cylinder) Options:	
2	0460159	2	Oscillating Axle (Prior to SN 85132)	
2	0460150	2	Oscillating Axle (SN 85132 to Present)	
2	Not Required	0	Fixed Axle	
3	1320058	2	Clamp (SN 42670 to Present)	
	0255929	Ref	BELLOWS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE	
101	0460152	2	Bellows, Cylinder (Master Cylinder)	
102	0460153	1	Bellows, Cylinder (Lift Cylinder)	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE AND STEER (Prior to SN 85132)



1282844 - REV G

FRONT AXLE

REAR AXLE

USE THE CASE PORT
(ON ALL 4 MOTORS)
LOCATED NEAREST THE
MOTOR SHAFT.

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE AND STEER (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS - DRIVE AND STEER	
	2792336	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS - MODEL 601S	3
	2792388	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"	1
1	2220646	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2752322	1	Hose	
3	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	2220501	1	Fitting, 45	
5	2220622	4	Fitting, Reducer	
6	2220500	4	Fitting, 45	
7	2752398	2	Hose	
8	2220465	4	Fitting, 90	
9	2220800	2	Fitting, Straight	
10	2220622	4	Fitting, Reducer	
11	2220466	6	Fitting, 90	
12	2751013	2	Hose	
13	2752256	1	Hose	
14	2220833	6	Fitting, Reducer	
15	2220550	2	Fitting, Reducer	
16	2220671	4	Fitting, 90	
17	2752807	2	Hose	
18	2220362	2	Fitting, Tee	
19	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight	
20	2752812	1	Hose	
21	2220473	1	Fitting, 90	
22	2752584	1	Hose	
23	2752592	2	Hose	
24	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight	
25	2751016	1	Hose	
26	2220435	4	Fitting, Straight	
27	2220504	3	Fitting, Tee	
28	2752249	1	Hose	
29	2220235	3	Fitting, Plug	
30	2220582	3	Fitting, Straight	
31	2752810	1	Hose	
32	2752889	2	Hose	
33	2751021	1	Hose	
34	2752918	2	Hose	
35	2752888	1	Hose	
36	2752901	2	Hose	
37	2752893	1	Hose	
38	2752389	2	Hose	
39	2751114	1	Hose	
40	2750909	1	Hose	
41	2220738	2	Fitting, Tee	
42	2220386	2	Fitting, 90	
43	2220596	2	Fitting, 90	
44	2220237	1	Fitting, Plug	
45	4100026	1 ft/0.3m	Sleeve, Nylon	
46	4240033	2	Strap, Tie	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4240018	12	Strap, Tie (Model - 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	

FIGURE 6-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE AND STEER (SN 85132 to Present)



SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE AND STEER (SN 85132 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS - DRIVE AND STEER	
	2792695	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS - MODEL 601S	2
	2792696	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"	2
1	2220362	2	Fitting, Tee	
2	2220371	4	Fitting, Straight	
3	2220373	12	Fitting, Straight	
4	2220375	8	Fitting, Straight	
5	2220377	4	Fitting, Straight	
6	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	2220473	4	Fitting, 90	
9	2220504	4	Fitting, Tee	
10	2220582	6	Fitting, Straight	
11	2220596	4	Fitting, 90	
12	2220606	2	Fitting, Tee	
13	2220861	1	Fitting, Tee	
14	2220237	1	Fitting, Plug	
16	4641284	1	Valve, Check	
18	2753925	2	Hose	
19	2753924	1	Hose	
20	2753926	2	Hose	
21	2752909	1	Hose	
22	2752574	2	Hose	
23	2752977	1	Hose	
24	2752592	2	Hose	
25	2752910	1	Hose	
26	2752478	1	Hose	
27	2752632	1	Hose	
28	2753397	2	Hose	
29	2752475	1	Hose	
30	2752611	1	Hose	
31	2752928	2	Hose	
32	2753928	2	Hose	
33	2753929	2	Hose	
34	2752929	1	Hose	
35	2753931	4	Hose	
36	2753930	4	Hose	
37	2752331	2	Hose	
38	4100026	14 ft/4.3m	Sleeve, Nylon (Model - 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	
39	4240018	12	Strap, Tie (Model - 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only)	

212

601S



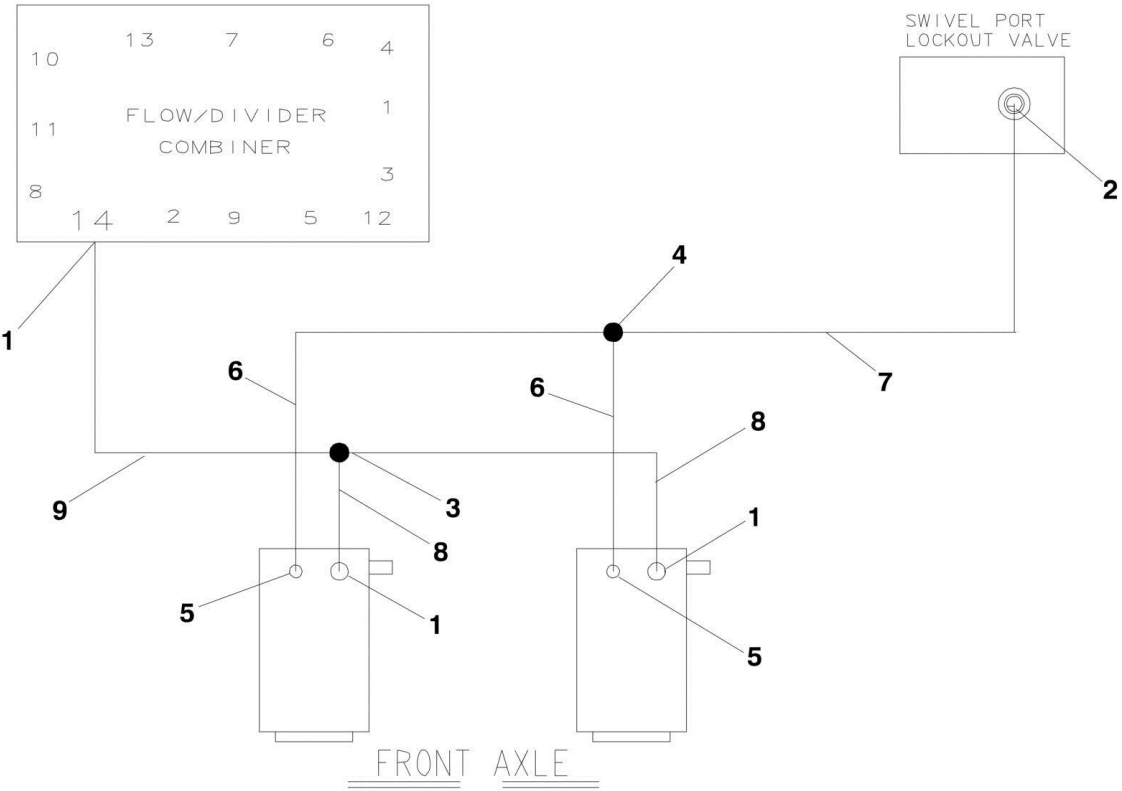
SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - OSCILLATING AXLE (Prior to SN 85132)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS - OSCILLATING AXLE	
	2792360	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - MODEL 601S	1-B
	2792389	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"	1-B
1	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220365	1	Fitting, Tee	
3	2752474	2	Hose	
4	2220490	1	Fitting, Tee	
5	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	2752823	1	Hose	
7	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee	
8	2220619	1	Fitting, Reducer	
9	2220582	6	Fitting, Straight	
10	2751397	1	Hose	
11	2752920	2	Hose	
12	2220711	1	Fitting, Tee	
13	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight	
14	4640939	1	Valve, Shuttle	
15	2751020	2	Hose	
16	2752822	1	Hose	
17	4100026	2.66 ft	Sleeve, Nylon (Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only) (Not Shown)	
18	4240018	4	Strap, Tie (Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines Only) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - OSCILLATING AXLE (SN 85132 to Present)



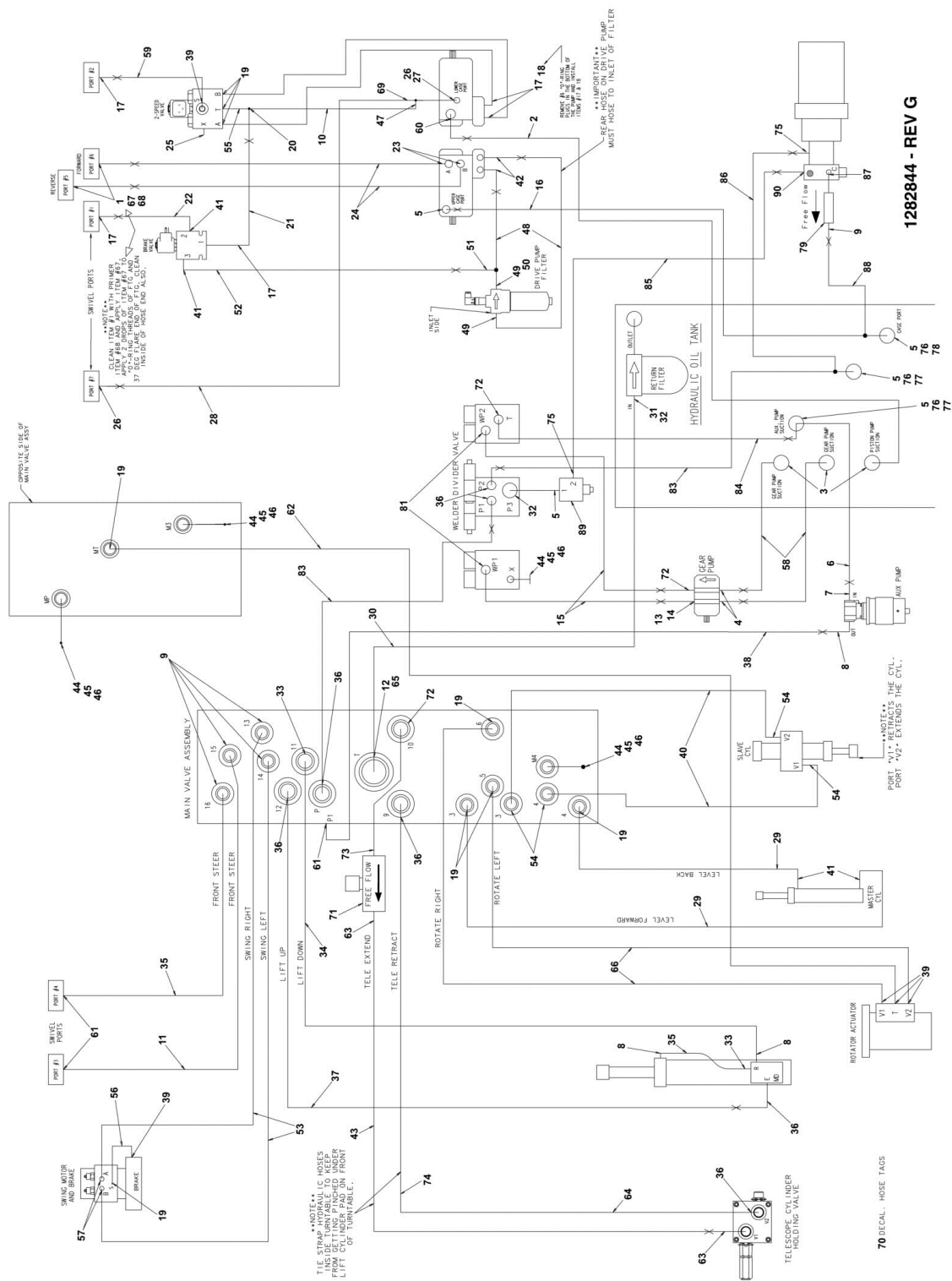
SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - OSCILLATING AXLE (SN 85132 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2792612	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - OSCILLATING AXLE	1
1	2220371	3	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	2220490	1	Fitting, Tee	
4	2220504	1	Fitting, Tee	
5	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	2751434	2	Hose	
7	2751410	1	Hose	
8	2753933	2	Hose	
9	2752462	1	Hose	

216

FIGURE 6-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - W/HYDRAULIC WELDER (OPTIONAL)



SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - W/HYDRAULIC WELDER (OPTIONAL)

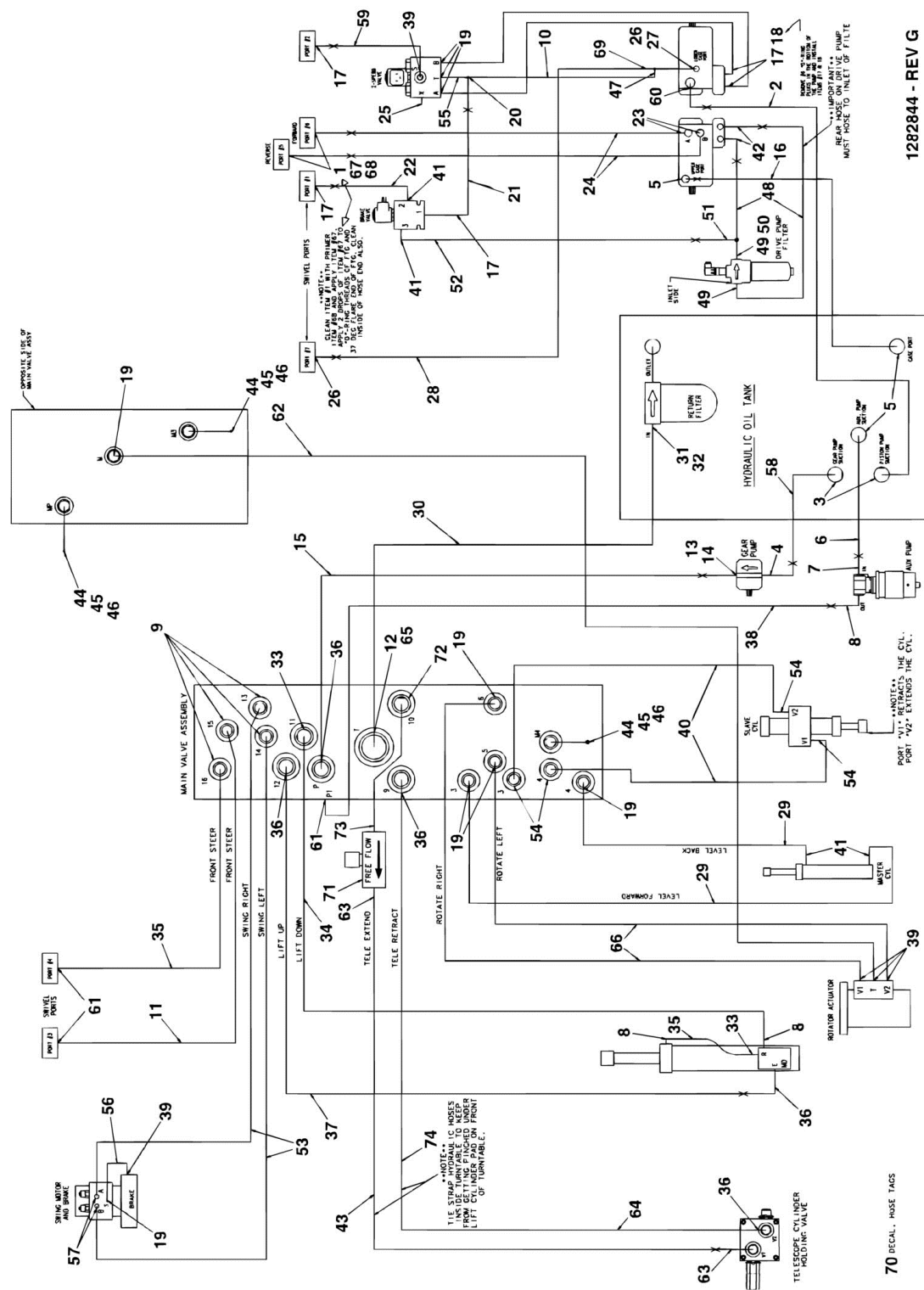
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2792537	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS - W/WELDER	3
1	2220377	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2752752	1	Hose	
3	2220380	3	Fitting, Straight	
4	2220377	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	2220578	5	Fitting, 90	
6	2752653	1	Hose	
7	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	2220628	3	Fitting, 90	
9	2220371	5	Fitting, Straight	
10	2752981	1	Hose	
11	2752478	1	Hose	
12	2220409	1	Fitting, 45	
13	2220810	1	Fitting, Reducer	
14	4640744	1	Valve, Check	
15	2752515	2	Hose	
16	2752654	1	Hose	
17	2220582	5	Fitting, Straight	
18	2751427	2	Hose	
19	2220415	9	Fitting, Straight	
20	2220605	1	Fitting, Tee	
21	2752573	1	Hose	
22	2752594	1	Hose	
23	2220646	2	Fitting, 90	
24	2752340	2	Hose	
25	2220235	1	Fitting, Plug	
26	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight	
27	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee	
28	2752514	1	Hose	
29	2752591	2	Hose	
30	2752783	1	Hose	
31	2220921	1	Fitting, Reducer	
32	2220594	1	Fitting	
33	2220372	2	Fitting, Straight	
34	2752631	1	Hose	
35	2752632	2	Hose	
36	2220373	7	Fitting, Straight	
37	2752515	1	Hose	
38	2752643	1	Hose	
39	2220466	5	Fitting, 90	
40	2752633	2	Hose	
41	2220472	4	Fitting, 90	
42	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
43	2752762	1	Hose	
44	2220873	4	Fitting, Straight	
45	2220428	4	Coupling	
46	2220429	4	Cover, Dust	
47	2220618	1	Fitting, Reducer	
48	2752763	2	Hose	
49	2220906	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	2220948	1	Fitting, Tee	
51	2220949	1	Fitting, Reducer	
52	2752580	1	Hose	
53	2752463	2	Hose	
54	2220603	4	Fitting, Straight	
55	2220909	1	Fitting, Restrictor	
56	2752444	2	Hose	
57	2220497	2	Fitting, Straight	
58	2752753	2	Hose	
59	2751396	1	Hose	
60	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight	
61	2220473	3	Fitting, 90	
62	2752599	1	Hose	
63	2220950	2	Fitting, 45	
64	2752517	1	Hose	
65	2220974	1	Fitting, Straight	
66	2752598	2	Hose	
67	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
68	0100038	AR	Loctite Primer	
69	2220386	1	Fitting, 90	
70	1703533	2	Decal	
71	4640757	1	Valve	
72	2220374	3	Fitting, Straight	
73	2220651	1	Fitting, Straight	
74	4240018	7	Tie Strap	
75	2220451	2	Fitting	
76	2220700	3	Fitting, Tee	
77	2220622	2	Fitting, Reducer	
78	2220621	1	Fitting, Reducer	
79	4640774	1	Valve, Check	
81	2220596	2	Fitting, Straight	
83	2752513	2	Hose	
84	2751467	1	Hose	
85	2751353	1	Hose	
86	2751324	1	Hose	
87	2220895	1	Fitting, Straight	
88	2752627	1	Hose	
89	4641215	1	Valve, Needle	
90	2220498	1	Fitting	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (Prior to SN 85132)



1282844 - REV G

70 DECAL, HOSE TAGS

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (Prior to SN 85132)

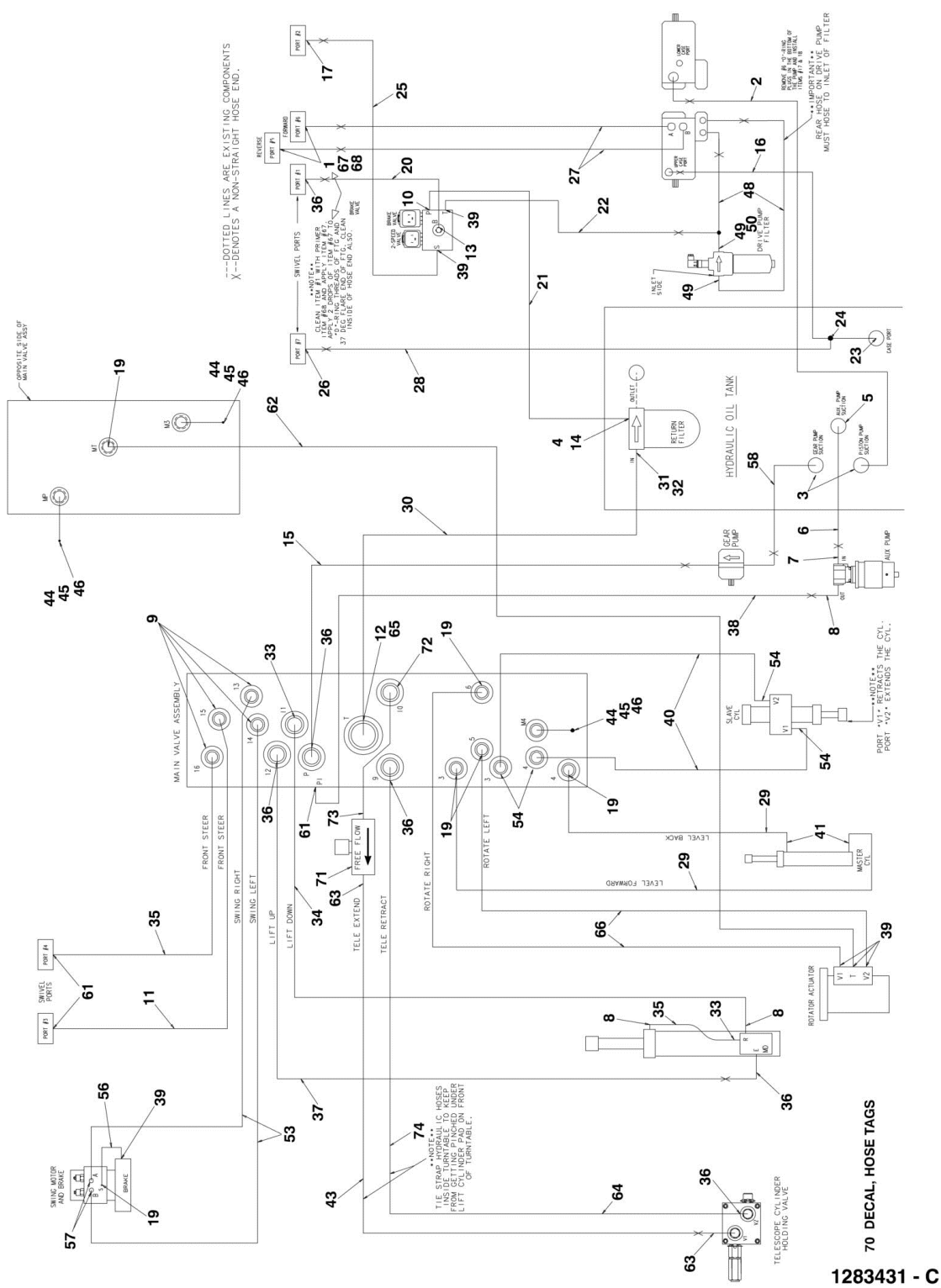
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2792335	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD	2
1	2220377	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2752752	1	Hose	
3	2220380	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight	
5	2220578	3	Fitting, 90	
6	2752653	1	Hose	
7	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	2220628	3	Fitting, 90	
9	2220371	4	Fitting, 90	
10	2752981	1	Hose	
11	2752478	1	Hose	
12	2220409	1	Fitting, 45	
13	2220810	1	Fitting, Reducer	
14	4640744	1	Valve, Check	
15	2752504	1	Hose	
16	2752654	1	Hose	
17	2220582	5	Fitting, Straight	
18	2751427	2	Hose	
19	2220415	9	Fitting, Straight	
20	2220605	1	Fitting, Tee	
21	2752573	1	Hose	
22	2752594	1	Hose	
23	2220646	2	Fitting, 90	
24	2752340	2	Hose	
25	2220235	1	Fitting, Plug	
26	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight	
27	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee	
28	2752514	1	Hose	
29	2752591	2	Hose	
30	2752783	1	Hose	
31	2220921	1	Fitting, Reducer	
32	2220498	1	Fitting, 45	
33	2220372	2	Fitting, Straight	
34	2752631	1	Hose	
35	2752632	2	Hose	
36	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight	
37	2752515	1	Hose	
38	2752643	1	Hose	
39	2220466	5	Fitting, 90	
40	2752633	2	Hose	
41	2220472	4	Fitting, 90	
42	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
43	2752762	1	Hose	
44	2220873	3	Fitting, Nipple	
45	2220428	3	Fitting, Quick Coupling	
46	2220429	3	Cap, Dust	
47	2220618	1	Fitting, Reducer	
48	2752763	2	Hose	
49	2220906	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	2220948	1	Fitting, Tee	
51	2220949	1	Fitting, Reducer	
52	2752580	1	Hose	
53	2752463	2	Hose	
54	2220603	4	Fitting, Reducer	
55	2220909	1	Fitting, Restrictor	
56	2752444	1	Hose	
57	2220497	2	Fitting, Straight	
58	2752753	1	Hose, Suction	
59	2751396	1	Hose	
60	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight	
61	2220473	3	Fitting, 90	
62	2752599	1	Hose	
63	2220950	2	Fitting, 45	
64	2752517	1	Hose	
65	2220974	1	Fitting, Long Straight	
66	2752598	2	Hose	
67	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
68	0100038	AR	Loctite, Primer	
69	2220386	1	Fitting, 90	
70	1703533	2	Decal, Hose Tags (Not Shown)	
71	4640757	1	Valve	
72	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight	
73	2220651	1	Fitting, Straight	
74	4240018	7	Strap, Tie	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (SN 85132 to Present)



70 DECAL, HOSE TAGS
1283431 - C

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (SN 85132 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD	
	2792694	Ref	Drive Hydraulic Diagram - Standard (Prior to SN 93294)	3
	2792728	Ref	Drive Hydraulic Diagram - Standard (SN 93294 to Present)	1
1	2220377	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2752752	1	Hose	
3	2220380	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
5	2220578	1	Fitting, 90	
6	2752653	1	Hose	
7	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	2220628	3	Fitting, 90	
9	2220371	4	Fitting, 90	
10	2220474	1	Fitting, 90	
11	2752478	1	Hose	
12	2220409	1	Fitting, 45	
13	2220596	1	Fitting, 90	
14	2220574	1	Fitting, 90	
15	2752504	1	Hose	
16	2752654	1	Hose	
17	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	2220415	6	Fitting, Straight	
20	2752502	1	Hose	
21	2753325	1	Hose	
22	2753957	1	Hose	
23	2220738	1	Fitting, Tee	
24	2220407	1	Fitting, 90	
25	2751396	1	Hose	
26	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight	
27	2752340	2	Hose	
28	2753968	1	Hose	
29	2752591	2	Hose	
30	2752783	1	Hose	
31	2220921	1	Fitting, Reducer	
32	2220498	1	Fitting, 45	
33	2220372	2	Fitting, Straight	
34	2752631	1	Hose	
35	2752632	2	Hose	
36	2220373	6	Fitting, Straight	
37	2752515	1	Hose	
38	2752643	1	Hose	
39	2220466	6	Fitting, 90	
40	2752633	2	Hose	
41	2220472	2	Fitting, 90	
43	2752762	1	Hose	
44	2220873	3	Fitting, Nipple	
45	2220428	3	Fitting, Quick Coupling	
46	2220429	3	Cap, Dust	
48	2752763	2	Hose	
49		Ref	Fitting, 90 Options:	
49	2220906	2	Fitting, 90 (Prior to SN 93294)	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	2221042	2	Fitting, 90 (SN 93294 to Present)	
50	2220948	1	Fitting, Tee	
53	2752463	2	Hose	
54	2220603	4	Fitting, Reducer	
56	2752444	1	Hose	
57	2220497	2	Fitting, Straight	
58	2752753	1	Hose, Suction	
61	2220473	3	Fitting, 90	
62	2752599	1	Hose	
63	2220950	2	Fitting, 45	
64	2752517	1	Hose	
65	2220974	1	Fitting, Long Straight	
66	2752598	2	Hose	
67	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
68	0100038	AR	Loctite, Primer	
70	1703533	2	Decal, Hose Tags (Not Shown)	
71	4640757	1	Valve	
72	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight	
73	2220651	1	Fitting, Straight	
74	4240018	7	Strap, Tie	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Information on diagrams not shown is available from JLG Service/Parts Departments.	
	1282844	Ref	Drive and Steer Hydraulic Diagrams: (Prior to SN 85132)	G
	2792336	Ref	Model 601S - 4WD/2WS Machines	3
	2792388	Ref	Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" - 4WD/2WS Machines	1
	1283431	Ref	Drive and Steer Hydraulic Diagrams: (SN 85132 to Present)	A
	2792695	Ref	Model 601S - 4WD/2WS Machines	2
	2792696	Ref	Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" - 4WD/2WS Machines	2
		Ref	Oscillating Axle Hydraulic Diagrams:	
	2792360	Ref	Model 601S Machines (Prior to SN 85132)	1-B
	2792612	Ref	Model 601S Machines (SN 85132 to Present)	1
	2792389	Ref	Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines (Prior to SN 85132)	1-B
	2792612	Ref	Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines (SN 85132 to Present)	1
		Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams:	
	1282844	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams (Prior to SN 85132)	G
	1283431	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams (SN 85132 to Present)	A
		Ref	Standard Hydraulic Schematic	
	2792338	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Schematic (Prior to SN 85132)	A
	2792698	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Schematic (SN 85132 to Present)	A

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST

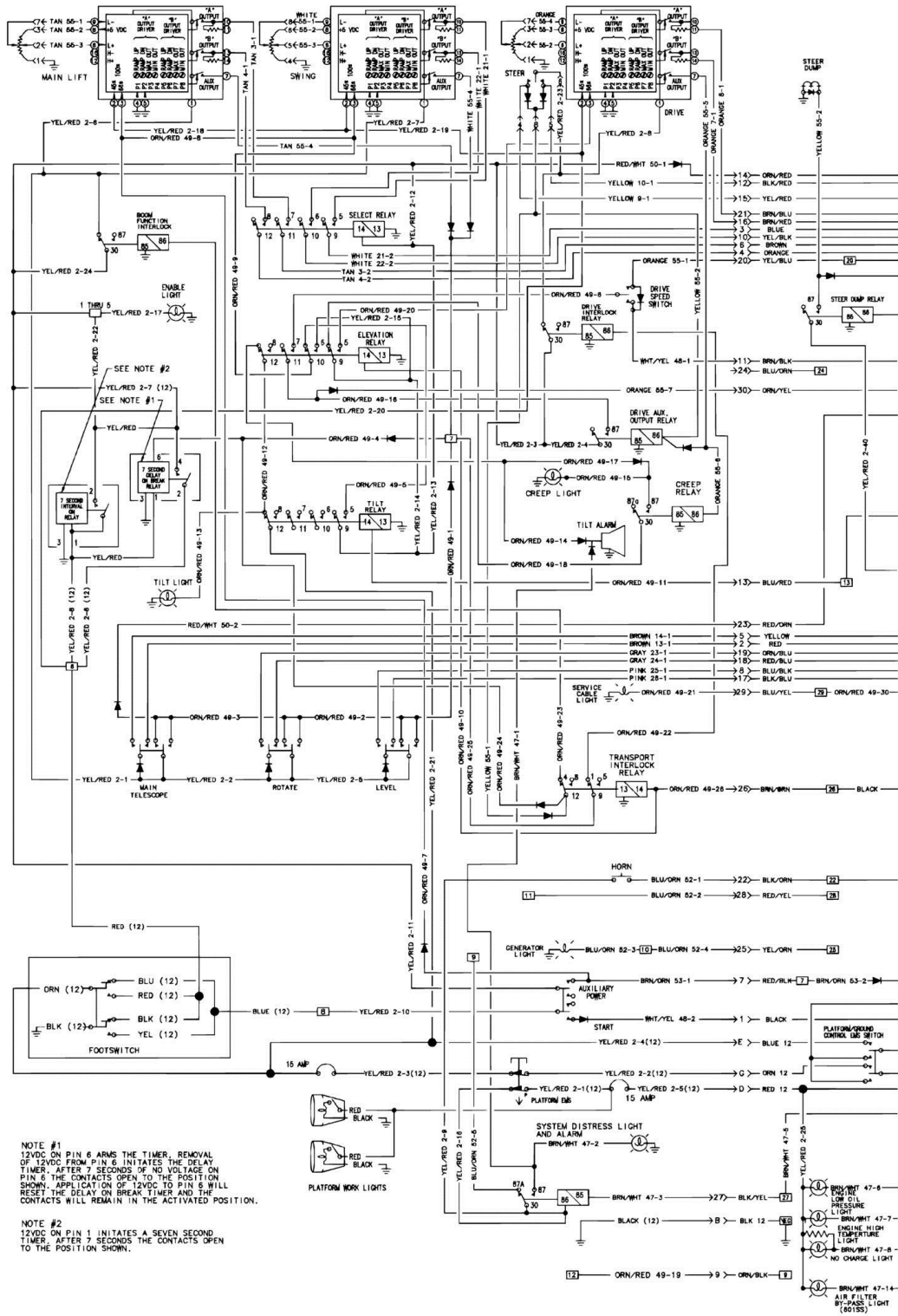
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Diagrams not shown are available from the JLG Service Department.	
		Ref	ALARM ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS	
	4933026	Ref	Motion Alarm	1
	1282937	Ref	Motion Alarm	A
	4933025	Ref	Travel Alarm	1
	1282937	Ref	Travel Alarm	A
	4933092	Ref	110 VOLT GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (Prior to SN 62137)	1-A
	4933158	Ref	110 VOLT GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 through 64253)	1-A
	4933215	Ref	110 VOLT GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (ADE SYSTEM) (SN 64254 through 82631)	1-B
	4933300	Ref	110 VOLT GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (ADE SYSTEM) (SN 82632 to Present)	1-A
		Ref	LIGHTS ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (Prior to SN 62137)	
	4933091	Ref	Headlight/Taillight	2-B
	4922284	1	Harness (Located in Platform Console Box)	
	3740049	1	Relay	
	4933165	Ref	Brake Lights	1-A
	4922506	1	Harness (Located in Ground Control Box)	
	3740049	1	Relay	
	4933027	Ref	Strobe Light	1
	1282937	Ref	Strobe Light	A
		Ref	LIGHTS ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)	
	4933157	Ref	Headlight/Taillight	2-B
	4922484	1	Harness (Located in Ground Console Box)	
	3740049	1	Relay	
	4933196	Ref	Brake Lights	1-A
	3740049	1	Relay	
	4933027	Ref	Strobe Light	1
	1282937	Ref	Strobe Light	A
	4933166	Ref	ENGINE SHUTDOWN LOW OIL PRESSURE OR HIGH TEMP ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (DEUTZ)	1-A
	4922510	1	Harness (Located in Ground Control Box)	
	3740049	1	Relay	
		Ref	STANDARD ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS (Prior to SN 62137)	
	4933008	Ref	Deutz Machines	5-E
	4933081	Ref	Deutz Engine - 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	3-D
		Ref	STANDARD ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS (ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 to Present)	
	4933159	Ref	Deutz Machines (Prior to SN 64398)	5-H
	4933225	Ref	Deutz Machines (SN 64398 through 85131)	3-C
	4933318	Ref	Deutz Machines (SN 85132 through 99059)	F
	4933366	Ref	Deutz Machines (SN 99060 to Present)	A
	4933160	Ref	Deutz Engine - 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (Prior to SN 64398)	5-G
	4933223	Ref	Deutz Engine - 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 64398 through 85131)	2-B

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

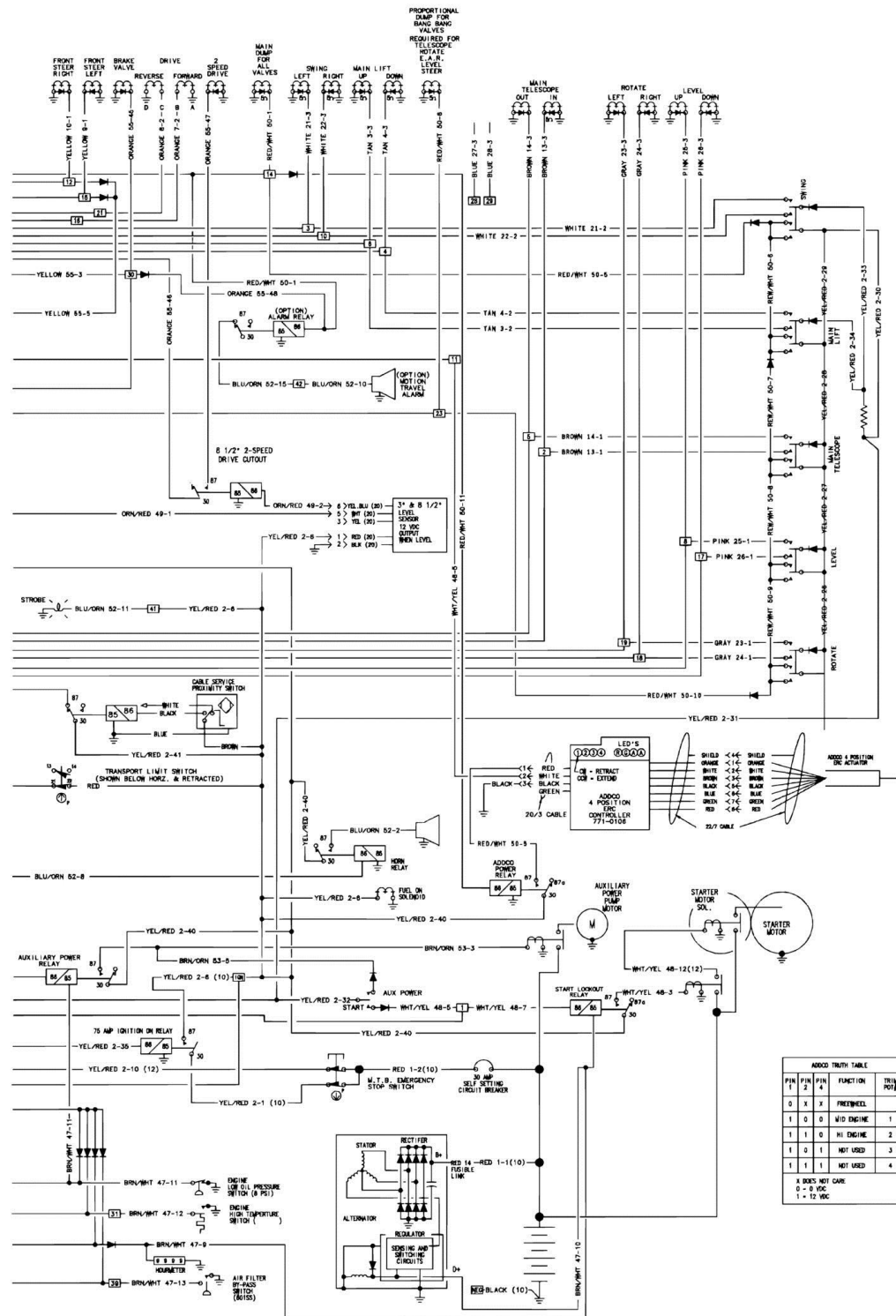
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4933318	Ref	Deutz Engine - 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 85132 through 99059)	F
	4933366	Ref	Deutz Engine - 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 99060 to Present)	A
		Ref	STANDARD ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC	
	1870105	Ref	Deutz Machines (Prior to SN 62137)	B
	1870134	Ref	Deutz/Ford EFI (With ADE System) (W/External Tilt) (SN 62137 to Present)	B
	1870132	Ref	Deutz/Ford EFI (With ADE System) (W/Internal Tilt) (Prior to SN 99060)	M
	1870191	Ref	Deutz EMR2 (SN 85132 through 99059)	G
	1870215	Ref	Deutz Tier 2 Engine Machines (SN 99060 to Present)	A

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - DEUTZ ENGINE MACHINES (Prior to SN 62137)



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



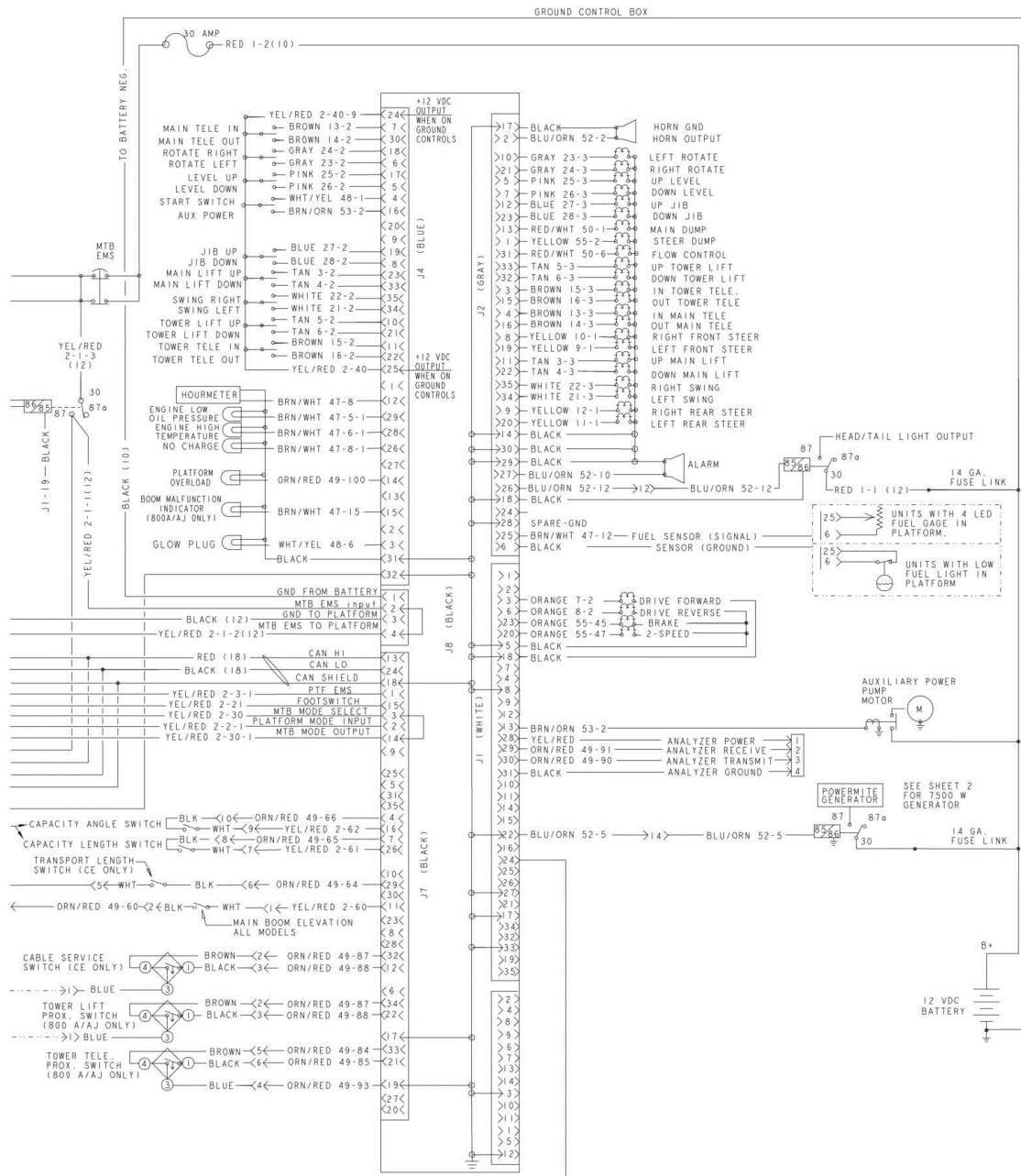
1870105 - B

234

601S

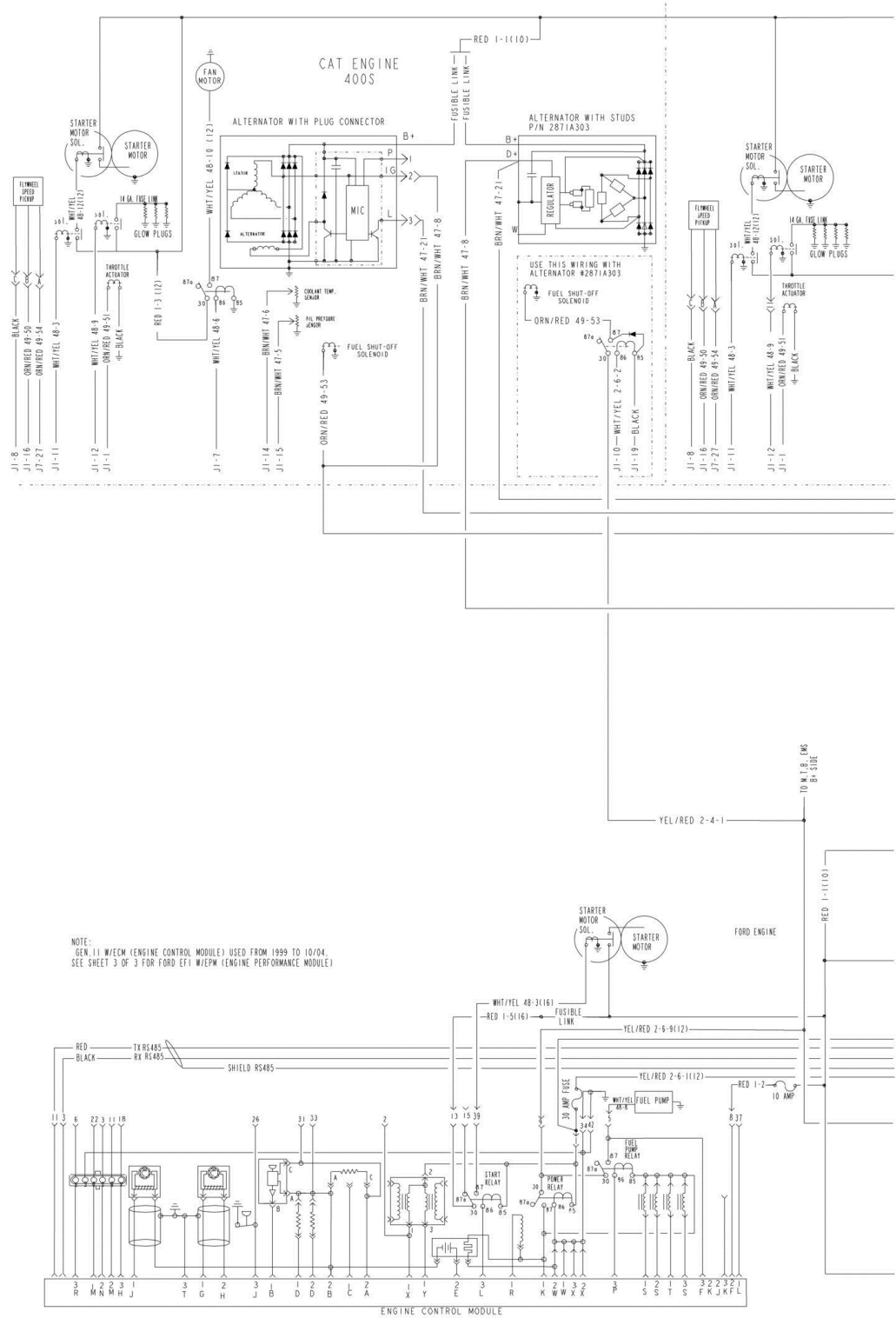


SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

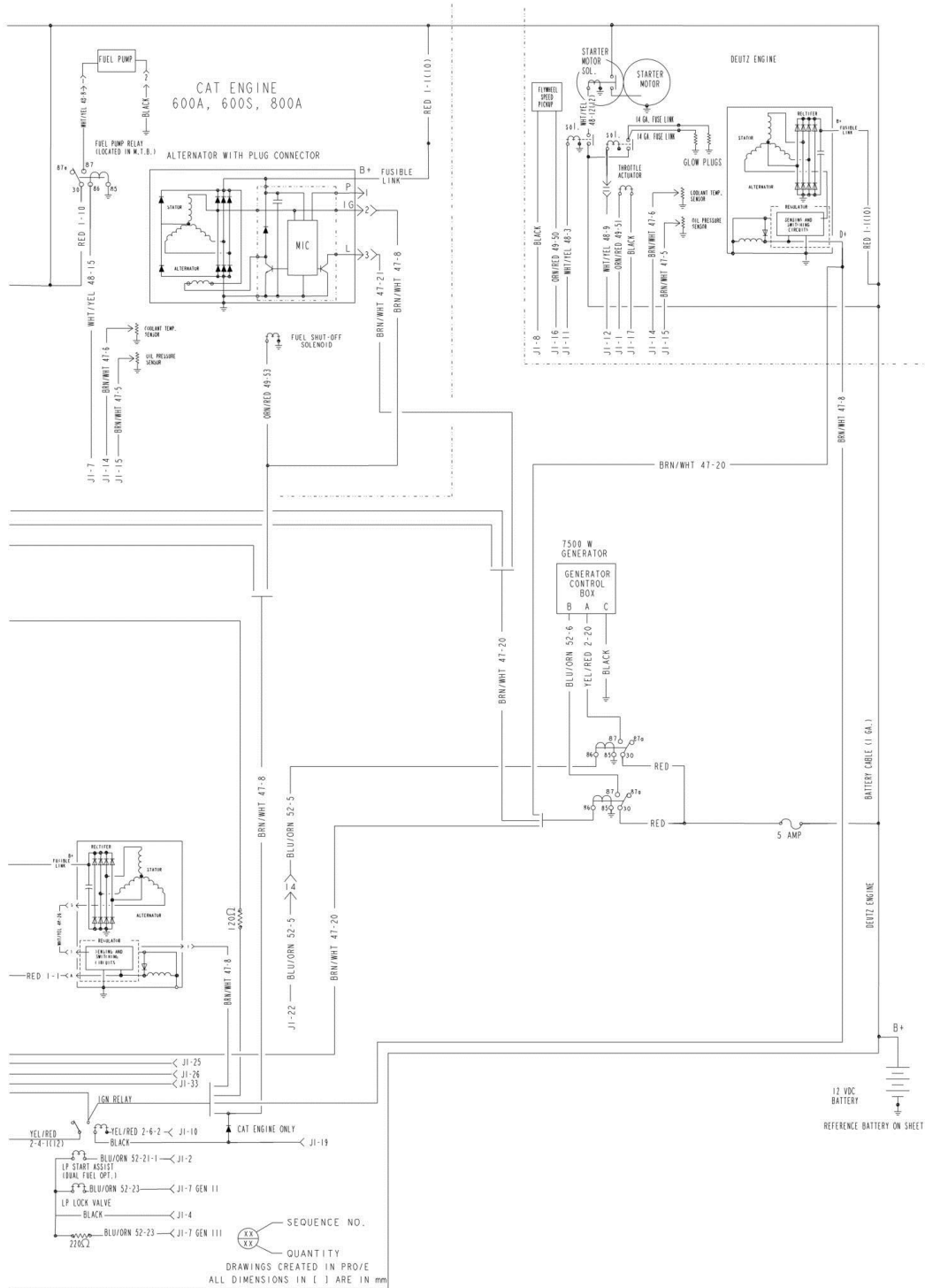


1870132 - M

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

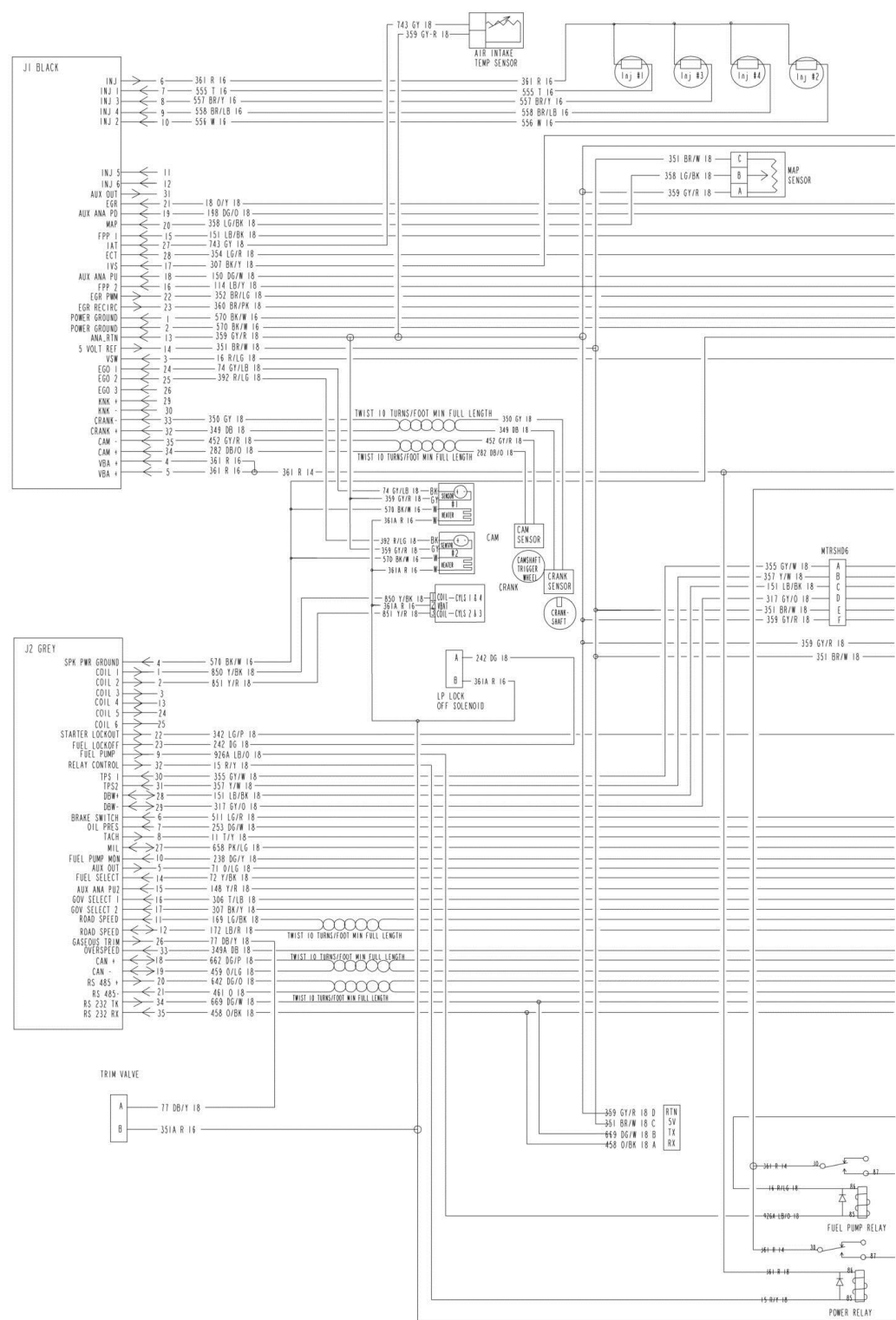


SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

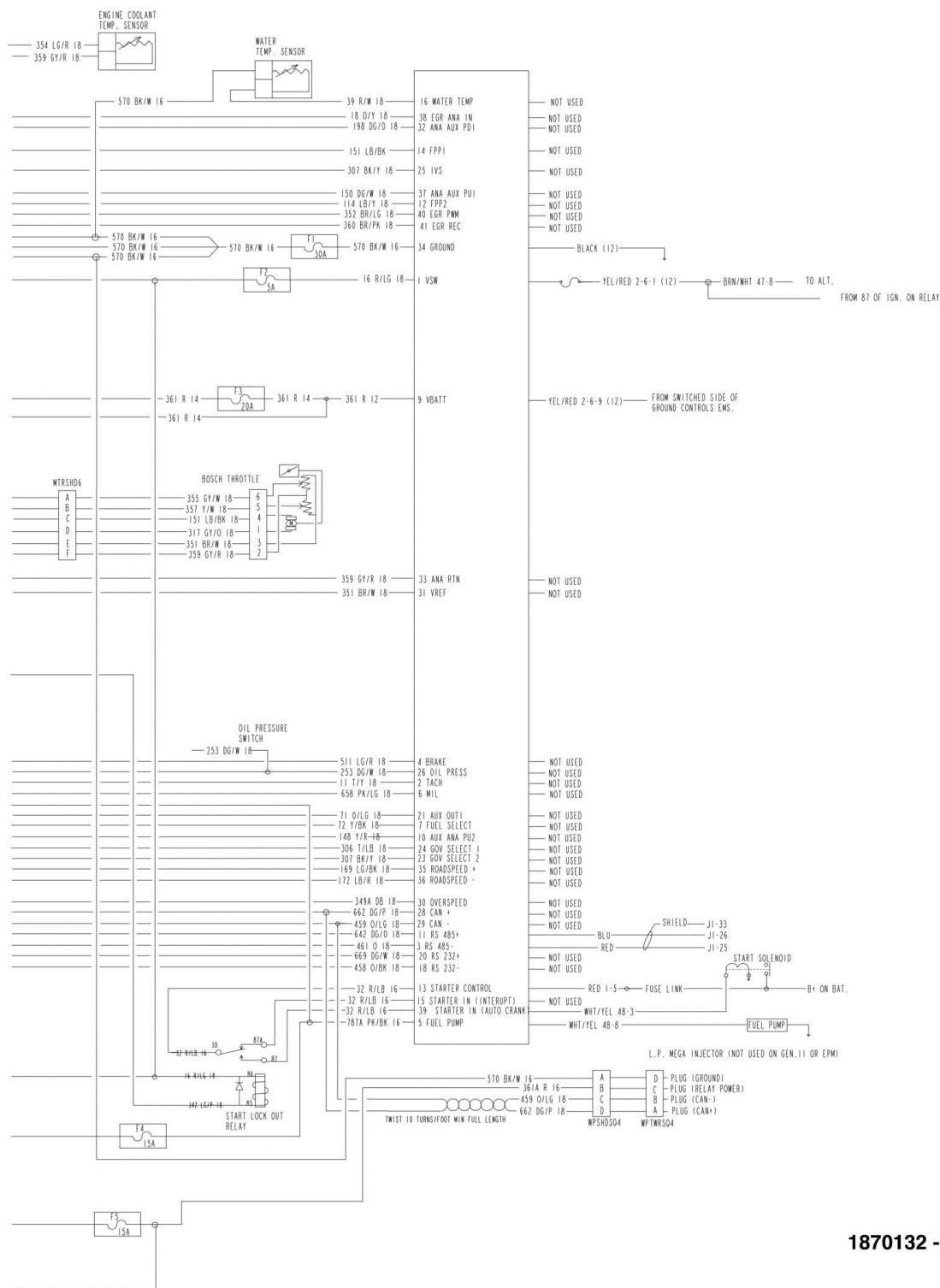


1870132 - M

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



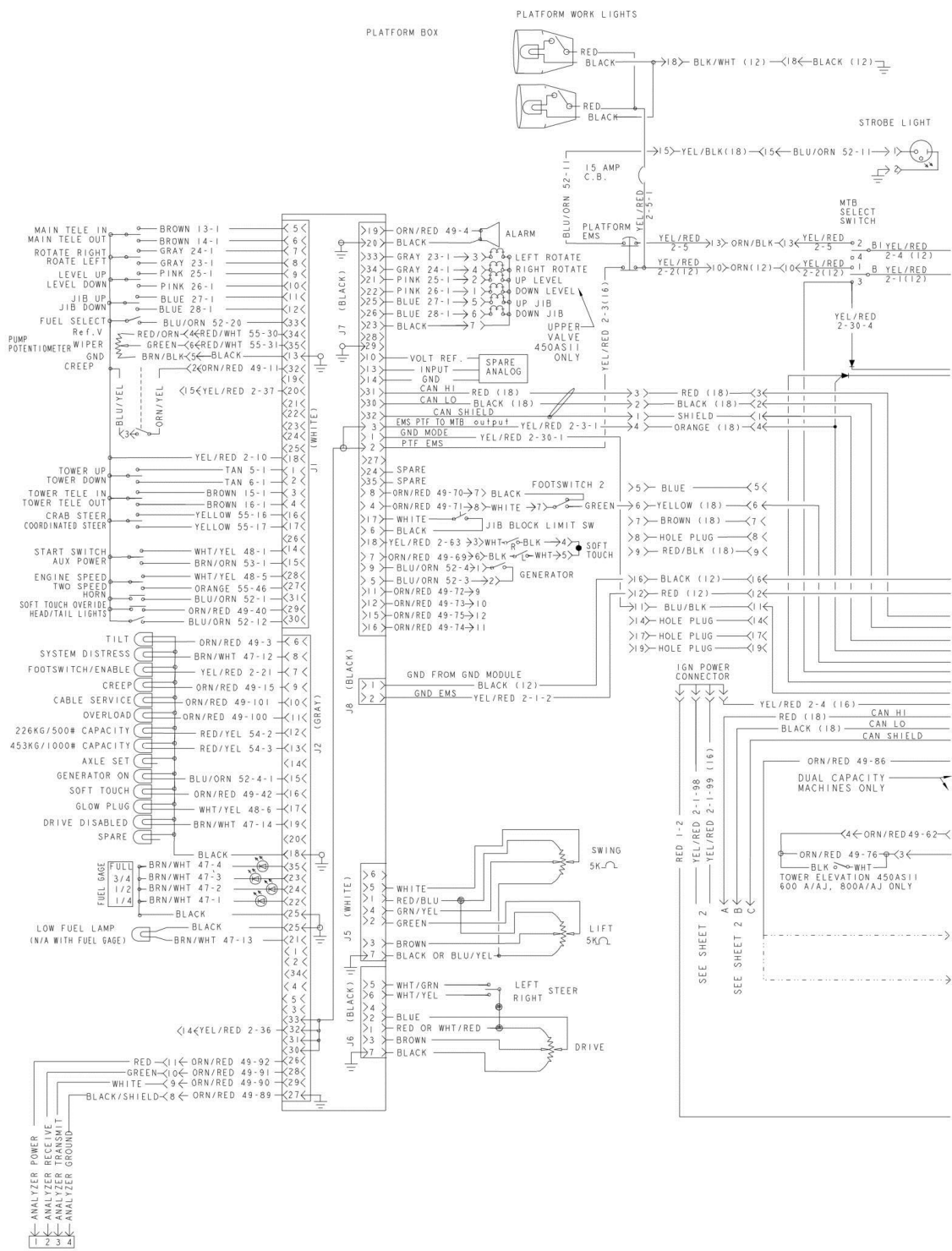
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



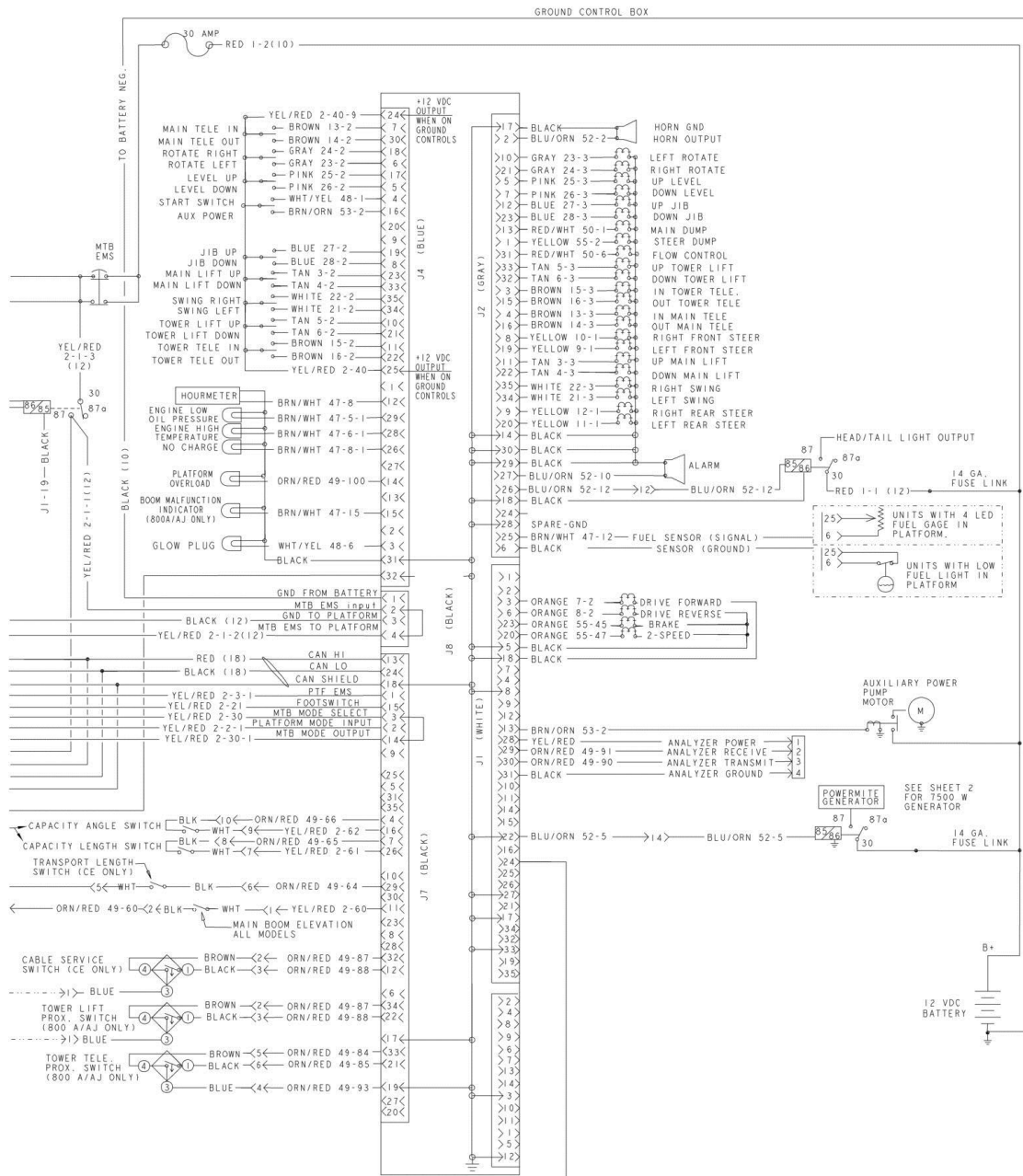
1870132 - M

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-4. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - DEUTZ EMR2 (SN 85132 through 99059)

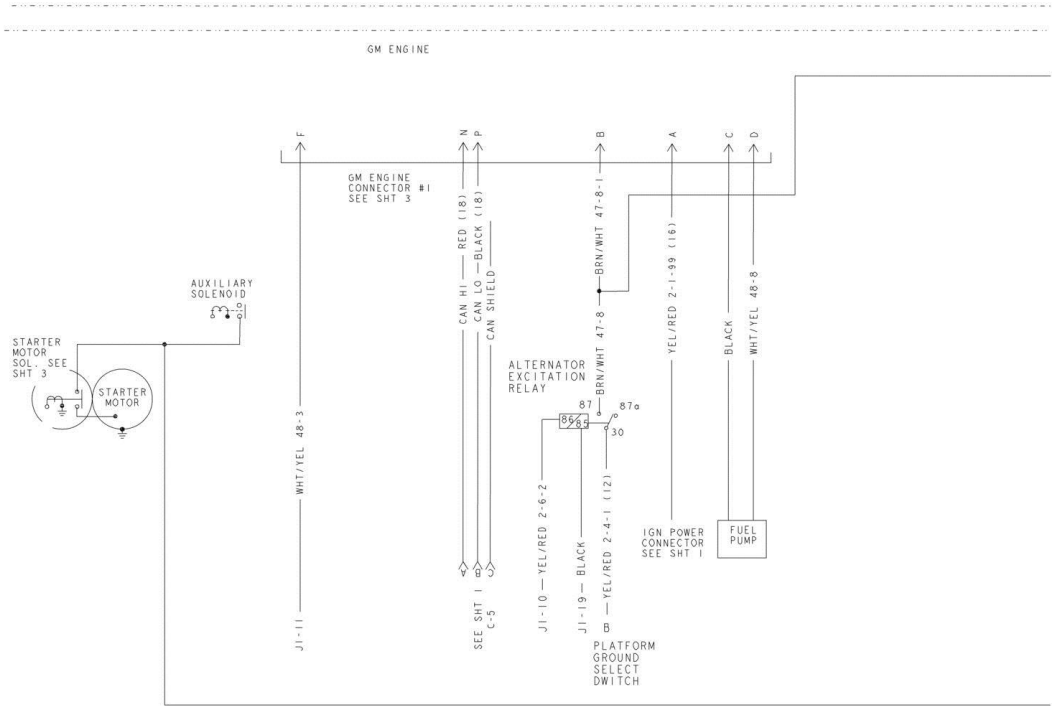
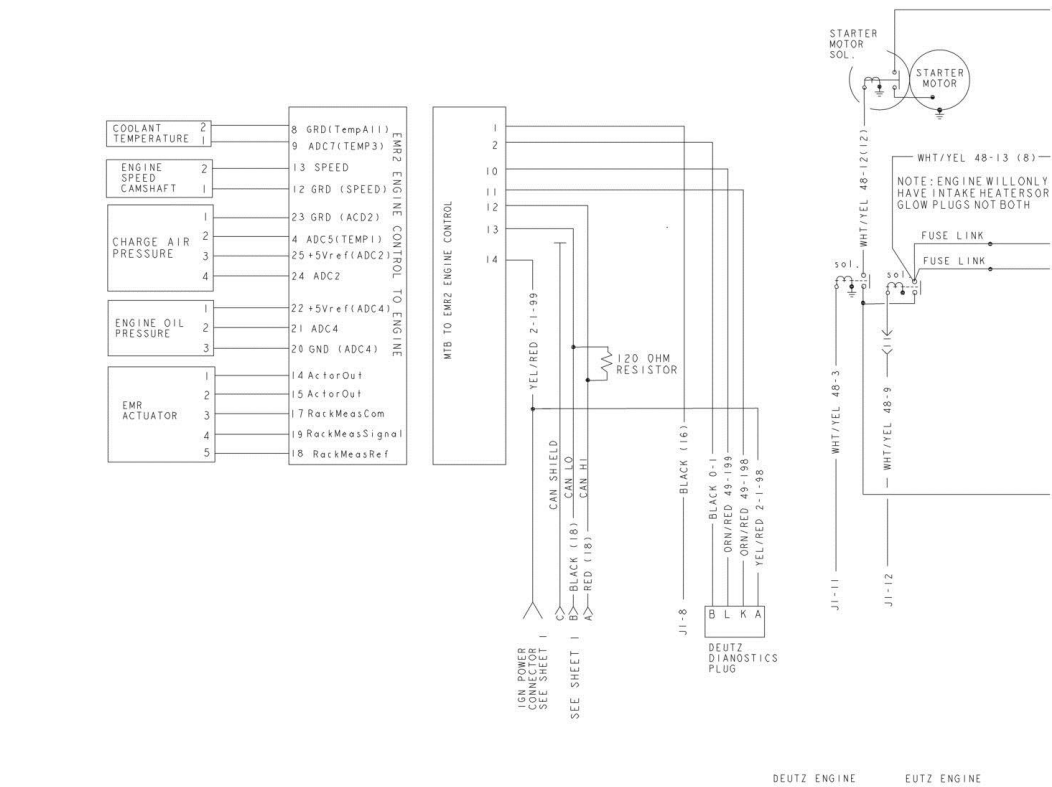


SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

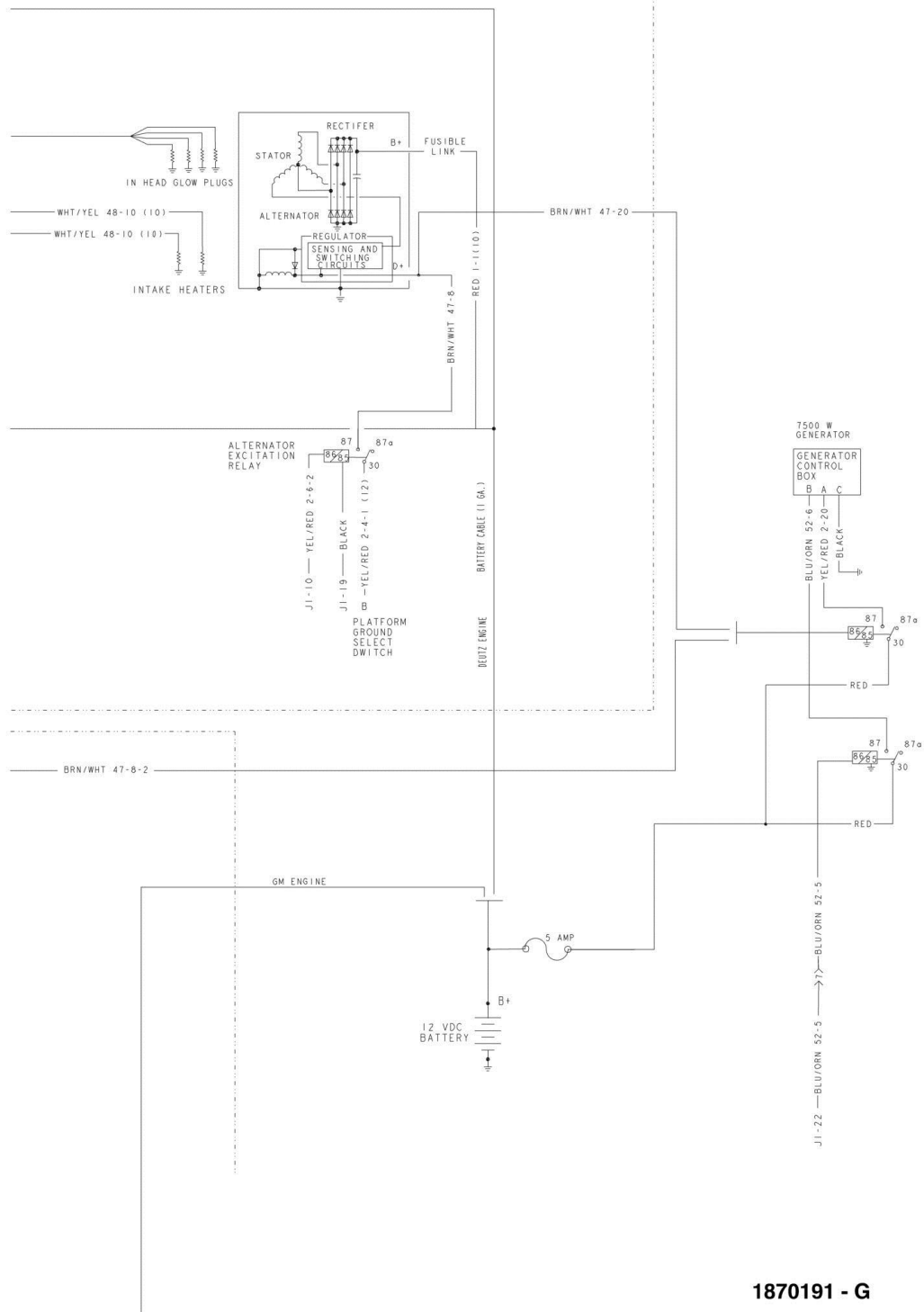


1870191 - G

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

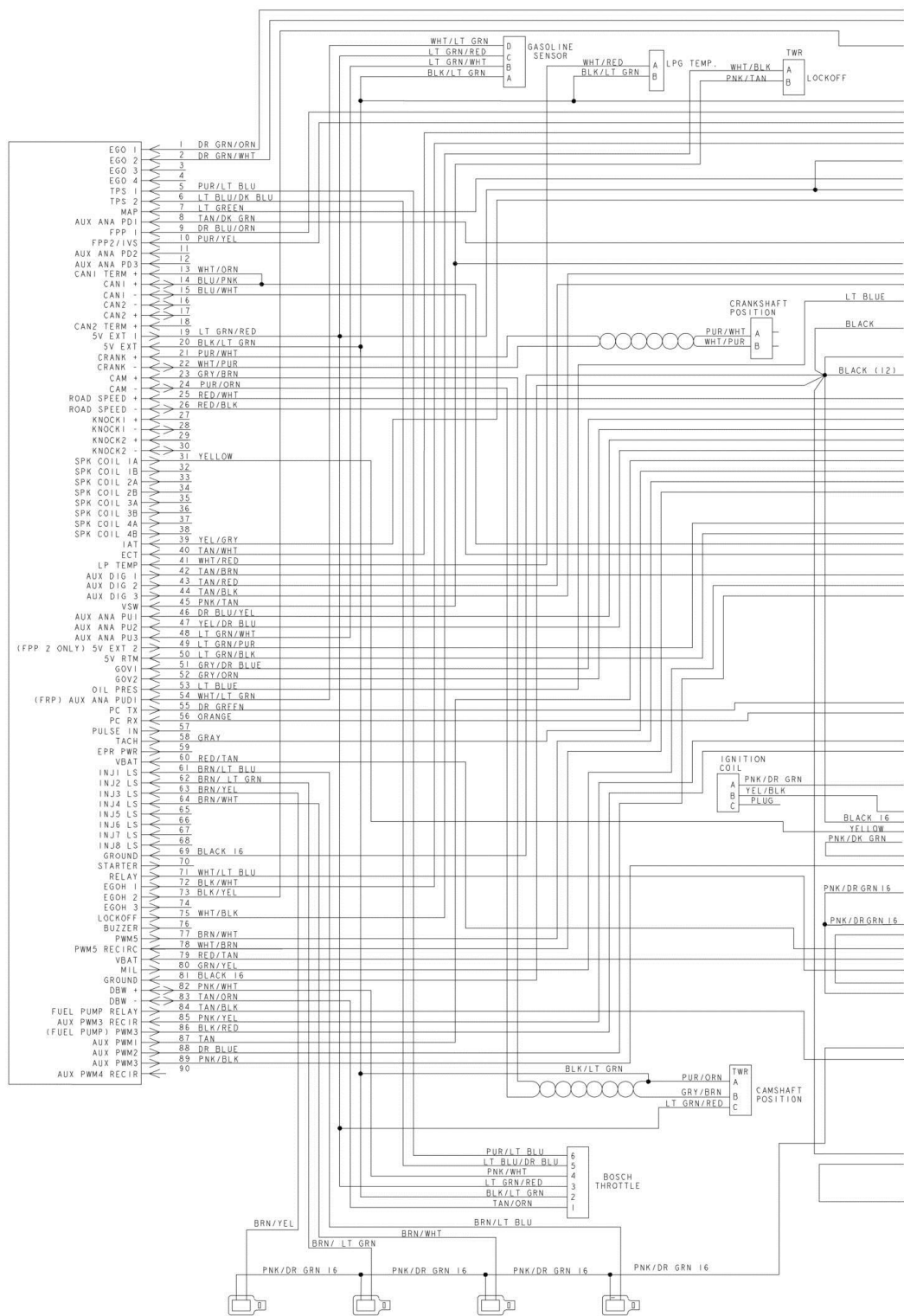


SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

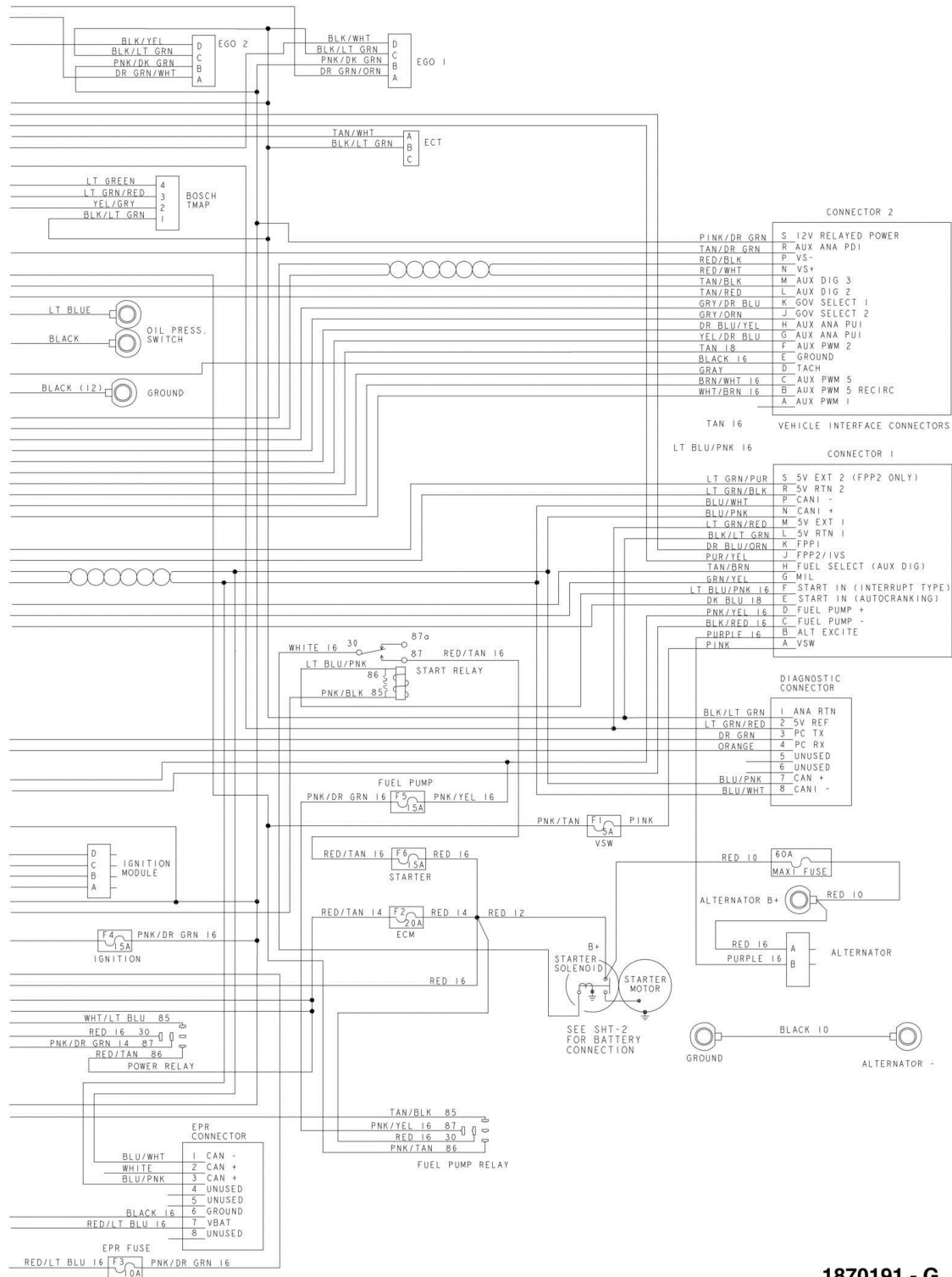


1870191 - G

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



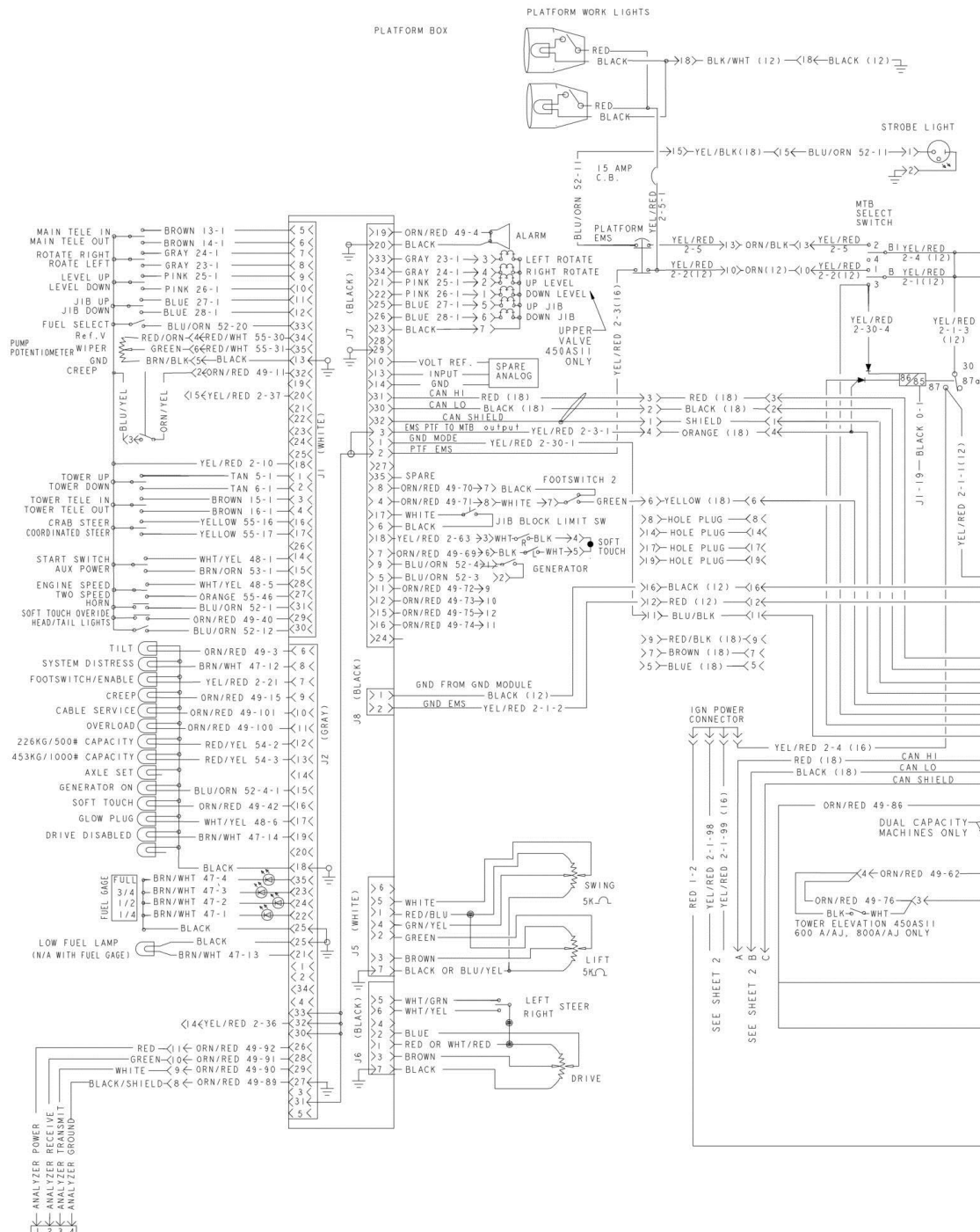
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



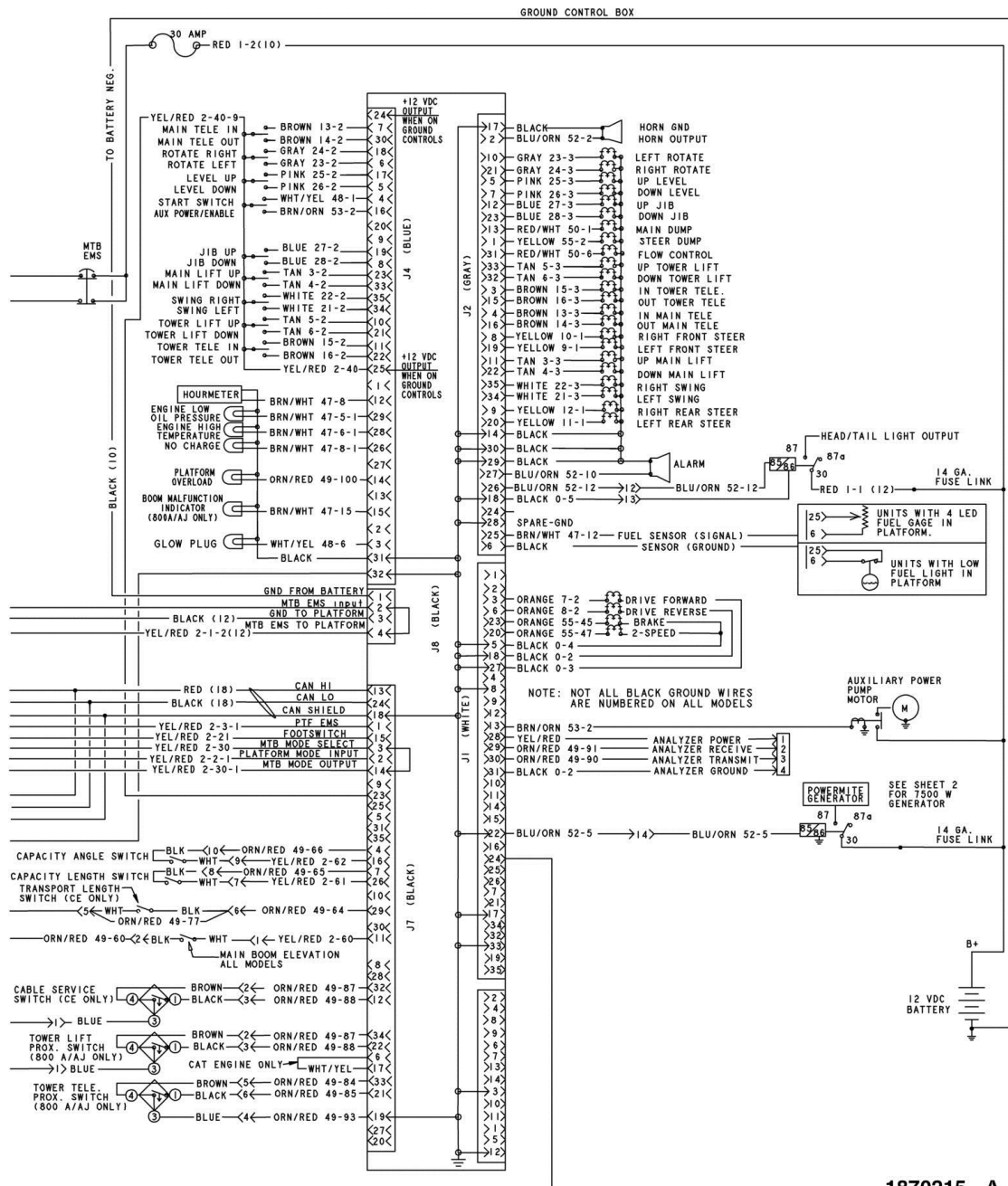
1870191 - G

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-5. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - DEUTZ TIER 2 (SN 99060 to Present)

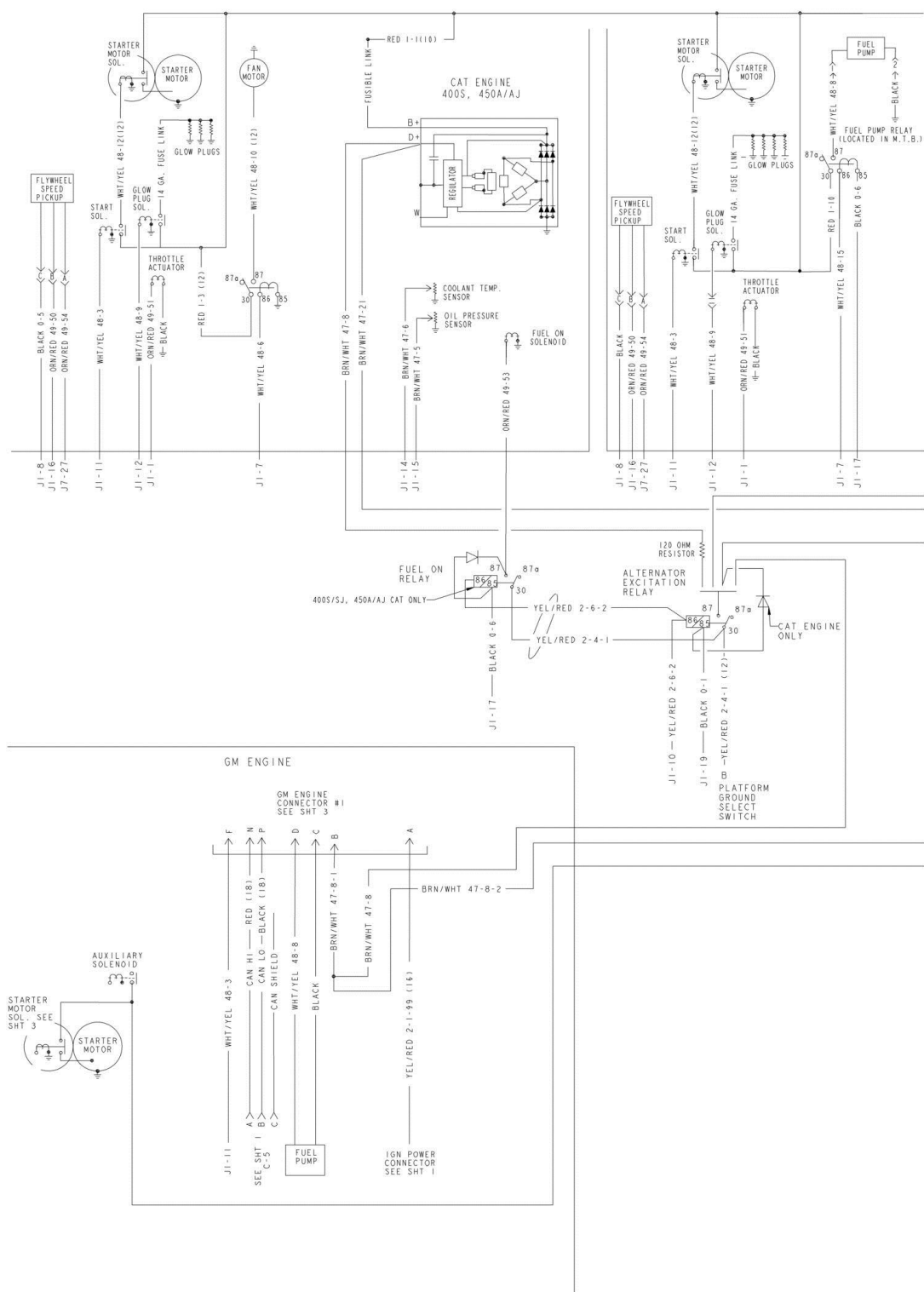


SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

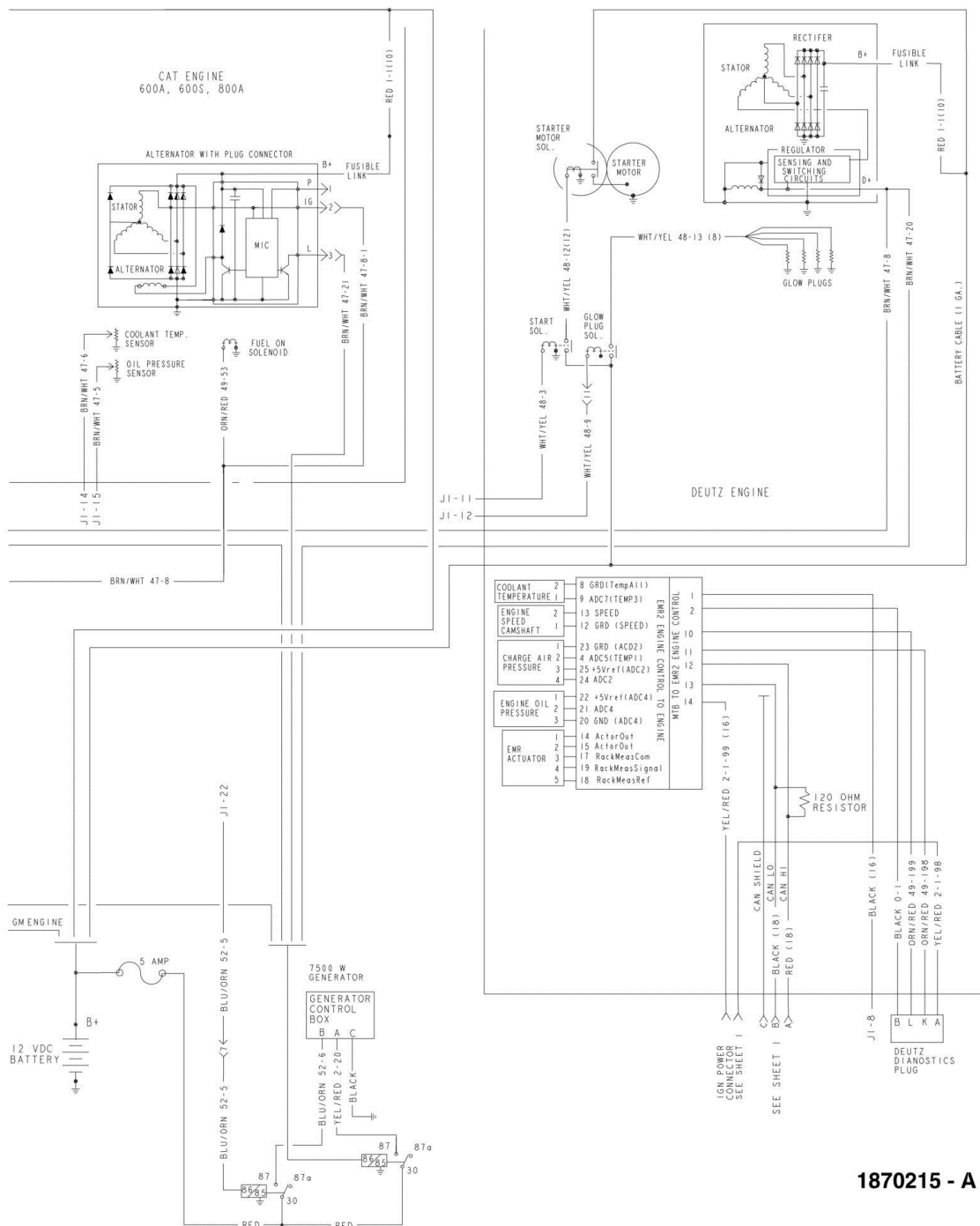


1870215 - A

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

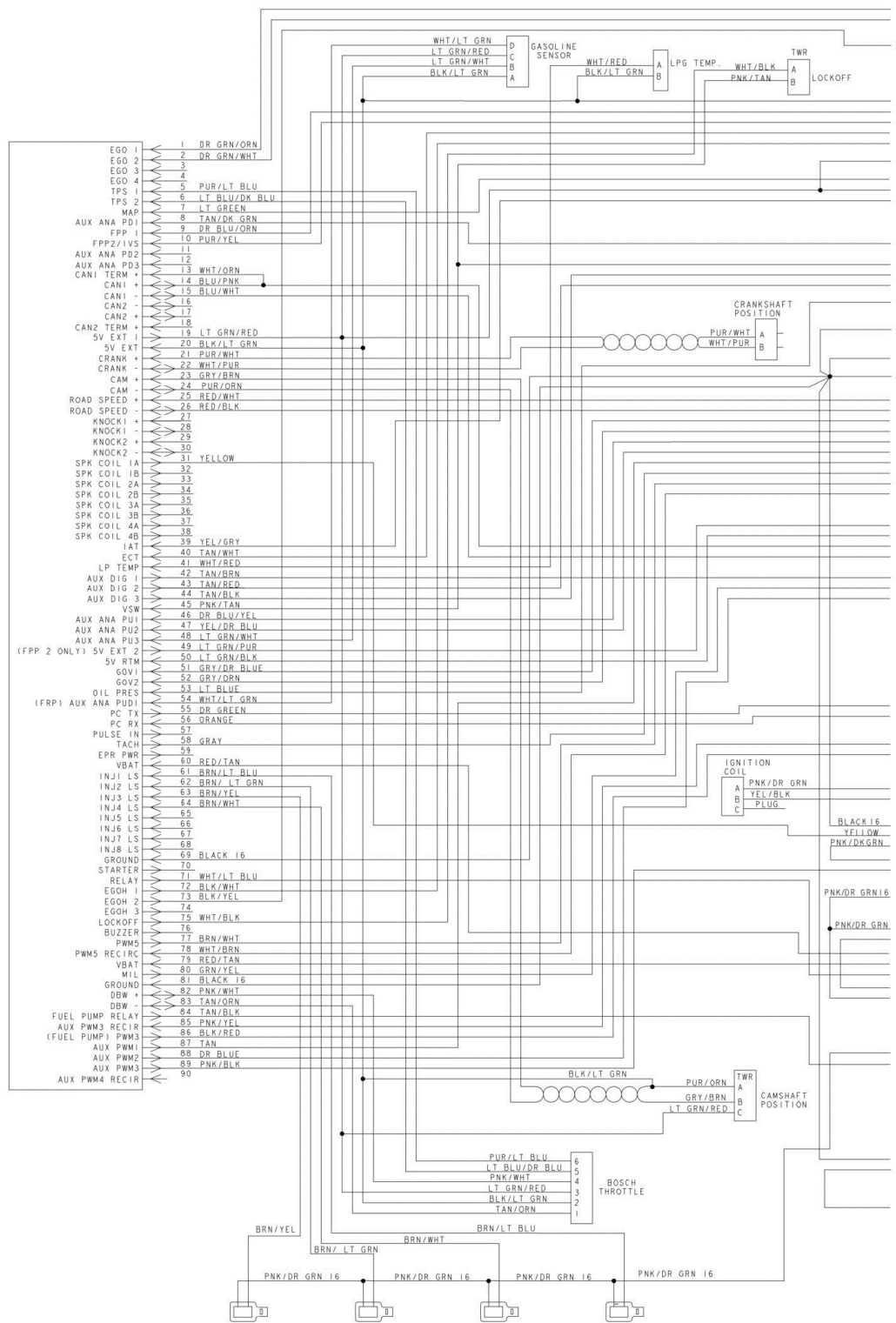


SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

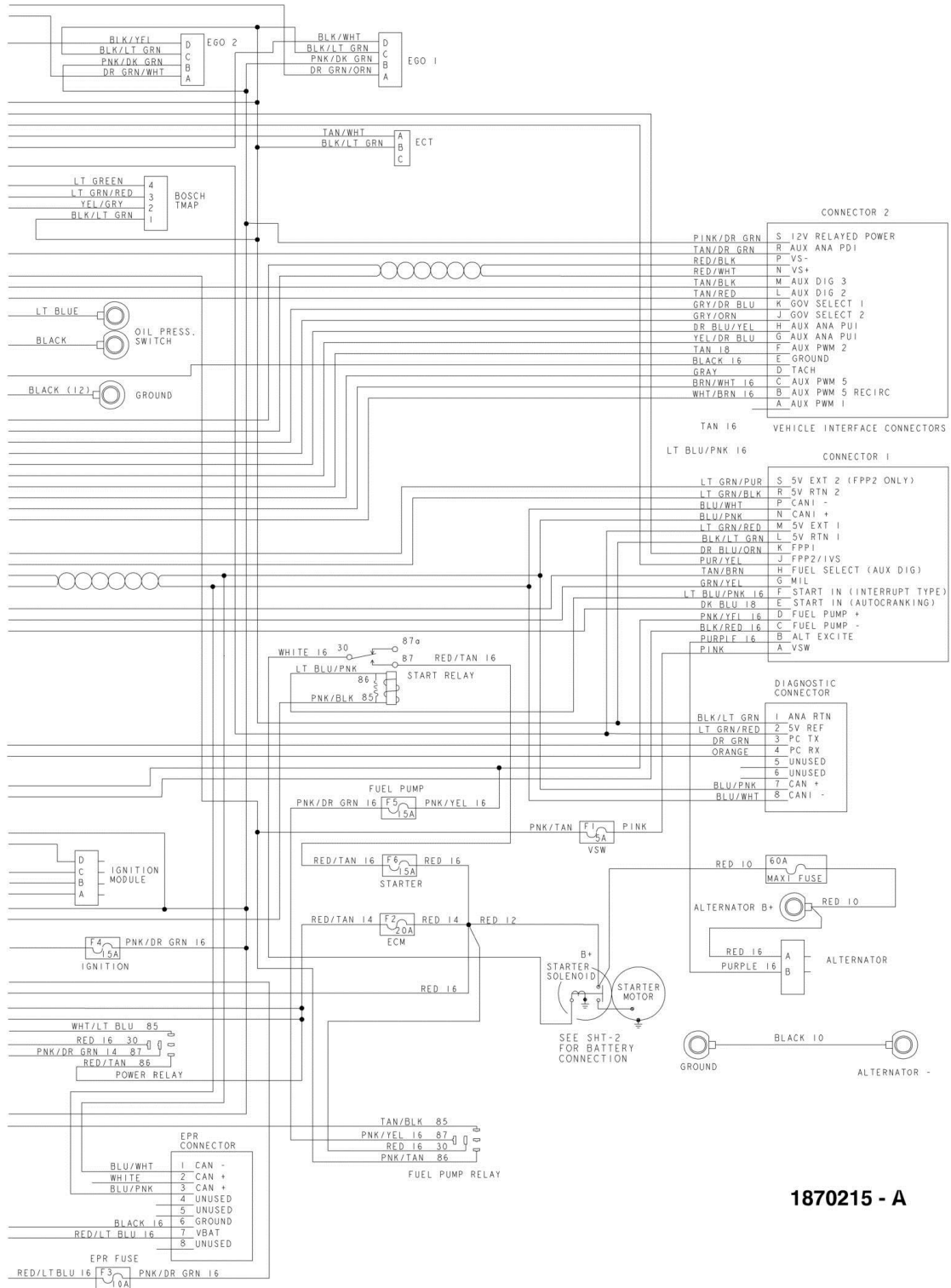


1870215 - A

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



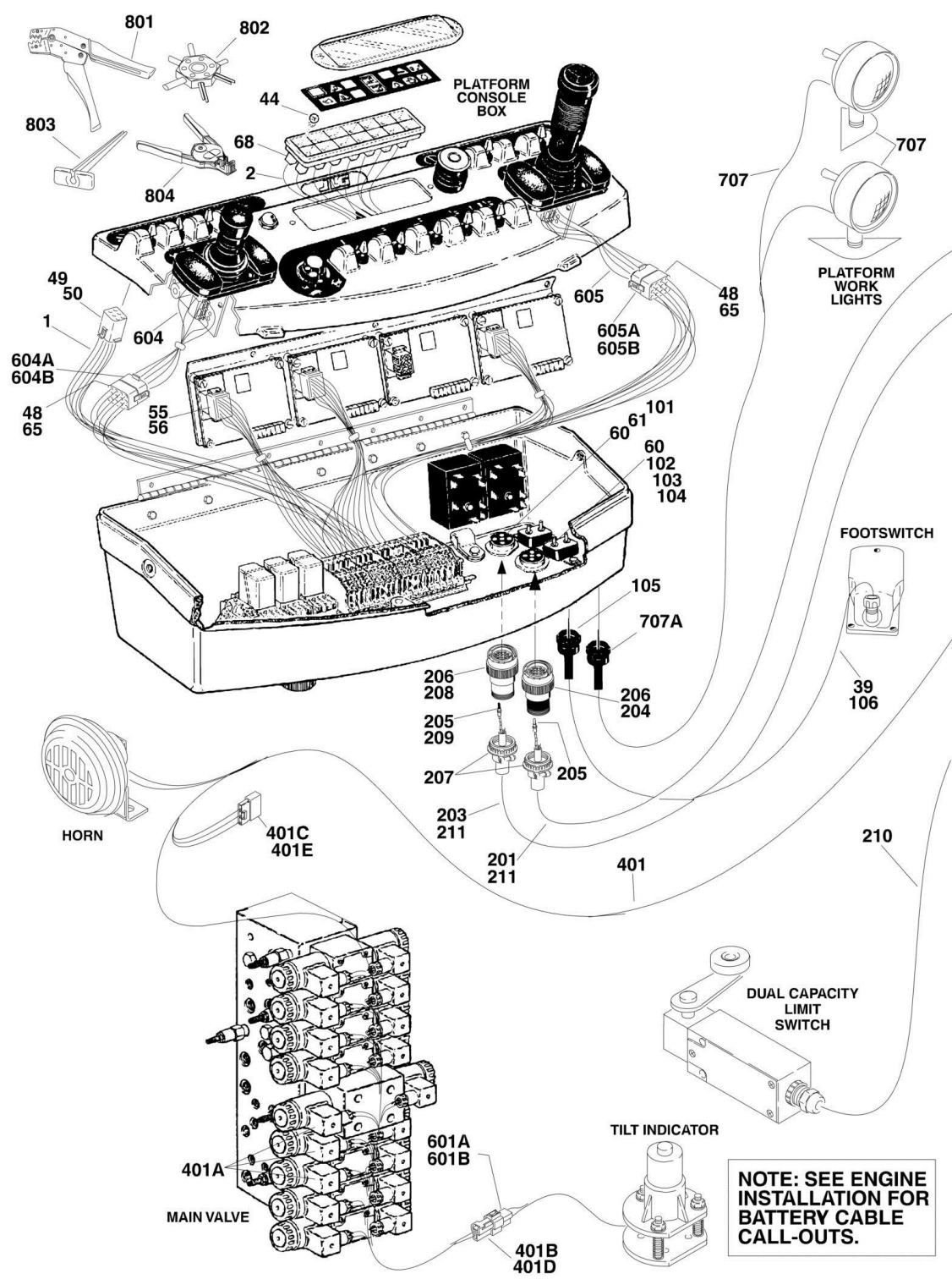
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



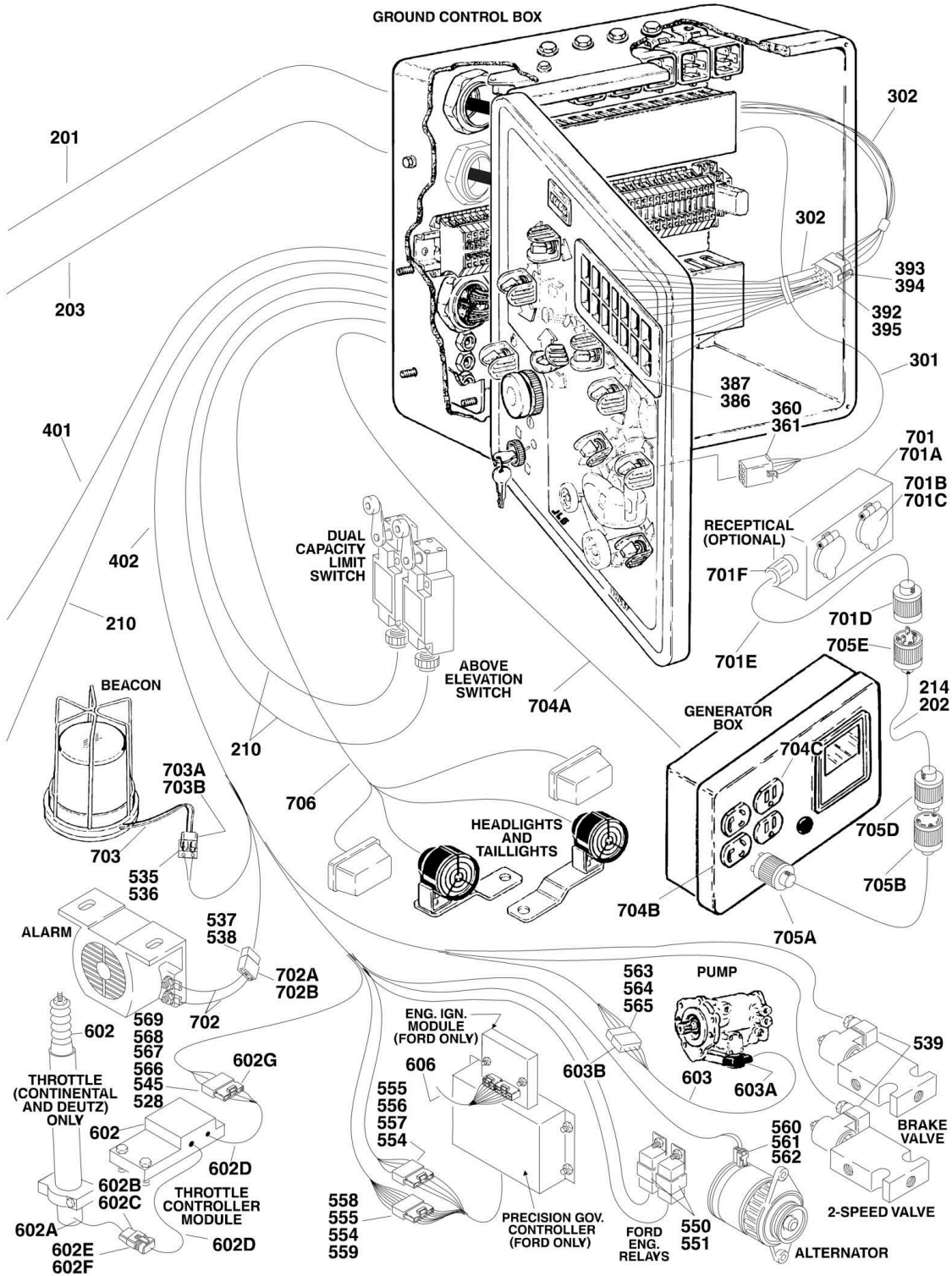
1870215 - A

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-6. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 62137)



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-6. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 62137)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922075	Ref	PLATFORM BOX HARNESS ASSEMBLY	3-C
1	Not Available	AR	Harness, Switch (Made from individual Wires)	
2	Not Available	AR	Harness, Light Panel (Made from individual Wires)	
39	1060515	7 ft/2.13m	Cable, Electrical - 12/4	
44	2920129	7	Bulb, Light	
48	4460265	2	Plug, Male - 9 Position	
49	4460418	5	Connector - 6 Position	
50	4460419	27	Terminal, Female	
55	4460720	3	Connector - 15 Position	
56	4460721	33	Socket, Female	
60	4460464	40	Pin, Male (16 Gauge)	
61	4460508	4	Pin, Male (12 Gauge)	
65	4460267	16	Pin, Male	
66	3990010	17	Diode - 6 Amp (Not Shown)	
68	4120035	7	Base, Light	
		Ref	PLATFORM BOX ASSEMBLY COMPONENTS	
101	4460613	1	Connector - 21 Position	
102	4460503	1	Connector - 31 Position	
103	4460470	2	Nut, Conduit	
104	4460471	2	Washer	
105	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
106	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
		Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	1
	0259632	Ref	Cable with AC Cable	
201	1060516	69.5 ft/21.2m	Cable, Electrical - 16/30 (Does not include terminals)	
202	1060461	70 ft/21.3m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3 (Does not include plug ends)	
203	1060515	70 ft/21.3m	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (Does not include terminals)	
204	4460502	1	Plug, Connector (31 Pin)	
205	4460465	30	Socket, Female - #16	
206	4460466	18	Seal, Plug	
207	4460473	2	Clamp, Cable	
208	4460614	1	Plug, Connector (19 Pin)	
209	4460509	4	Socket, Female - #12	
210	1060016	25 ft/7.6m	Cable, Boom Length	
211	4100026	5 ft/1.5m	Sleeve, Nylon	
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX WIRING DIAGRAMS	3-D
	4933081	Ref	Deutz Engine (Prior to SN 47052)	
	4933109	Ref	Deutz Engine (SN 47052 through 62137)	
301	4922243	1	Harness, Switch	
302	4922240	1	Harness, Light Panel	
303	4922101	1	Sub-Harness, Start (Not Shown)	
360	4460418	AR	Connector - 6 Position	
361	4460419	AR	Socket, Female	
386	4120035	AR	Base, Light	
386	4460634	AR	Insert, Terminal (Single Wire)	
386	4460635	AR	Insert, Terminal (Double Wire)	
387	2920129	AR	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
388	3990001	7	Diode 3 Amp (Not Shown)	
389	3730115	1	Resistor 750 Ohm (Not Shown)	
391	3730023	1	Resistor 510 Ohm (Not Shown - Located at Alternator Light)	
392	4460268	7	Socket, Female	
393	4460265	1	Plug, 9 Position	
394	4460267	7	Pin, Male	
395	4460266	1	Connector, Female	
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSY COMPONENTS	
401	4922081	1	Valve Harness Assembly	2-C
401A	4460499	15	DIN Connector with Diode	
401B	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
401C	4460268	3	Socket, Female	
401D	4460225	1	Housing, Terminal - 6 Position	
401E	4460445	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
402	4922241	1	Engine Harness Assembly (See Items 501-565 for Breakdown)	
	4922241	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	5-F
528	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
529	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
535	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
536	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
537	4460320	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
538	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
539	4460499	3	DIN Connector with Diode	
545	4460445	AR	Housing, Terminal - 3 Position	
547	4460265	1	Plug, Male - 9 Position	
548	4460266	1	Connector, Female - 9 Position	
550 to 551	Not Required	0	Not Required	
554 to 562	Not Required	0	Not Required	
563	4460460	1	Connector, Male - 4 Position	
564	4460457	4	Terminal, Female	
565	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
566	4460777	1	Housing - 4 Position	
567	4460591	1	Terminal, Lock	
568	4460589	3	Socket	
569	4460608	3	Seal, Cable	
		Ref	STANDARD HARNESS COMPONENTS	
601	Not Available	1	Tilt Indicator Harness	
601A	4460268	6	Socket, Female	
601B	4460224	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
602	Not Available	1	Throttle Actuator/Controller Harness (Deutz)	
602	2910000	1	Throttle Actuator and Controller Assembly (Was p/n 0060033)	
602	7008833	1	Mounting Clamp Kit (Not Shown)	
602	7008836	1	Spring, Retract (Not Shown)	
602A	Not Available	1	Throttle Actuator and Harness (Purchase p/n 2910000)	
602A	7016336	1	Boot Kit	
602B	Not Serviced	3	Pin, Male	
602C	Not Serviced	1	Connector, Male - 9 Position	
602D	2910001	1	Controller and Harness (Purchase p/n 2910000)	
602E	Not Serviced	9	Socket, Female	
602F	Not Serviced	1	Connector, Female	
602G	Not Available	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

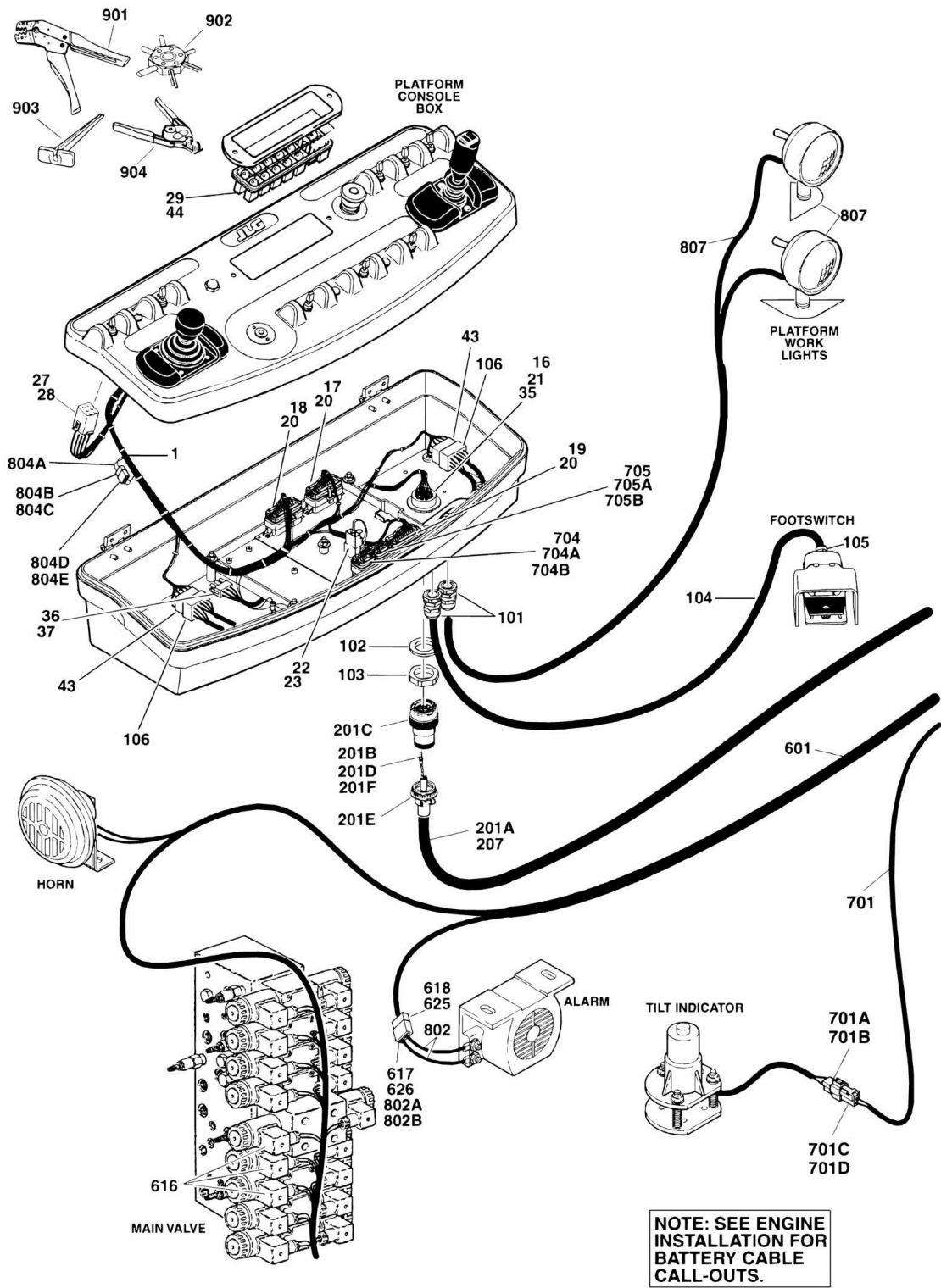
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
602G	4460693	4	Pin, Male	
602G	4460591	1	Clip	
602G	4460608	4	Seal, Terminal	
603	Not Available	1	Pump Harness	
603A	7007497	1	Plug (Pump End)	
603B	7007498	1	Plug (Engine Harness End)	
604	Not Available	1	Controller Harness Assembly (Lift and Swing)	
604A	4460266	1	Connector, Female - 9 Position	
604B	4460268	7	Socket, Female	
605	Not Available	1	Controller Harness/Circuit Board Assembly (Drive and Steer)	
605A	4460266	1	Connector, Female - 9 Position	
605B	4460268	7	Socket, Female	
606	Not Required	0	Not Required	
		Ref	OPTIONAL HARNESS COMPONENTS	
701	0259436	Ref	AC to Platform Receptacle Components	
701A	Not Available		Box, Receptacle	
701B	Not Available		Receptacle	
701C	Not Available		Shield, Cover	
701D	Not Available		Plug, Male	
701E	Not Available		Cable, Electrical - 12-3	
701F	Not Available		Connector	
702	0257887	1	Alarm/Harness Assembly	2
702	0140032	1	Alarm	
702	2820035	6 in/15cm	Loom	
702A	4460424	1	Plug	
702B	4460268	2	Socket	
702C		Ref	Relay Harness Options: (Not Shown)	
702C	4922123	1	Motion Alarm	
702C	4922124	1	Travel Alarm	
703	Not Available	1	Strobe Light Harness	
703A	4460320	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
703B	4460267	2	Pin, Male	A
704	4933092	Ref	Generator Electrical Components	
704	3990010	1	Diode - 6 Amp (Not Shown)	
704A	4921938	1	Harness - On/Off Switch Options (Powermite Control Box to Ground Control Box)	
704B	4460027	1	110V GFI Receptacle	
704C	4460190	1	110V GFI Receptacle	
705	4921827	Ref	Generator to Rear of Boom Harness (110V)	
		Ref	Note: Harness used to connect AC at platform harness to generator receptacle to power platform receptacle.	
705	1060494	20 ft/6.1m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
705A	4460205	1	Plug, Male (110V)	
705B	4460134	1	Connector, Female (110V)	1
706	Not Available	1	Light Harness	
706	3740049	1	Relay (Not Shown)	
706	1060341	37 ft/11.3m	Cable, Electrical 16/2 (Does not Include terminals)	
707	2920140	2	Platform Worklights Harness (Includes Light and Wire Only)	
707	2820035	9 ft/2.8m	Loom, Vinyl	
707A	4460598	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
707A	4460042	2	Terminal (Not Shown - Located in Platform Console)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

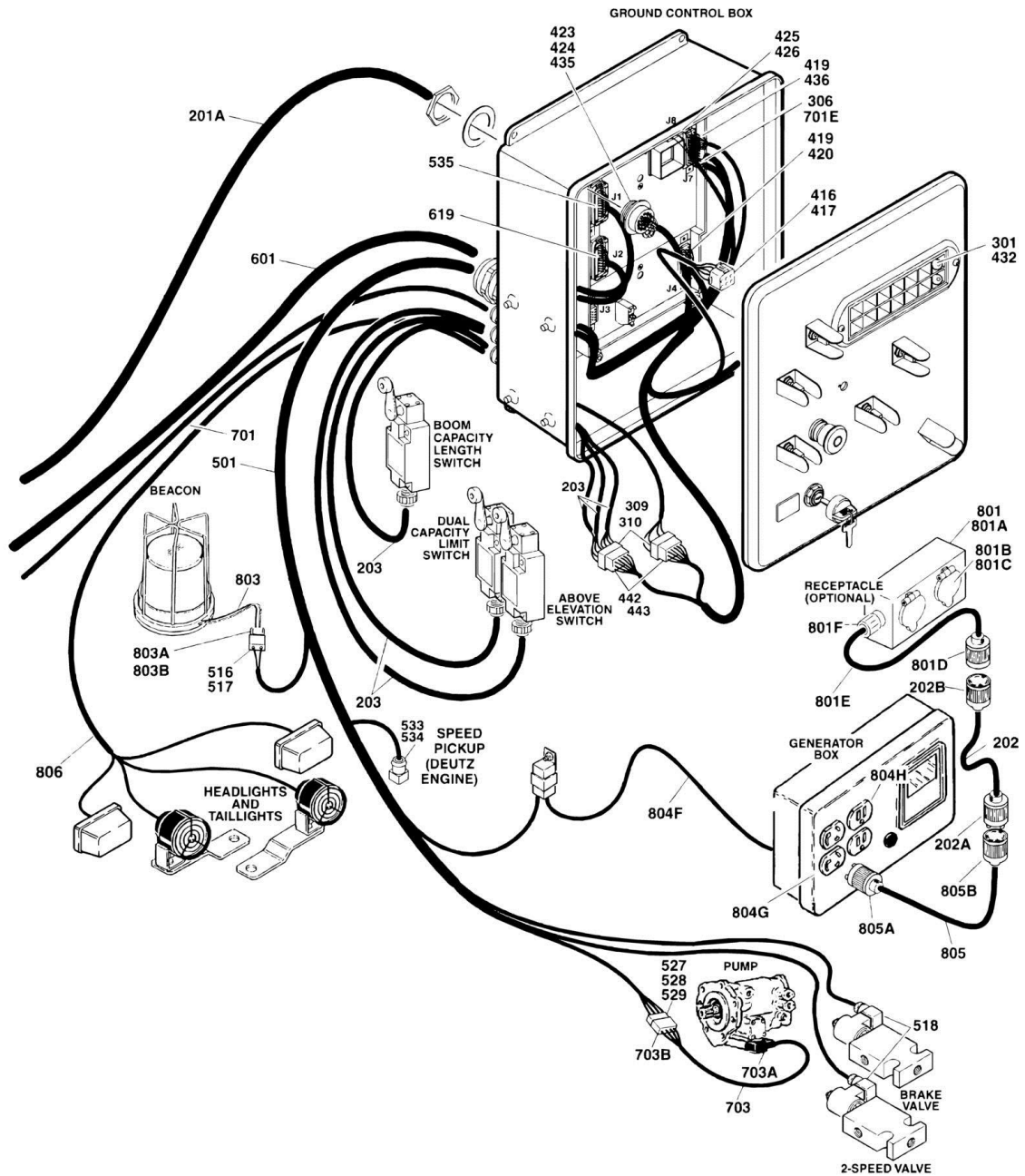
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	TOOLS	
801	7002821	1	Crimper (For Wire to Pin/Socket Connections)	
802	7002823	1	Extractor (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors)	
803	4460467	1	Extractor, Pin (Blue 16-18 Gauge) (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors)	
803	4460510	1	Extractor, Pin (Yellow 12-14 Gauge) (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors)	
804	7002828	1	Stripper, Wire	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-7. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 through 85131)



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-7. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (WITH ADE SYSTEM) (SN 62137 through 85131)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	PLATFORM BOX HARNESS ASSEMBLIES	
	4922524	Ref	Platform Box Harness Assemblies (Prior to SN 64398)	2-B
	4922651	Ref	Platform Box Harness Assemblies (SN 64398 through 67977)	1-A
	4922639	Ref	Platform Box Harness Assemblies (SN 67978 through 85132)	6-G
1		Ref	Harness, Console Box Options:	
1	4922524	1	Harness, Console Box (Prior to SN 64398)	
1	4922651	1	Harness, Console Box (SN 64398 through 67977)	
1	4922639	1	Harness, Console Box (SN 67978 through 85132)	
16	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
17	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position (Natural)	
18	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position (Gray)	
19	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position (Black)	
20	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
21	4460464	7	Pin, Male (16 Gauge)	
22	4460879	1	Terminal, Housing 2 Position	
23	4460887	2	Terminal, (12 Gauge)	
27	4460418	4	Connector - 6 Position	
28	4460419	12	Terminal, Female	
29	4120035	AR	Base, Light	
35	4460508	3	Pin, Male (12 Gauge)	
36	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (SN 67978 through 85132)	
37	4460227	5	Pin, Male (SN 67978 through 85132)	
43	4460434	2	Plug, Male - 15 Position (SN 67978 through 85132)	
43	4460227	23	Pin, Male	
44	2920129	AR	Lamp, Indicator (SN 68642 through 85132)	
		Ref	PLATFORM BOX ASSEMBLY COMPONENTS	
101	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
102	4460470	1	Nut, Conduit	
103	4460471	1	Washer	
104	1060330	1	Cable, Electrical - 16/3	
105	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
106	4460708	2	Receptacle - 15 Position	
	0270806	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	4
201	4922468	1	Harness, Main Boom	
201A	1060896	67 ft/20.4m	Cable	
201B	4460465	22	Socket, Female - #16	
201C	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
201D	4460509	8	Socket, Female - #12	
201E	4460473	1	Clamp, Cable	
201F	4460466	4	Seal, Plug	
202		Ref	Cable, Electrical - 12/3 Options (Does not include plug ends):	
202	1060461	69.5 ft/21.8m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3 (Prior to SN 71455)	
202	4922884	1	Cable, Electrical - 12/3 (SN 71455 through 85132)	
202A	4460205	1	Plug, Male (110V)	
202B	4460134	1	Connector, Female (110V)	
203		Ref	Cable, Boom Length Options:	
203	1060680	55.5	Cable, Boom Length (Prior to SN 71455)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		ft/16.9m		
203	1061026	1	Cable, Boom Length (SN 71455 through 85132)	
207	4100026	5 ft/1.5m	Sleeve, Nylon	
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX WIRING DIAGRAMS	
	4933159	Ref	Deutz Engine - 601S (Prior to SN 64398)	H
	4933225	Ref	Deutz Engine - 601S (SN 64398 through 85132)	3-C
	4933160	Ref	Deutz Engine - 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (Prior to SN 64398)	5-G
	4933223	Ref	Deutz Engine - 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" (SN 64398 through 85132)	2-B
301	2920129	AR	Bulb, Light	
302	4922636	1	Harness, Jumper (Not Shown) (SN 64398 through 85132)	
306	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
307	2400065	1	Fuse, 30Amp (Not Shown)	
308	2400066	1	Fuse, Holder W/Cover (Not Shown)	
309	4460708	2	Housing - 15 Position (SN 64398 through 85132)	
310	4460226	11	Pin (SN 64398 through 85132)	
311	4922637	1	Harness, Jumper (Not Shown) (SN 64398 through 85132)	
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL HARNESS ASSEMBLY	
	4922487	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE (Prior to SN 64398)	4-E
	4922649	Ref	DEUTZ/FORD ENGINE - LRG425 (SN 64398 through 85132)	4-E
416	4460419	AR	Terminal, Female	
417	4460418	AR	Connector - 6 Position	
419	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
420	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position (Blue)	
423	4460464	10	Pin, Male (16 Gauge)	
424	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
425	4460878	1	Housing, Terminal - 4 Position	
426	4460887	3	Terminal	
432	4120035	AR	Base, Light	
435	4460508	3	Pin, Male (12 Gauge)	
438	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position (Black)	
442	4460434	2	Connector - 15 Position (SN 64398 through 85132)	
443	4460227	22	Pin	
445	3990010	2	Diode 6 Amp (Not Shown)	
		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	
	4922488	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE	6-E
	4922489	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" MACHINES	6-E
501		Ref	Harness, Assembly Options:	
501	4922488	1	Deutz Engine	
501	4922489	1	Deutz Engine With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Machines	
516	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
517	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
518	4460880	AR	DIN Connector without Diode	
527	4460460	1	Connector, Male - 4 Position	
528	4460457	AR	Terminal, Female	
529	4460458	AR	Seal, Terminal	
533	4460890	1	Housing - 2 Position (SN 59153 through 85132)	
534	4460889	2	Terminal (SN 59153 through 85132)	
535	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

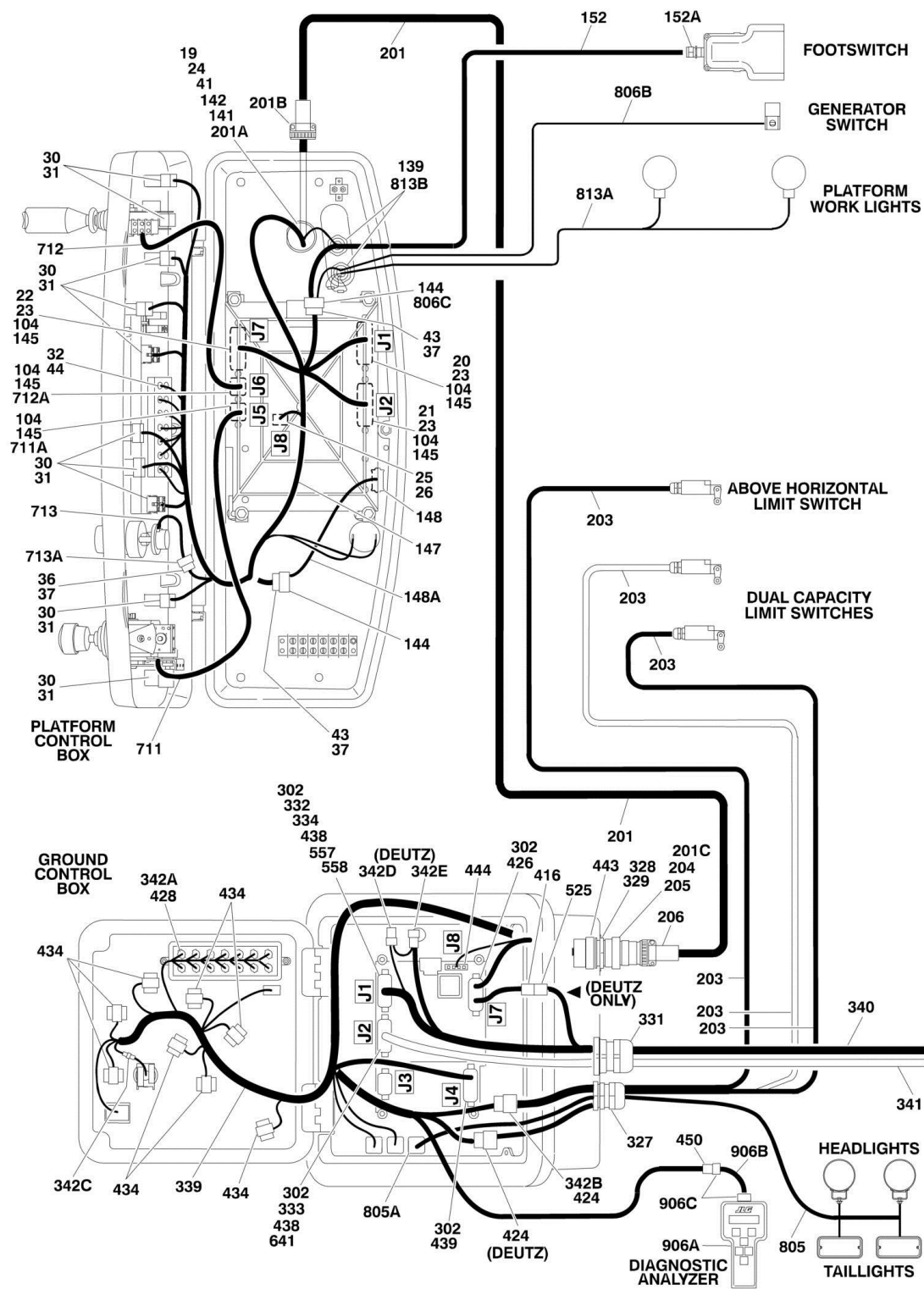
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922490	Ref	VALVE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	7-G
601	4922490	1	Harness, Assembly	
616	4460499	15	DIN Connector with Diode	
617	4460320	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
618	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
619	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
625	4460424	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
626	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
		Ref	STANDARD HARNESS COMPONENTS	
701	4922621	1	Tilt Indicator Harness	
701A	4460226	4	Pin	
701B	4460224	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
701C	4460227	4	Pin	
701D	4460225	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
701E	4460871	4	Socket, Female	
703	Not Available	1	Pump Harness	
703A	7007497	1	Plug (Pump End)	
703B	7007498	1	Plug (Engine Harness End)	
704	Not Available	1	Controller Harness Assembly (Lift and Swing)	
704A	7022819	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Natural)	
704B	4460871	8	Socket, Female	
705	Not Available	1	Controller Harness/Circuit Board Assembly (Drive and Steer)	
705A	7022825	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Black)	
705B	4460871	7	Socket, Female	
		Ref	OPTIONAL HARNESS COMPONENTS	1
801	0259436	Ref	AC to Platform Receptacle Components	
801A	Not Available	1	Box, Receptacle	
801B	Not Available	1	Receptacle	
801C	Not Available	1	Shield, Cover	
801D	Not Available	1	Plug, Male	
801E	Not Available	18	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
		in/47cm		
801F	Not Available	1	Connector	
802	0257887	1	Alarm/Harness Assembly	
802	0140032	1	Alarm	
802	2820035	6 in/15cm	Loom	
802A	4460424	1	Plug	
802B	4460268	2	Socket	
802C		Ref	Relay Harness Options: (Not Shown)	
802C	4922123	1	Motion Alarm	
802C	4922124	1	Travel Alarm	
803	Not Available	1	Strobe Light Harness	
803A	4460320	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
803B	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
804		Ref	Generator Electrical Components Options:	
804	4933158	Ref	Generator Electrical Components (Prior to SN 64254)	1
804	4933215	Ref	Generator Electrical Components (SN 64254 through 85132)	1
804	3990010	1	Diode - 6 Amp (Not Shown)	
804A		Ref	Harness - On/Off Switch Options:	
804A	4922483	1	Harness - On/Off Switch (Prior to SN 64254)	
804A	4922641	1	Harness - On/Off Switch (SN 64254 through 85132)	
804B	4460320	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

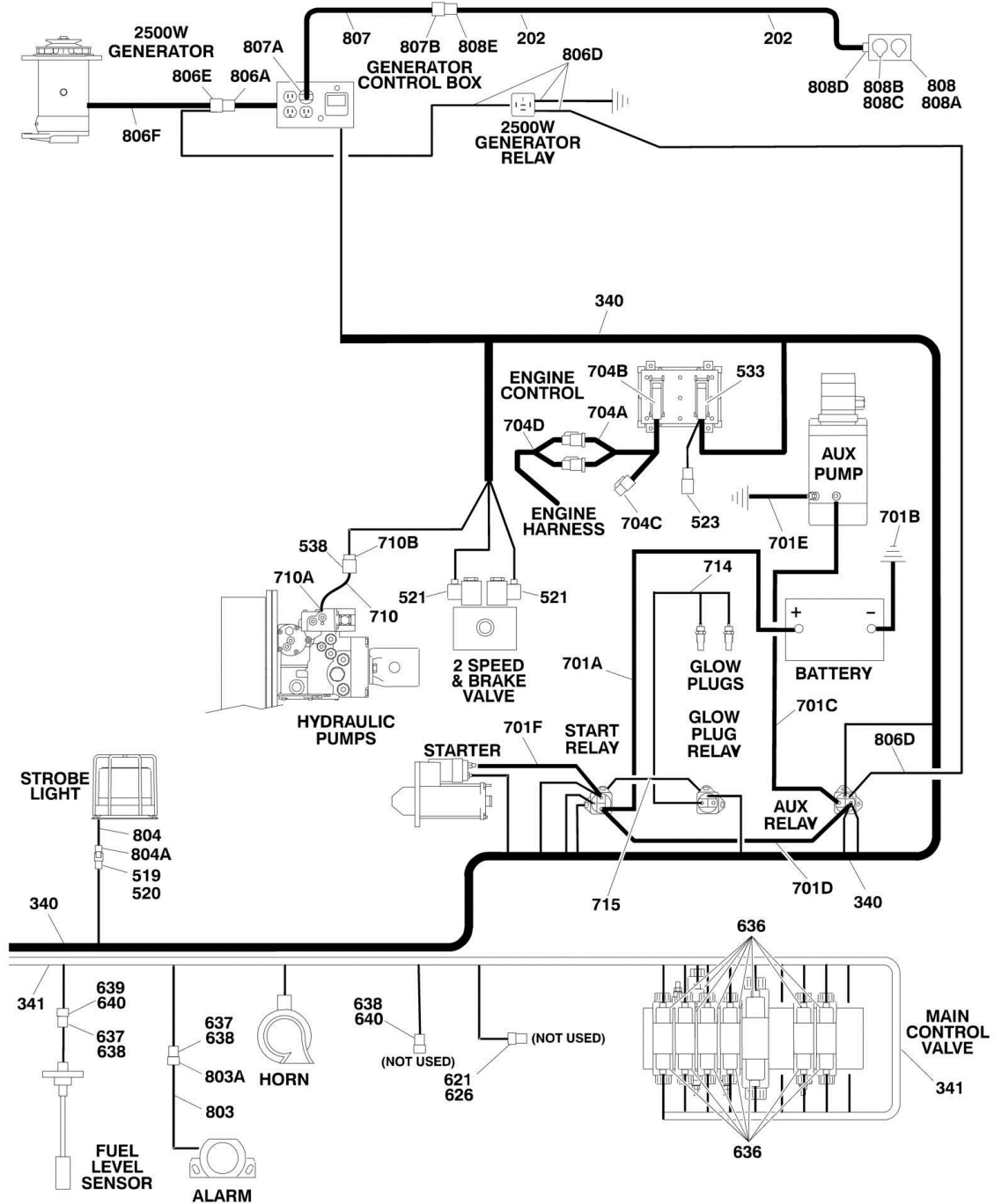
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
804C	4460267	2	Pin, Male	1
804D	4460424	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
804E	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
804F	4922482	1	Powermite Control Box to Relay	
804G	4460027	1	110V GFI Receptacle	
804H	4460190	1	110V GFI Receptacle	
805	4921827	Ref	Generator to Rear of Boom Harness (110V)	
		Ref	Note: Harness used to connect AC at platform harness to generator receptacle to power platform receptacle.	
805	1060494	20 ft/6.1m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
805A	4460205	1	Plug, Male (110V)	
805B	4460134	1	Connector, Female (110V)	
806	Not Available	1	Light Harness	
806	3740049	1	Relay (Not Shown)	
806	1060341	37 ft/11.3m	Cable, Electrical 16/2 (Does not Include terminals)	
807	2920140	2	Platform Worklights Harness (Includes Light and Wire Only)	
807	2820035	9 ft/2.8m	Loom, Vinyl	
		Ref	TOOLS	
901	7002821	1	Crimper (For Wire to Pin/Socket Connections)	
902	7002823	1	Extractor (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors)	
903	4460467	1	Extractor, Pin (Blue 16-18 Gauge) (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors)	
903	4460510	1	Extractor, Pin (Yellow 12-14 Gauge) (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors)	
904	7002828	1	Stripper, Wire	
905	2901443	1	Analyzer Kit (Not Shown)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-8. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (DEUTZ EMR2) (SN 85132 to Present)



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-8. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (DEUTZ EMR2) (SN 85132 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922639	Ref	PLATFORM BOX HARNESS ASSEMBLY	7-H
19	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
20	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position (Natural)	
21	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position (Gray)	
22	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position (Black)	
23	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
24	4460464	7	Pin, Male (16 Gauge)	
25	4460879	1	Terminal, Housing 2 Position	
26	4460887	2	Terminal, (12 Gauge)	
30	4460418	9	Connector - 6 Position	
31	4460419	27	Terminal, Female	
32	4120035	AR	Base, Light	
36	4460225	1	Plug, Male- 6 Position	
37	4460227	6	Pin, Male	
41	4460508	3	Pin, Male (12 Gauge)	
43	4460434	2	Connector - 15 Position	
44	2920129	AR	Lamp, Indicator	
		Ref	PLATFORM BOX ASSEMBLY COMPONENTS	
104	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
139	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
141	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
142	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
144	4460708	2	Connector, Female - 15 Position	
145	4460905	5	Seal, Plug	
147	4922639	1	Harness, Platform Console Box (Includes Items 1-44)	
148	4922666	1	Harness, Analyzer Cable	2-B
148	4460226	4	Socket, Female (Not Shown - Located at J2)	
148A	4460761	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	
148A	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
152	Not Available	1	Footswitch Harness	
152	1060918	8 ft/2.4m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
152A	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
	0270806	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	4
201	4922468	1	Harness, Main Boom	
201	1060896	67 ft/20.4m	Cable	
201A	4460465	11	Socket, Female - #16	
201A	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
201A	4460509	4	Socket, Female - #12	
201A	4460466	4	Seal, Plug	
201B	4460473	1	Clamp, Cable	
201C	4460465	11	Socket, Female - #16	
201C	4460509	4	Socket, Female - #12	
202	4922884	1	Harness, Generator (Does not include plug ends) (69.5ft/21.8m of 12/3 Cable P/N 1060461)	
203	1061026	1	Cable, Boom Length (25.5ft/7.8m of 18/2 Cable P/N 1060680)	
204	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
205	4460466	4	Seal, Plug	
206	4460473	1	Clamp, Cable	
207	4100026	10 ft/3.0m	Sleeve, Nylon	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX COMPONENTS	
302	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
327	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
328	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
329	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
331	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
332	4460874	1	Connector (Natural)	
333	4460875	1	Connector (Gray)	
334	4460905	4	Connector, Amp Seal Plug	
339		Ref	Ground Control Box Harness Assembly Options (See Items 401-450 for Breakdown):	
339	4923213	1	Ground Control Box Harness Assembly (Prior to SN 99060)	
339	4923577	1	Ground Control Box Harness Assembly (SN 99060 to Present)	
340	4923212	1	Engine Harness Assembly (See 501 to 557 for Breakdown)	
341	4923206	1	Valve Harness Assembly (See 601 to 646 for Breakdown)	2-B
342		Ref	Ground Control Box Wiring Diagram Options (Not Shown):	
342	4933318	1	Ground Control Box Wiring Diagram (Prior to SN 99060)	
342	4933366	1	Ground Control Box Wiring Diagram (SN 99060 to Present)	
342A	2920129	AR	Bulb, Light	
342B	4460708	1	Receptacle, Female - 15 Position	
342B	4460226	13	Socket, Female	
342B	4922637	1	Harness, Jumper (Not Shown)	
342C	2400065	1	Fuse, 30Amp	
342C	2400066	1	Fuse, Holder with Cover	
342D	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
342D	4460892	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
342E	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
342E	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
342E	4461072	1	Receptacle	
342E	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
342E	4461074	1	Shell, Black	
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL HARNESS ASSEMBLIES	
	4923213	Ref	Ground Control Harness Assemblies (Prior to SN 99060)	E
	4923577	Ref	Ground Control Harness Assemblies (SN 99060 to Present)	A
416	4460536	1	Connector, Female 3- Position	
416	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
421	3990010	2	Diode - 6 Amp (Not Shown)	
424	4460434	2	Plug, Male 15 - Position	
424	4460227	AR	Pin	
426	4460873	1	Plug, Male - 35 Position (Black)	
426	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
426	4460905	AR	Plug, Seal	
428	4120035	5	Base, Light	
428	4460634	6	Terminal (16 Gauge)	
428	4460635	4	Terminal (12 Gauge)	
434	4460418	7	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
434	4460419	21	Socket, Female	
438	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
439	4460876	1	Plug, Male - 35 Position (Blue)	
439	4460871	26	Socket, Female	
439	4460905	1	Plug, Seal	
443	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
443	4460464	10	Pin, Male (16 Gauge)	E
443	4460508	3	Pin, Male (12 Gauge)	
444	4460878	1	Housing, Terminal - 4 Position	
444	4460887	3	Terminal (12 Gauge)	
450	4460761	1	Connector, Female 4 - Position	
450	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
	4923212	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	
519	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
520	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
521	4460880	2	DIN Connector without Diode	
523	4461070	1	Receptacle, Female With Resistor (3 Position)	
523	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
523	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
525	4460539	1	Connector, Male - 3 Position	
525	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
533	4461052	1	Connector, Receptacle - 25 Position	
533	4461005	5	Terminal (Gold)	
533	4461006	5	Seal, Terminal	
533	4461060	2	Terminal (Tin)	
533	4461054	2	Seal, Terminal	
533	4461053	1	Cover, Plug	
538	4460460	1	Connector, Male - 4 Position	2-B
538	4460457	AR	Terminal, Female	
538	4460458	AR	Seal, Terminal	
557	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
558	4460226	2	Socket, Female (SN 88140 to Present)	
	4923206	Ref	VALVE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	
636	4460880	15	DIN Connector	
637	4460320	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
638	4460267	5	Pin, Male	
639	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
640	4460268	5	Socket, Female	
641	4460871	28	Socket, Female	
645	4460326	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
646	4460445	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
		Ref	STANDARD HARNESS COMPONENTS	
701	2902296	1	Battery Cable Kit	
		Ref	Note: 2902296 Rev A version is no longer available. Verify weather machine is equipped with 2 or 3 relays on the engine tray.	
		Ref	If there are 3 relays, purchase latest revision of 2902296 kit. If there are 2 relays, purchase individual items as replacement.	
701A	1001116241	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Machines with 2 Relays on Engine Tray) (was p/n 7027000)	C
701A	1001116240	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Machines with 3 Relays on Engine Tray) (was p/n 7027000)	
701B	7027004	1	Cable, Battery (Black)	
701C	7027002	1	Cable (Red)	
701D	7027001	1	Cable (Red) (No Longer Part of 2902296 Kit - Purchase as Individual Item if Required)	
701E	7027003	1	Cable (Black)	
701F	7027000	1	Cable, Battery (Red)	
704	Not Available	AR	Deutz Engine Harness Components	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
704A	7027796	1	Deutz Engine Harness	
704B	4461052	1	Receptacle, Female - 25 Position	
704B	4461053	1	Cover, Receptacle	
704B	4461005	5	Terminal	
704B	4461006	5	Seal (Used with p/n 4461005)	
704B	4461060	2	Terminal	
704B	4461054	2	Seal (Used with p/n 4461060)	
704B	4461008	18	Plug, Hole	
704C	7027793	1	Plug-In, Connector	
704D	7027794	1	Deutz Engine Harness (For other replacement parts refer to Deutz engine dealer)	
710	Not Available	1	Pump Harness	
710A	7007497	1	Plug (Pump End)	
710B	7007498	1	Plug (Engine Harness End)	
711	Not Available	1	Controller Harness Assembly (Lift and Swing)	
711A	7022819	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Natural)	
711A	4460871	8	Socket, Female	
712	Not Available	1	Controller Harness/Circuit Board Assembly (Drive and Steer)	
712A	7022825	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Black)	
712A	4460871	7	Socket, Female	
713	Not Available	1	Controller Harness (Speed Control)	
713A	4460224	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
713A	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
714	4923451	1	Harness, Glow Plugs (Deutz Engine Machines Only) (SN 92707 to Present)	
715	1060904	1	Cable, Jumper (Deutz Engine Machines Only) (SN 92707 to Present)	
		Ref	OPTIONAL HARNESS COMPONENTS	
803	0257887	1	Alarm Harness (Includes Alarm)	
803	0140032	1	Alarm	
803	2820035	6 in/15cm	Loom	
803A	4460424	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
803B	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
804	0272507	1	Strobe Light Harness Options (Includes Strobe Light):	
804A	4460320	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
804B	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
805	Not Available	1	Headlight and Taillight/Chassis Illumination Harness	
805	1060341	37 ft/11.3m	Cable, Electrical 16/2	
805A	3740049	1	Relay	
805A	4460259	3	Terminal	
805A	4460260	4	Housing, Terminal	
805A	4460297	1	Terminal	
805A	4922643	1	Lights Harness for Ground Control Box	
805A	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
806	4933300	AR	2500W Generator Electrical Components	
806A	4460321	1	Connector, Male - 4 Position	
806A	4460906	4	Socket, Female	
806B	4922641	1	Harness - On/Off Switch	
806C	4460226	2	Socket, Female	1-A
806D	4922970	1	Powermite Control Box to Relay	
806E	4460961	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	

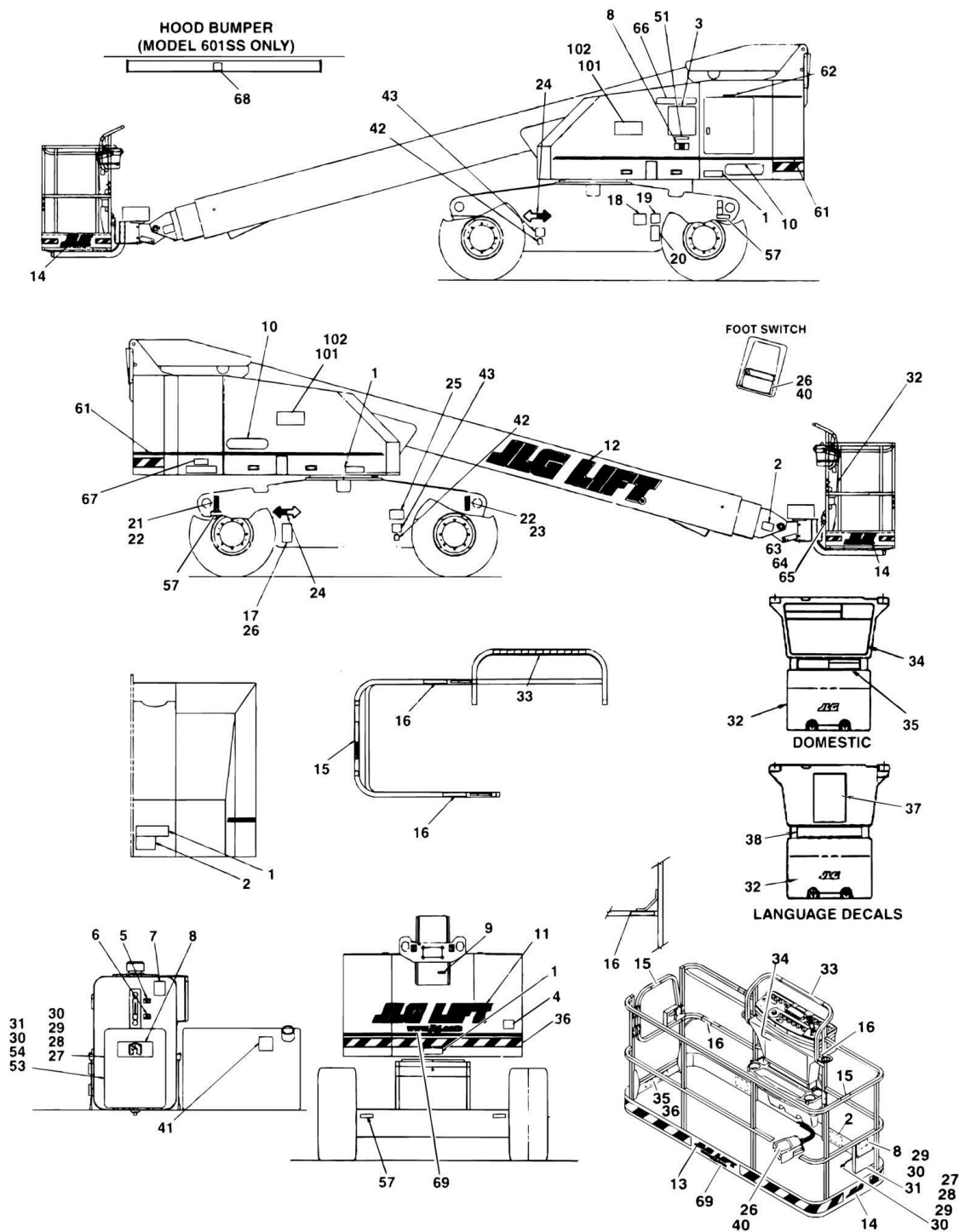
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
806E	4460705	4	Pin, Male	
806F	7020193	12 ft/3.7m	Cord, Power	
807		Ref	Generator to Rear of Boom Harness Options:	
		Ref	Note: Harness used to connect AC at platform harness to generator receptacle to power platform receptacle.	
807	4921827	1	110V	2
807	4921829	1	110V (Welder)	2
807		Ref	Cable, Electrical - 12/3 Options:	2
807	1060494	20 ft/6m	110V	
807	1060494	6 ft/2m	110V (Welder)	
807A	4460205	1	Plug, Male	
807A	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twist Lock	
807B	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	
808	0259436	Ref	AC to Platform Receptacle Components	
808A	Not Available	1	Box, Switch	
808B	Not Available	1	Receptacle	
808C	Not Available	1	Shield, Cover	
808C	Not Available	1	Gasket	
808D	Not Available	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
808E	Not Available	1	Plug, Male	
813		Ref	Platform Worklights Components	
813A	2920140	2	Platform Worklights External Harness (Includes Light and Wire Only)	
813B	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
		Ref	TOOLS	
901	7002821	1	Crimper (For Wire to Pin/Socket Connections) (Not Shown)	
902	7002823	1	Extractor (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors) (Not Shown)	
903	4460467	1	Extractor, Pin (Blue 16-18 Gauge) (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors) (Not Shown)	
904	4460510	1	Extractor, Pin (Yellow 12-14 Gauge) (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors) (Not Shown)	
905	7002828	1	Stripper, Wire (Not Shown)	1-A
906	2901443	1	Analyzer Kit (Not Shown)	
906A	1600244	1	Analyzer	
906B	1060633	1	Cable, Analyzer	
906C	4460321	2	Plug, Male	
906C	4460226	8	Socket, Female	
907	1001137005	1	Software Cable Kit (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - STANDARD (Prior to SN 87744)



SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - STANDARD (Prior to SN 87744)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATIONS - STANDARD	
	0271031	Ref	Decal - JLG	2
	0259428	Ref	Decal - Warning Stripes	1
	0259277	Ref	Australian Spec - Model 601S	7
	0259278	Ref	Australian Spec - Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	7
	0259271	Ref	Dutch Spec - Model 601S	8
	0259272	Ref	Dutch Spec - Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	8
	0259265	Ref	French Spec - Model 601S	8
	0259266	Ref	French Spec - Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	8
	0259267	Ref	German Spec - Model 601S	8
	0259268	Ref	German Spec - Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	8
	0259269	Ref	Italian Spec - Model 601S	8
	0259270	Ref	Italian Spec - Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	8
	0273191	Ref	Norway Spec - Model 601S	4
	0273189	Ref	Norway Spec - Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	4
	0259273	Ref	Spanish Spec - Model 601S	8
	0259274	Ref	Spanish Spec - Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	8
	0259264	Ref	UK English Spec - Model 601S	8
	0259423	Ref	UK English Spec - Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	9
1	Not Required	0	Not Required	
2	1701518	3	Decal - Crushing	
3		Ref	Decal - Danger/Warning Options:	
3	1703807	1	Australian Spec	
3	1703914	1	Dutch Spec	
3	1703918	1	French Spec	
3	1703800	1	German Spec	
3	1703916	1	Italian Spec	
3	1705255	1	Norway Spec	
3	1703920	1	Spanish Spec	
3	1703807	1	UK English Spec	
4	1702928	1	Decal Options (Not Required on Australian Spec and UK English Spec):	
4	1702928	1	Decal - CE (Prior to SN 70776)	
4	1705084	1	Decal - Sound Power Level (SN 70776 to Present)	
5	1701502	1	Decal - High Oil Level	
6	1701503	1	Decal - Low Oil Level	
7	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
8	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
9	3251242	1	Nameplate, 240V-50HZ (Australian Spec Only)	
10	1703765	2	Decal - Model 601S	
11	1702861	1	Decal - JLG Lift (8in)	
12	1702862	1	Decal - JLG Lift (12in)	
13	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift (3 1/2in)	
14	1702773	2	Decal - JLG (5in)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

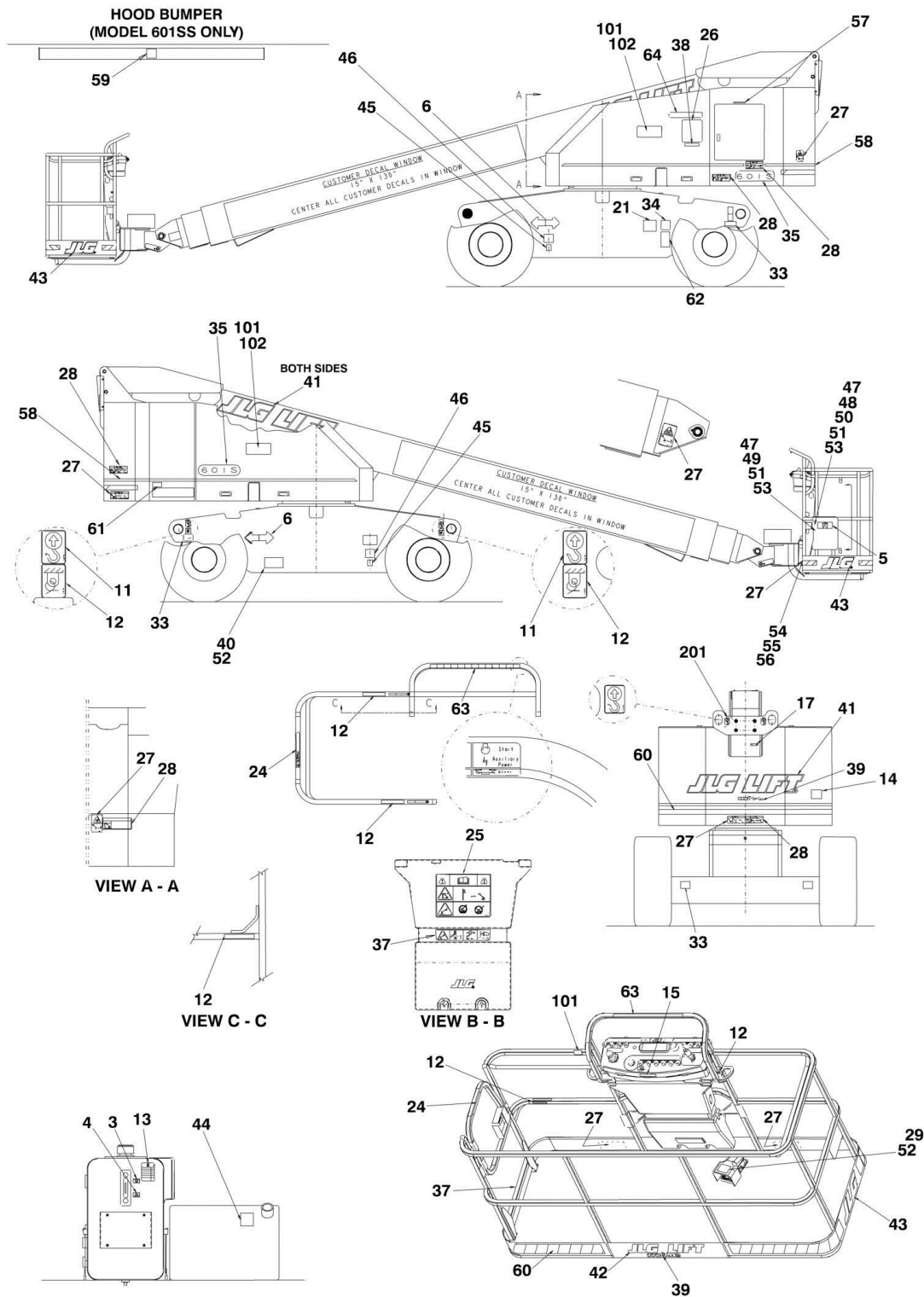
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	Not Required	0	Not Required	
16	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	
17	Not Available	1	Nameplate - Serial Number	
18	Not Required	0	Not Required	
19	Not Available	1	Decal - Bar Code	
20	1700584	1	Decal - Patent	
21	1701499	2	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
22	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
23	1701500	2	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
24	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
26	3820001	4	Rivet	
27	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
28	1060279	1	Cable, Lanyard	
29	3311405	5	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
30	4751400	6	Flatwasher 1/4in	
31	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
32	3380434	1	Panel, Pedestal (Prior to SN 77242)	
33 to 35	Not Required	0	Not Required	
36	4420051	17.4 ft/5.3m	Warning Strips	
37		Ref	Decal - Danger/Warning Options:	
37	1703992	1	Australian Spec	
37	1703913	1	Dutch Spec	
37	1703917	1	French Spec	
37	1703799	1	German Spec	
37	1703915	1	Italian Spec	
37	1705254	1	Norway Spec	
37	1703919	1	Spanish Spec	
37	1703806	1	UK English Spec	
38 to 39	Not Required	0	Not Required	
40		Ref	Decal - Footswitch Options:	
40	Not Required	0	Australian Spec	
40	1703518	1	Dutch Spec	
40	1703292	1	French Spec	
40	1703294	1	German Spec	
40	1701600	1	Italian Spec	
40	1705275	1	Norway Spec	
40	1701791	1	Spanish Spec	
40	Not Required	0	UK English Spec	
41	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel	
42 to 52	Not Required	0	Not Required	
53	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4 (Prior to SN 51919)	
54	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
55 to 56	Not Required	0	Not Required	
57	1704243	4	Decal - Max Tire Load	
59	3520172	2	Plug, Spec Square 1 1/2 (Prior to SN 52687)	
60	0100010	AR	Adhesive (Prior to SN 52687)	
61	4280308	25 ft/7.6m	Strip	
62		Ref	Decal - Ground Control Options:	
62	1700037	1	Australian Spec	
62	1701616	1	Dutch Spec	
62	1701515	1	French Spec	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1693285	1	German Spec	1
62	1701599	1	Italian Spec	
62	1705233	1	Norway Spec	
62	1701789	1	Spanish Spec	
62	1700037	1	UK English Spec	
63	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
64	4751600	2	Flatwasher 3/8in	
65	3311605	2	Locknut 3/8in	
66	Not Required	0	Not Required	
67		Ref	Decal - Engine Air Cleaner Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package" Options:	
67	1704237	1	Australian Spec	
67	1704380	1	Dutch Spec	
67	1704237	1	French Spec	
67	1704237	1	German Spec	
67	1704380	1	Italian Spec	
67	1704237	1	Norway Spec	
67	1704237	1	Spanish Spec	
67	1704237	1	UK English Spec	
68		Ref	Decal - No Step Options:	
68	Not Required	0	Model 601S	
68	1704235	2	Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
69	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
	0259068	Ref	LIFTING DECAL INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"	
101	3252621	2	Decal - Lifting Diagram	
102	3820001	8	Rivet	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - STANDARD (SN 87744 to Present)



SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - STANDARD (SN 87744 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATIONS - STANDARD	
	0274093	Ref	Decal - JLG	1
	0259428	Ref	Decal - Warning Stripes	1
	0273999	Ref	Model 601S	2
	0274000	Ref	Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	2
2	1701499	2	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
3	1701502	1	Decal - High Oil Level	
4	1701503	1	Decal - Low Oil Level	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
10	1703811	2	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
11	1703814	4	Decal - Tie Down	
12	1704277	4	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
14	1705084	1	Decal - Sound Power Level	
25	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
26	1705822	1	Decal - Electrocution/Safety Manual	
27	1701518	8	Decal - Warning Crushing	
28	1705961	5	Decal - Electrocution	
29	3255828	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
33	2902352	1	Decal Kit - Tire Load	
33	1704243	4	Decal - Tire Load	
34	Not Available	1	Decal - Bar Code	
35	1703765	2	Decal - Model 601S	
37		Ref	Decal - Max Capacity Options:	
37	1705978	2	Model 601S	
37	1706382	2	Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
38		Ref	Decal - Unrestricted Capacity Options:	
38	1705978	1	Model 601S	
38	1706382	1	Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
39	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
40	Not Available	1	Nameplate - Serial Number	
41	1702861	3	Decal - JLG Lift (8in)	
42	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift (3 1/2in)	
43	1702773	2	Decal - JLG (5in)	
44	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel	
47	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
48	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
49	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
50	1060279	1	Cable, Lanyard	
51	3311405	5	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
52	3820001	9	Rivet	
53	4751400	10	Flatwasher 1/4in	
54	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
55	4751600	2	Flatwasher 3/8in	
56	3311605	2	Locknut 3/8in	
57	1700037	1	Decal - Ground Control	
58	4280308	25 ft/7.6m	Strip	
59		Ref	Decal - No Step Options:	
59	Not Required	0	Model 601S	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
59	1704235	2	Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	1
60	4420051	18 ft/5.3m	Decal - Warning Stripe	
61		Ref	Decal - Engine Air Cleaner Options:	
61	Not Required	0	Model 601S	
61	1704237	2	Model 601S With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
62	1700584	1	Decal - Patent	
	2902303	1	Master Decal Kit (Includes Items 2-17)	
	2902329	1	CE/Australian Spec Decal Kit (Includes Items 19-31)	
	0270017	Ref	LIFTING DECAL INSTALLATION - MODEL 601S WITH A "ENHANCED HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT PACKAGE"	
101	3252671	2	Decal - Lifting Diagram	
102	3820001	8	Rivet	1
	0258336	Ref	LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATION	
201	1701500	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 9-1. MODEL 601S STANDARD PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	2120149	4	Element, Filter	
	2120210	4	Element Filter	
	7012943	1	Coil	
	7012944	1	Coil	
	7018991	1	Coil	
	7012772	1	Coil	
	70000582	1	Coil	
	7012664	1 Dozen	Element, Air Cleaner	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	4360392	1	Switch, Indicator	
	7014803	1	Breather, Hydraulic Tank	
	3740049	1	Relay	
	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360470	1	Switch, Key	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	4360475	1	Switch, Mushroom	
	4360476	1	Contact, Switch Block	
	7016530	2	Powertrack Repair Section	
	7006138	24	Powertrack Pin Kit	
	70002005	2	Powertrack Repair Kit (Gortrac Brand)	
	2940074	1	Platform Basket Door Latch	
	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
	7003982	1	Switch, Controller Steer	
	2400065	1	Fuse 30Amp	
	3990010	2	Diode	

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 9-2. MODEL 601S VARIABLE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department. VARIABLE PARTS	
	7016331	1 Dozen		
	7020023	1 Dozen		
	1660234	1		
	3740080	1		
	4360336	1		
	1600411	1		
	4360578	1		
	4360336	1		
	1600375	1		

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 10-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS LIST

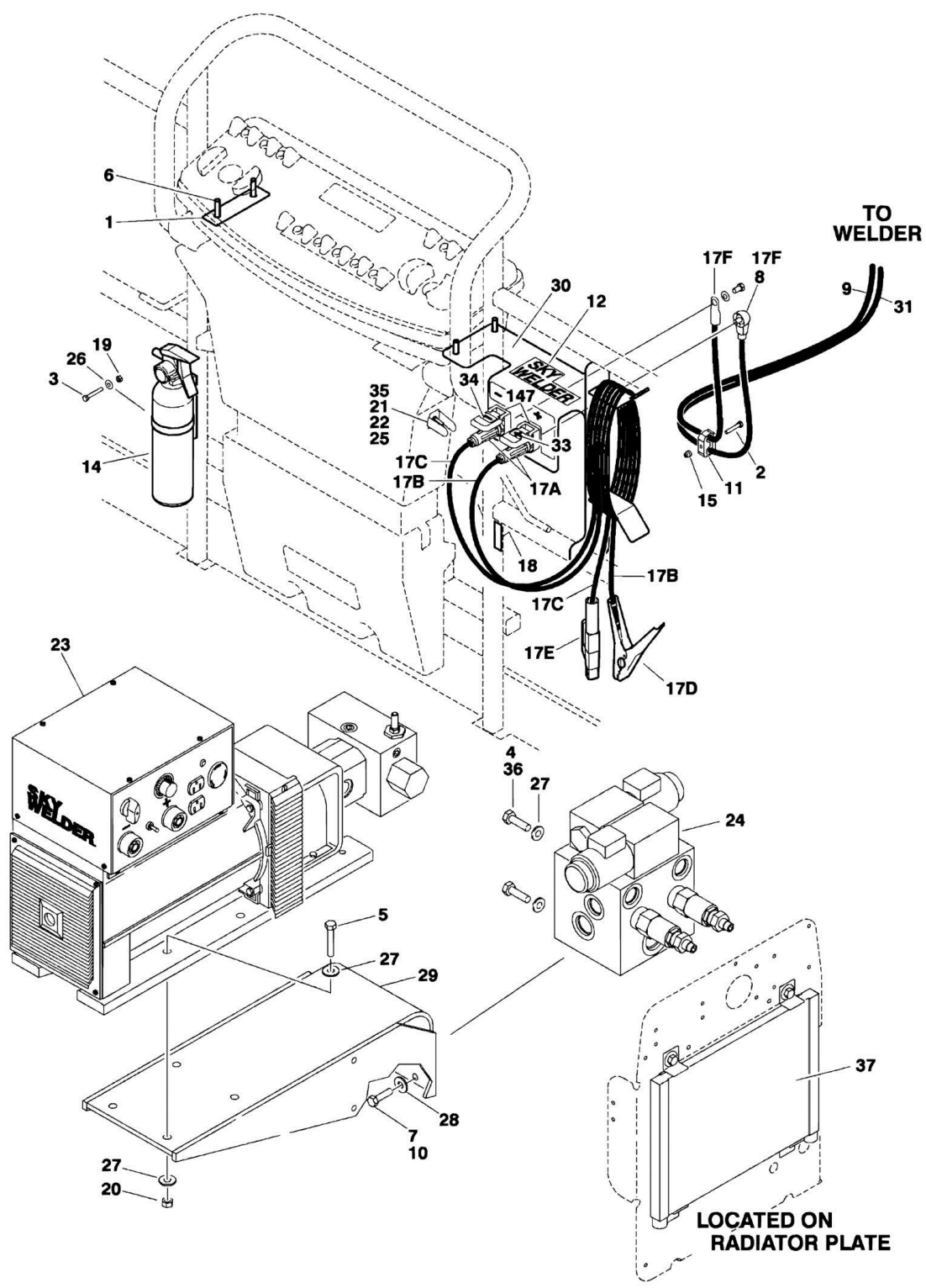
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	0255388	Ref	Airline to Platform Installation Model - 601 With A "Enhanced Hostile Environment Package"	
	0270723	Ref	Beacon Light Installation on Platform	
	0256789	Ref	Camera Mount Assembly	
	0256060	Ref	Cold Weather Package (Ether Start)	
	0271912	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation W/Glow Plug (Deutz Engine)	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp Connector Kit	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Connector Kit	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Connector Kit	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Connector Kit	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Connector Kit	
		Ref	Filter Kits (Deutz Engine Only):	
		Ref	Combined Filter Kit (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil)	
	1001110993	1	Combined Filter Kit (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil) (SN 0300068000 through 0300084826)	
	1001110990	1	Combined Filter Kit (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil) (SN 0300084827 through 0300087000)	
		Ref	Hydraulic/Air Filter	
	1001109692	1	Hydraulic/Air Filter (SN 0300068000 through 0300084826)	
	1001109684	1	Hydraulic/Air Filter (SN 0300084827 through 0300087000)	
	1001110133	1	Fuel/Engine Oil Filter	
	0271548	Ref	Glow Plug Installation	
	0271576	Ref	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
	0259233	Ref	Load Sensing System (French Spec)	
	0273738	Ref	Loop Flushing Installation	
		Ref	Platform Mesh Installations	
	0273145	Ref	36in X 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m)	
	0273148	Ref	30in X 6ft (76cm x 1.83m)	
	0273149	Ref	36in X 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m)	
	0273146	Ref	30in X 5ft (76cm x 1.52m)	
	0273147	Ref	30in X 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	1702868	Ref	Decal - No Hands (Platform With Mesh to Top Rail)	
	0271603	Ref	Platform Top Rail Ext	
		Ref	Tool For Service:	
	7002840	1	Antirotation Pin Removal Tool	
	8896941	1	Wire Stripper	
	7002821	1	Wire Crimper (To Install Wire Ends to Wires)	
	7002823	1	Pin/Socket Extractor - Universal (To Remove Pins/Sockets from Connectors)	
	4460467	1	Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pins/Sockets for Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	1	Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pins/Sockets for Deutsch Connectors)	
	7002822	1	Screwdriver, Potentiometer (To Adjust Drive Controller)	
	7016654	1	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7004275	1	Seal Installation Tool - 1in	
	7004276	1	Seal Installation Tool - 1 1/2in	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

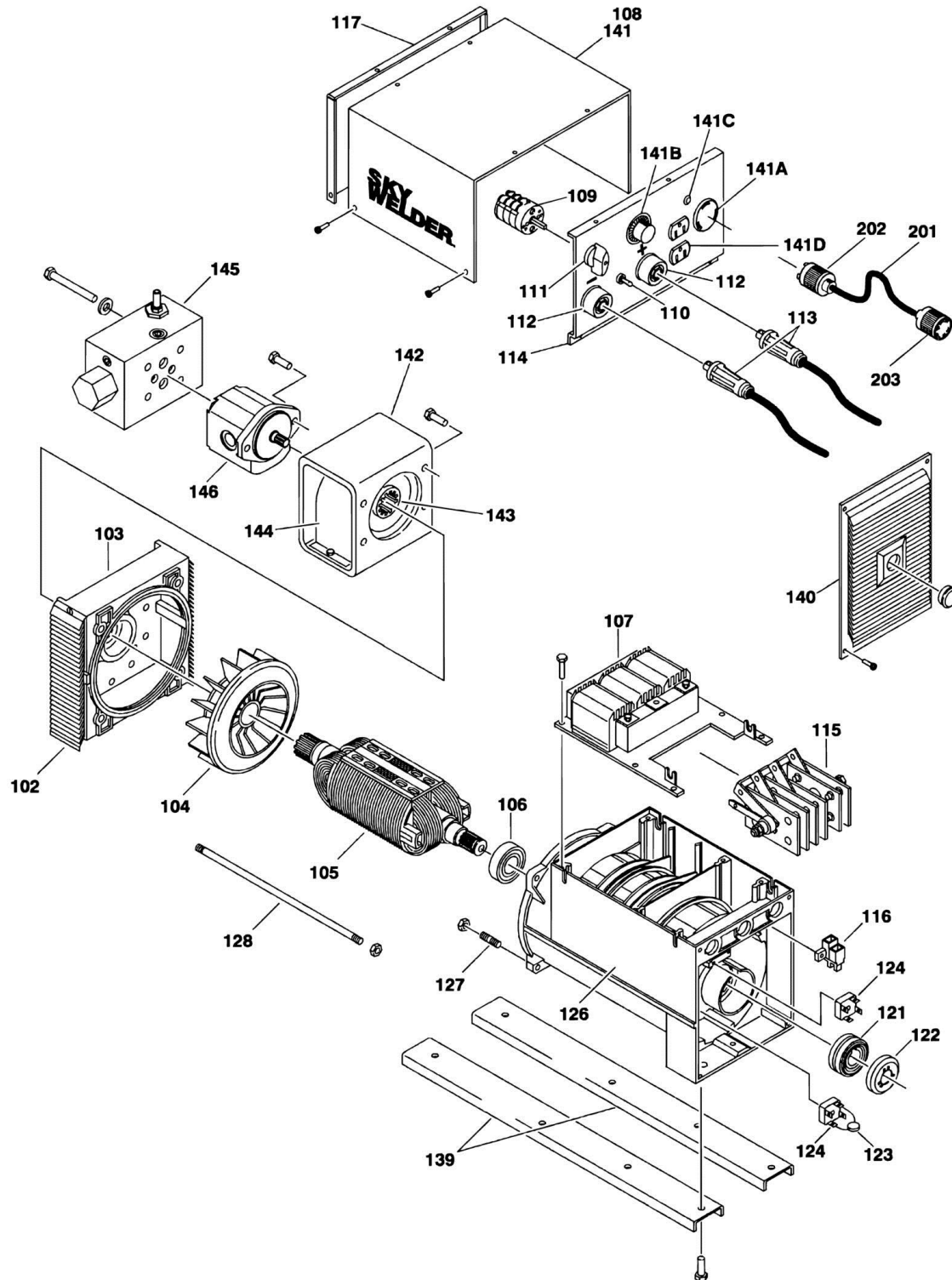
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7002826	1	Seal Installation Tool - 2in	
	7016655	1	Wire Rope Sheave Gauge	
	4921850	1	Throttle Service Harness	
	4922012	1	Horsepower Card Service Harness	
	4922314	Ref	Service Harness	
	4933108	Ref	Service Harness	
	1001137005	1	Software Cable Kit	
	0257728	Ref	Tubing Rack Installation	
	0258918	Ref	Utility Rack Installation	
	0255399	Ref	Weld Leads Installation	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 10-2. SKY WELDER INSTALLATION



SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS



SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 10-2. SKY WELDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0271549	Ref	SKY WELDER INSTALLATION	3
1	0362949	1	Bar, Space	
2	0641412	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 1/2in	
3	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1 3/4in	
4	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 7/8in	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1 3/4in	
6	0641613	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1 5/8in	
7	0641810	4	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1 1/4in	
8	0840041	1	Boot, Cable	
9	1060921	82 ft/25m	Cable, Weld	
10	0100019	AR	Loctite #271	
11	1320146	1	Clamp, Hose	
12	1704895	2	Decal - Sky Welder	
13	1704896	1	Decal - Sky Welder (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	
14	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
15	2080044	1	Rivnut, Fastener	
17	2901971	1	Platform Weld Leads Kit	B
17A	7023413	2	Connector, Cable	
17B	7023414	1	Cable, #1 Weld - Black (12ft Length)	
17C	7023418	1	Cable, #1 Weld - Red (12ft Length)	
17D	7023415	1	Clamp, Ground	
17E	7023416	1	Holder, Electrode	
17F	7023417	2	Lugs, Cable	
18	3251963	1	Nameplate - Welding Leads	
19	3311405	2	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
20	3311505	4	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
21	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
22	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
23	4530019	1	Hydraulic Welder Assembly (See 101 to 147 for Breakdown)	
24	4641164	1	Diverter Valve Assembly	
25	4740397	1	Spacer, Washer	
26	4751400	2	Flatwasher 1/4in	
27	4751500	8	Flatwasher 5/16in	
28	4751800	4	Flatwasher 1/2in	
29	4846469	1	Support, Welder	
30	4846231	1	Support, Weld Lead	
31	1060928	82 ft/25m	Cable, Weld (Red)	
33	1704919	1	Decal - Positive	
34	1704920	1	Decal - Negative	
35	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC and Weld	
36	0100011	AR	Loctite #242	
37	3620034	1	Oil Cooler Assembly	
	4530019	Ref	HYDRAULIC WELDER ASSEMBLY - 225A	B
102	7023444	2	Grid - Front	
103	7023445	1	Shield Front	
104	7023446	1	Fan	
105	7023251	1	Rotor	
106	7023252	1	Bearing	
107	7023253	1	Impedance, Weld	
108	7024308	1	Cover	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
109	7023254	1	Switch, Step	
110	7023255	1	Selector, Range	
111	7023256	1	Knob, Switch	
112	7023257	2	Terminal, Female Weld Cable Attached	
113	7023258	2	Terminal, Male Weld Cable Attached	
114	Not Serviced	1	Panel, Front	
115	7023259	1	Bridge, Rectifier	
116	7023260	1	Brushes and Holder	
117	7024310	1	Panel, Receptacle (Panel Only)	
121	7023261	1	Ring, Slip	
122	7023262	1	Cover, Slip Ring	
123	7023263	1	Varistor	
124	7023264	2	Bridge, Single Phase Rectifier	
126	7023265	1	Housing and Stator	
127	7023266	4	Bolt, Stay M8 x 30mm	
128	7023267	4	Bolt, Stay	
139	7023448	1	Rail Set	
140	7024311	1	Cover, Louvered End	
141	7023420	1	Panel Assembly (Complete)	
141A	7023421	1	Receptacle, Twistlock	
141B	7023422	1	Control, Fine	
141B	7024436	1	Knob	
141C	7023423	1	Light - AC	
141D	7023424	1	Receptacle	
141E	7023425	1	Harness (Not Shown)	
142	Not Serviced	1	Mount, Motor	
143	7023426	1	Coupling	
144	Not Serviced	1	Guard, Coupling	
145	7023427	1	Valve Assembly	
146	7024312	1	Motor Assembly	
147	Not Serviced	2	Cover, Weld Receptacle	
	4921829	Ref	POWERMITE HARNESS	
201	1060494	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
202	4460205	1	Plug, Male	
203	4460134	1	Plug, Female	
				2

PART NUMBER INDEX

PART NUMBER INDEX

0060034.....138, 145	0257728.....285	0270803.....151	0362760.....127, 131
0060067.....139, 147	0257885.....124	0270804.....149	0362836.....138
0080163.....74, 81	0257886.....123	0270806.....260, 266	0362949.....288
0080241.....124	0257887... 123, 256, 262, 269	0270814... 158, 161, 171	0363012.....39
0100009.....116, 169	0257896.....9	0270835.....158	0370026.....187
0100010.72, 79, 157, 274	0257902.....10	0270852.....124	0400075.....69, 78
01000119, 10, 13, 17, 19, 37, 39, 43, 47, 59, 60, 71, 78, 79, 80, 86, 105, 109, 111, 115, 119, 124, 127, 131, 132, 137, 138, 139, 141, 149, 151, 153, 157, 161, 162, 166, 167, 170, 185, 189, 191, 193, 199, 201, 218, 222, 226, 274, 277, 288	0257907.....10, 17	0271031.....273	0440161.....10
0100019.....59, 128, 132, 137, 288	0257909.....37	0271044.....124, 171	0460075.....203
0100020..71, 79, 80, 169, 225	0257915.....59	0271049.....85, 171	0460150.....203
0100035.....123, 166, 169	0257920.....43	0271336.....137	0460152.....203
0100038.....13, 185, 189, 191, 193, 199, 201, 218, 222, 226	0257921.....105	0271337.....137	0460153.....203
0100040.....161	0257925.....69	0271370.....124	0460159.....203
0100048....120, 124, 169, 266, 267	0257988.....149	0271501.....123	0480050.....86
0100063.....10, 185, 191	0258042.....127	0271534.....69	0480111.....86
0100079.....105	0258336.... 128, 132, 278	0271537.....105	0480119.....86
0100081.....170	0258703.....158, 162	0271543.....158	0480120.....86
0140001.....44, 47	0258790.....203	0271548.....284	0540083.....153
0140011.....169	0258918.....285	0271549.....288	0540102.....153
0140026.....165	0258952.....59	0271571.....127	0540103.....153
0140032....123, 256, 262, 269	0258957.....59	0271576.....284	0540105.....153
0181727.....69, 78	0258976.....69	0271598.....105	0540112.....153
0181946.....127	0258981.....157	0271599.....131	0561076.....142
0181979.....70, 79	0258994.....9	0271603.....284	0561183.....142
0181986.....131	0258998.....60	0271608.....17	0561185.....142
0200530.....86	0259050.....151	0271609.....17	0561245.....142
0200741.....86	0259065.....131	0271610.....17	0561508.....143
0239585.....59	0259066.....132	0271611.....17	0630407.....127
0254798.....59	0259068.....275	0271612.....17	0630458.... 138, 149, 151
0255262.....109	0259233.....158, 284	0271613.....17	0630464.....166, 169
0255316.....59	0259242.....137	0271632.....158	0630491.....124
0255335.....123	0259264.....273	0271675.....157, 161	0630493.....151
0255354.....203	0259265.....273	0271684.....10, 17	0630498.....69, 78
0255362.....123	0259266.....273	0271912.....284	0630507.....127, 131
0255388.....284	0259267.....273	0272052.....157, 161	0630518.....115, 119
0255399.....285	0259268.....273	0272070.....139	0630534.....189, 193
0255420.....17	0259269.....273	0272141.....137	0630535.....201
0255421.....17	0259270.....273	0272145.....137	0630536.....191
0255513.....17	0259271.....273	0272293.....85	0630548.....119
0255514.....17	0259272.....273	0272507.....124, 269	0630568.....171
0255605.....17	0259273.....273	0273048.....19, 39	0641403.... 123, 125, 138, 143
0255606.....17	0259274.....273	0273067.....39	0641404.... 131, 149, 157, 162, 166, 169
0255698.....123	0259277.....273	0273080.....13	0641406.... 123, 124, 127, 131, 143, 157, 161, 162, 166, 169, 274
0255929.....203	0259278.....273	0273081.....13	0641407..70, 79, 80, 138, 158
0256060.....284	0259278.....273	0273145.....284	0641408.... 127, 131, 157, 161, 165, 274, 277
0256273.....153	0259303.....158	0273146.....284	0641409.....138
0256305.....124	0259309.....124, 167	0273147.....284	0641410.....79
0256632.....167, 171	0259312.....85	0273148.....284	0641412.... 157, 162, 288
0256633.....167, 171	0259414.....9	0273149.....284	06414149, 158, 161, 169, 288
0256789.....284	0259423.....273	0273189.....273	0641416.44, 47, 157, 169
0256847.....74, 81	0259428.....273, 277	0273191.....273	0641418.....157, 169
	0259429.....203	0273226.....13	0641504.....132
	0259436... 256, 262, 270	0273738.....284	064150643, 47, 115, 119, 132
	0259437.....138	0273957.....78	0641507.... 127, 131, 288
	0259474.....138	0273958.....78	0641508.44, 86, 128, 132
	0259484.....137	0273999.....277	0641510.....71, 80
	0259489.....138	0274000.....277	0641514.....288
	0259490.....138	0274080.....85, 171	0641520.....10
	0259632.....254	0274093.....277	0641522.....10, 149, 151
	0270017.....278	0274187.....47	
	0270126.....10, 17	0274190.....78	
	0270330.....59	0274191.....78	
	0270723.....284	0274211.....111	
	0270797.....69	0274523.....78	
	0270798.....69	0274524.....78	
	0270801.....85, 171	0340041.....69, 80	
	0270802.....124, 171	0362759.....127	

PART NUMBER INDEX

0641552	39	0741606	124	0961951	139, 141	1320058	203
0641604	138, 139	0741607	138, 139	0961956	141	1320060	165
0641605	138, 142, 151	0741612	142	0961977	13, 195, 197	1320146	288
0641606 71, 81, 131, 142,		0751006	158, 162	0961986	71, 81	1320176	73, 81
151, 153, 275, 277		0801011	141	0962005	10	1320222	71, 81
0641607	39, 131, 142	0801012	141	0962006	138	1320223	71, 81, 105
0641608 9, 10, 13, 37, 60,		0801065	141	0962057	137	1320235	138
70, 80, 127, 131, 137,		0801067	141	0962131	13	1320244	143
139, 141, 142, 149,		0801071	137, 141	0962272	10	1320247	149, 151
151, 153		0801184	141	0962356	199	1340060	69, 80
0641610 ...	10, 78, 80, 86,	0801190	137, 141	0962474	185	1340061	73, 81
142, 151, 157, 161,		0801340	137, 141	1001091179	80	1580012	157, 161
165, 169		0801342	137, 141	1001091303	47, 55	1580013	157, 161
0641611	109, 153	0801372	141	1001092723	80, 82	1600218	165
0641612	111, 191	0801383	137, 141	1001093382	78	1600244	270
0641613 43, 47, 142, 288		0801396	141	1001094043	137	1600283	165, 179
0641614	105, 127, 143	0801468	141	1001097242	13, 199	1600284	165, 173
0641616	142	0801472	137, 141	1001099391	47	1600312	119
0641618	39, 131, 142	0801478	137, 141	1001099832	149	1600313	169
0641620	127	0801498	141	1001106479	123	1600317	169, 175
0641634	142	0801524	141	1001106481	125	1600318	169, 181
0641638	142	0801526	141	1001109183	166	1600364	119
0641640	142	0840041	288	1001109684	284	1600375	169, 282
0641644	149, 151	0860520	274, 277	1001109692	284	1600411	119, 282
0641676	151	0860984	166	1001110133	284	1660219	109
0641680	151	0861289	115	1001110990	284	1660219RR	109
0641772	86	0861303	115	1001110993	284	1660234	74, 81, 282
0641807	149, 151	0861309	165	1001116240 ...	71, 78, 268	1660257	111
0641808	72, 78	0861310	165	1001116241	78, 268	1660303	111
0641810	132, 139, 288	0861389	119	1001118416	181	1670749	151
0641811	17, 111	0861392	169	1001129555	175	1670752	10
0641812	71, 79, 139	0861403	119	1001137005	270, 285	1670818	123
0641814	9, 13	0861414	169, 170	1001148902	284	1670824	123, 125
0641818	70, 80	0861425	169	1001148903	284	1670829 ...	115, 119, 166,
0641820	109, 111, 139	0861426	169	1001148904	284	169	
0641824	142	0861486	119	1001148905	284	1670836	79, 143
0641826	9, 72, 80	0861490	169	1001148906	284	1670843	127
0642010	72, 78	0861491	169	1060016	254	1670851	127, 131
0642012	9, 13, 137	0861526	157, 161, 169	1060279	274, 277	1670853	127, 131
0642018	59	0861535	165, 167	1060330	169, 260	1670861	127
0642612	124, 149	0861537	169, 171	1060341	256, 263, 269	1670862	127, 131
0642684	139	0861687	119	1060461	254, 260	1670863	127, 131
0651406	43, 47	0902109	109	1060494	256, 263, 270,	1670866	127, 131
0681608	139, 143	0902206	124	289		1670870	158, 162
0681610	139, 142, 185	0902219	127, 131	1060515	166, 254	1670888	138
0681612	86, 141	0902243	70	1060516	254	1670889	138
0681810	19	0902434	127, 131	1060633	270	1670894	157, 162
0681832	59	0902435	127, 131	1060637	72, 78	1670895	131
0681836	59	0902480	127, 131	1060680	260	1670896	131
0682014	128, 132	0902511	70	1060896	260, 266	1670900	158
0682016	17, 19, 59	0902520	109	1060904	81, 269	1671029	131
0682032	59	0902751	169	1060918	169, 266	1671037	170
0700808	71, 80	0903056	111	1060921	288	1683053	189, 193
0700810	74, 81	0920111	59, 65	1060928	288	1683057	185, 201
0700819	86	0920112	17, 29	1061026	261, 266	1683067	191
0701010	158	0920117	17, 29	1100086	9	1683208	13, 197
0701012	72, 80	0920119	59, 65	1100111	9	1683250	201
0701014	80	0940070	70, 80	1180340	151	1683266	137, 193
0701015	72, 80	0940071	127, 131	1220042	141	1683267	193
0701414	70, 80, 86	0940086	128	1220078	141	1683269	193
0721003	166, 171	0940088	128, 132	1260017	59	1683274	189
0721004	115, 131, 166	0961845	157	1282844	228	1683276	191
0721005	70, 115, 127,	0961893	189, 193	1282937	230	1683278	191
131		0961897	201	1283431	228	1683280	9, 185
0721006	86	0961898	191	1320016	70, 80	1683281	185
0721010	166	0961947	189, 193	1320022	71, 78, 80	1683283	185
0741006	132	0961950 ..	9, 13, 138, 191	1320041	143	1683415	138, 139, 189

PART NUMBER INDEX

1683416.....	189	1703811.....	277	2030010.....	288	2220504.....	207, 211, 215
1683616.....	10, 195	1703814.....	277	2060025.....	69, 80	2220550.....	207
1683618.....	141, 201	1703913.....	274	2080040.....	161	2220574.....	225
1683619.....	201	1703914.....	273	2080043....	138, 157, 162	2220578 90, 95, 217, 221,	225
1683666.....	137, 191	1703915.....	274	2080044.....	288	2220582.....	91, 207, 211,
1683954.....	191	1703916.....	273	2080050.....	158, 162	213, 217, 221, 225	
1683955.....	191	1703917.....	274	2120149.....	43, 47, 280	2220594.....	217
1683972.....	193	1703918.....	273	2120150.....	43, 47	2220596....	207, 211, 218,
1683973.....	193	1703919.....	274	2120164.....	43, 47	225	
1683976.....	189	1703920.....	273	2120170.....	131	2220603....	213, 218, 222,
1683977.....	189	1703992.....	274	2120209.....	43, 47	226	
1684280.....	13, 187	1704235.....	275, 278	2120210.....	43, 47, 280	2220605.....	217, 221
1684289.....	187	1704237.....	275, 278	2160003.....	60	2220606.....	211
1684290.....	187	1704243.....	274, 277	2180344.....	60	2220618.....	217, 221
1684414.....	137, 193	1704260 ...	116, 166, 169	2180348.....	78	2220619.....	213
1684465.....	13, 187	1704277.....	274, 277	2180536.....	71	2220621.....	218
1693285.....	275	1704380.....	275	2180798.....	70, 80	2220622.....	207, 218
1700037.....	274, 275, 277	1704412.....	277	2200221.....	80	2220628....	217, 221, 225
1700584.....	274, 278	1704885.....	275, 277	2200222 ..	63, 70, 80, 105	2220646 91, 95, 207, 217,	221
1701499.....	274, 277	1704895.....	288	2220063.....	60	2220651....	218, 222, 226
1701500....	128, 132, 274,	1704896.....	288	2220235 ...	191, 207, 217,	2220671.....	207
278		1704919.....	288	221		2220700.....	218
1701502.....	273, 277	1704920.....	288	2220237.....	207, 211	2220711.....	213
1701503.....	273, 277	1704997.....	169	2220239.....	191	2220738.....	207, 225
1701504.....	273	1705084.....	273, 277	2220250.....	71	2220794.....	72
1701505.72, 78, 274, 277		1705132.....	120	2220273.....	71	2220800.....	207
1701509.....	273, 277	1705233.....	275	2220313.....	71, 78	2220810....	101, 217, 221
1701515.....	274	1705254.....	274	2220362.....	207, 211	2220833.....	207
1701518.....	273, 277	1705255.....	273	2220365.....	213	2220861.....	211
1701529.....	274, 277	1705275.....	274	2220371 ...	207, 211, 213,	2220873....	217, 221, 225
1701599.....	275	1705752.....	119	215, 217, 221, 225		2220883.....	35, 189, 191
1701600.....	274	1705753.....	119	2220372 ...	217, 221, 225	2220885.....	56, 185, 189,
1701616.....	274	1705822.....	277	2220373 ...	211, 217, 221,	201	
1701789.....	275	1705921.....	277	225		2220886.....	35
1701791.....	274	1705961.....	277	2220374 ...	218, 222, 226	2220889.....	105
1702300.....	274	1705978.....	277	2220375	90, 207, 211,	2220890.....	187
1702564.....	165, 169	1706098.....	79	217, 221, 225		2220893.....	43, 47
1702565.....	165, 169	1706382.....	277	2220376.....	101, 221	2220895.....	218
1702566.....	165, 169	1706712.....	119	2220377	95, 207, 211,	2220906....	217, 221, 225
1702610.....	115, 119	1706914.....	119	217, 221, 225		2220909.....	218, 222
1702676.....	169	1780301.....	127	2220380 ...	217, 221, 225	2220921....	217, 221, 225
1702740.....	17, 19	1780324.....	128	2220385 ...	213, 217, 221	2220947.91, 95, 217, 221	
1702773.....	273, 277	1810070.....	119	2220386	207, 218, 222	2220948....	218, 222, 226
1702774.....	273, 277	1870105.....	231	2220407.....	225	2220949.....	218, 222
1702861.....	273, 277	1870132.....	231	2220408 ...	217, 221, 225	2220950....	218, 222, 226
1702862.....	273	1870134.....	231	2220409 ...	217, 221, 225	2220974....	218, 222, 226
1702868.....	284	1870191.....	231	2220415 ...	211, 213, 215,	2221042.....	226
1702928.....	273	1870215.....	231	217, 221, 225		2221176.....	79
1703084.....	167, 171	2000154.....	69, 73	2220428 ...	217, 221, 225	2360462.....	9
1703085.....	167, 171	2000162.....	69, 73	2220429	217, 221, 225	2360504.....	9
1703090.....	166	2000175.....	69, 73	2220435.....	207	2360699.....	13
1703091.....	166	2000190.....	69, 74	2220451.....	70, 80, 218	2360706.....	13
1703093.....	166	2000217.....	80, 82	2220459.....	71	2400065....	261, 267, 280
1703162.....	70, 80	2000248.....	79	2220465.....	207	2400066.....	261, 267
1703292.....	274	2000249.....	79	2220466 ...	207, 217, 221,	2420172.....	115, 119
1703294.....	274	2000250.....	80	225		2420203.....	85
1703465.....	115, 119	2000252.....	80	2220468.....	215	2460011.....	85
1703518.....	274	2000269.....	79	2220472 ...	217, 221, 225	2460032.....	85
1703533....	218, 222, 226	2000270.....	79	2220473 ...	207, 211, 218,	2460039.....	85
1703622.....	115	2000273.....	80, 82	222, 226		2460049.....	85
1703680.....	165, 169	2000301.....	79	2220474.....	225	2460055.....	85
1703765.....	273, 277	2000302.....	80	2220479 90, 95, 218, 222		2560126.....	127, 131
1703776.....	165	2000303.....	79	2220490.....	213, 215	2600211.....	166, 171
1703799.....	274	2000304.....	80	2220497 ...	218, 222, 226	2600238.....	127, 131
1703800.....	273	2000338.....	80, 82	2220498	218, 221, 225	2600243.....	128
1703806.....	274	2000346.....	80	2220500.....	207		
1703807.....	273	2000348.....	80	2220501.....	207		

PART NUMBER INDEX

2600281	161	2752654	217, 221, 225	2901285	191	3300241	142
2660082	153	2752752	217, 221, 225	2901303	189, 193	3300242	143
2660106	153	2752753	218, 222, 226	2901321	185	3300353	170
2660107	153	2752762	217, 221, 225	2901392	70	3300399	143
2660108	153	2752763	217, 221, 225	2901443	263, 270	3300400	143
2700094	132	2752783	217, 221, 225	2901568	71	3300408	115, 119, 170
2720058	72, 79	2752807	207	2901763	56	3300454	79
2720271	71	2752810	207	2901811	158	3310601	115
2720351	71	2752812	207	2901971	288	3310805	123, 125
2720398	70, 80	2752822	213	2902085	86	3311001 ...	115, 128, 158, 161, 166, 171
2720434	71, 80	2752823	213	2902266	187	3311005	86, 123, 124, 131, 166, 170
2720447	73, 81	2752888	207	2902296	71, 78, 268	3311055	127
2720449	71, 80	2752889	207	2902303	278	3311401 ...	119, 127, 143, 158, 165
2750532	71, 78, 81	2752893	207	2902329	278	3311402	138
2750909	207	2752901	207	2902352	277	3311405 ...	44, 47, 70, 79, 81, 123, 127, 131, 138, 149, 151, 157, 158, 161, 162, 165, 170, 274, 277, 288
2751013	207	2752909	211	2902443	267	3311505 ...	10, 39, 71, 81, 127, 132, 149, 151, 157, 162, 288
2751016	207	2752910	211	2910000	71, 255	3311601 ...	105, 127, 131, 167, 171
2751020	213	2752918	207	2910001	255	3311602	151
2751021	207	2752920	213	2910870	170	3311605 ...	10, 70, 78, 81, 86, 127, 131, 139, 142, 149, 151, 157, 161, 166, 170, 275, 277
2751032	60	2752928	211	2915014	119	3311705	86
2751095	60	2752929	211	2915090	59	3311801 ...	17, 72, 78, 128
2751114	207	2752977	211	2920110	124	3311805 70, 81, 109, 132, 139	
2751324	218	2752981	217, 221	2920113	124	3312201	142
2751353	218	2753325	225	2920129 ...	165, 167, 170, 254, 260, 261, 266, 267	3312602	151
2751396	218, 222, 225	2753397	211	2920140	158, 161, 256, 263, 270	3321005	70
2751397	213	2753924	211	2920162	85	3321501	128
2751410	215	2753925	211	2920215	124	3322201	111
2751427	217, 221	2753926	211	2920215	124	3340705	142
2751434	215	2753928	211	2940042	127	3340755	142
2751467	218	2753929	211	2940074	161, 280	3340756	142
2752249	207	2753930	211	2940080	131	3340757	142
2752256	207	2753931	211	2940088	127, 131	3340758	142
2752322	207	2753933	215	3020016	79, 81	3340763	151
2752331	211	2753957	225	3020021	74, 82	3340764	149
2752340	217, 221, 225	2753968	225	3160204	17, 31	3340800	137
2752389	207	2760105 ...	115, 119, 165, 170	3160223	59, 67	3340844	141
2752398	207	2780205	59, 63	3160229	59, 67	3340851	138
2752444	218, 222, 226	2780213	17, 21	3160300	33	3340855	151
2752462	215	2780252	17, 23	3160350	19, 35	3340871	142
2752463	218, 222, 226	2780269	19, 25	3200362	72, 81	3340881	142
2752474	213	2792335	221	3200378	69	3340900	143
2752475	211	2792336	207, 228	3200382	153	3340911	39
2752478 ...	211, 217, 221, 225	2792338	228	3200383	153	3380434	157, 161, 274
2752502	225	2792360	213, 228	3200384	153	3380535	125
2752504	221, 225	2792388	207, 228	3200385	153	3420156	171
2752513	218	2792389	213, 228	3200389	153	3421565	59
2752514	217, 221	2792537	217	3200390	153	3421627	59
2752515	217, 221, 225	2792612	215, 228	3200391	153	3422326	13
2752517	218, 222, 226	2792694	225	3200392	153	3422417	142
2752573	217, 221	2792695	211, 228	3200406	81	3422424	142
2752574	211	2792696	211, 228	3200426	153	3422426	9, 10
2752580	218, 222	2792698	228	3200427	153	3422429	10
2752584	207	2792728	225	3220110	73, 81	3422430	10
2752591	217, 221, 225	2820031	86	3251102	86, 171		
2752592	207, 211	2820035 ...	123, 158, 161, 256, 262, 263, 269	3251242	273		
2752594	217, 221	2820104	139	3251963	288		
2752598	218, 222, 226	2860012	86	3252621	275		
2752599	218, 222, 226	2860030 ...	115, 119, 280	3252671	278		
2752611	211	2900752	90, 98	3252764	288		
2752627	218	2900770	145, 185	3255828	277		
2752631	217, 221, 225	2900788	31	3271805	111		
2752632 ...	211, 217, 221, 225	2900792	189, 191	3272605	139, 145		
2752633	217, 221, 225	2900826	90	3300106	17, 19		
2752643	217, 221, 225	2900827	90	3300151	128, 157		
2752653	217, 221, 225	2901284	201	3300205	115, 119		
				3300240	143		

PART NUMBER INDEX

3422446.....	70	3539563.....	138	3790152.....	72, 79	4060807.....	10
3422448.....	78	3539622.....	143	3800205.....	161	4060808.....	10, 39
3422532.....	71, 79	3539680.....	143	3820001 ...	153, 274, 275, 277, 278	4060906.....	115, 116, 119
3422557.....	137	3539872.....	69, 81	3820019.....	132	4060907.....	124
3422562.....	139	3539877.....	9, 13	3820020.....	161	4060918.....	44, 47
3422563.....	137	3539878.....	13	3841013.....	149	4060948.....	37
3422564.....	137	3539971.....	69, 81	38411439, 10, 13, 70, 78,	137, 139, 142	4061058.....	39
3422565.....	137	3570864.....	69, 81	3841258.....	9, 13, 137	4070585.....	86
3422566.....	137	3570920.....	128, 132	3841264.....	151	4070863.....	142
3422567.....	137	3571222.....	166, 170	3841285.....	10	4070864.....	142
3422568.....	137	3571259.....	60	3841340.....	139	4070878.....	9
3422569.....	138, 139	3571287.....	137	3841510.....	13	4070879.....	9
3422580.....	139	3571300.....	131	3850020.....	193	4070895.....	142
3422592.....	9, 13	3571333.....	151	3860050.....	149	4070896.....	142
3422769.....	59	3571334.....	132	3890006.....	141	4070897.....	142
3422802.....	10	3571407.....	132	3890009.....	143	4070929.....	143
3422900.....	13	3571408.....	132	3890010.....	141	4070939.....	143
3422902.....	13	3571409.....	132	3900224.....	166, 171	4070940.....	143
3422903.....	13	3571410.....	132	3900268.....	120	4070944.....	9, 13
3423184.....	137	3571411.....	157, 162	3910608.....	115	4070945.....	9, 13
3450304.....	171	3571497.....	86	3910610.....	165	4070975.....	141
3450806.....	149	3571593.....	10	3910804.....	116, 119	4070976.....	142
3470003.....	167, 171	3571741.....	132	3911008.....	128, 161	4070977.....	142
3480205.....	201	3573275.....	128	3911028.....	158	4070987.....	116, 119
3480206.....	191	3580134.....	85	3911040.....	124	4070991.....	116
3480210.....	189, 193	3580158.....	85	3930816.....	123	4070994.....	149
3480288.....	187	3580241.....	141	3930828.....	123, 125	4070995.....	149
3510716.....	157	3580243.....	141	3931028.....	123	4071004.....	142
3510717.....	157	3580248.....	141	3931408.....	123, 125	4071005.....	143
3510718.....	157	3580249.....	141	3931448.....	201	4071007.....	143
3510719.....	157	3600242.....	69, 101	3931508.....	201	4100026 72, 78, 207, 211, 213, 254, 261, 266	
3510822.....	161	3600243.....	43	3931516.....	189, 193	4120012.....	167
3510830.....	161	3600260.....	69, 89, 91	3931620.....	70, 79, 201	4120013.....	167
3510831.....	161	3600297.....	69, 103	3931672 ...	166, 167, 171	4120035....	167, 254, 260, 261, 266, 267
3510832.....	161	3600333.....	69, 97	3931840.....	13	4130033.....	138
3510833.....	161	3600365.....	43, 47	3932032.....	191	4130362.....	10
3520026.....	116	3600368.....	69	3932224.....	59	4130365.....	10
3520027.....	170	3600381.....	94, 95	3941406.....	132	4130394.....	13
3520028.....	85, 86, 165	3600395.....	79, 101	3951608.....	142	4130395.....	14
3520029.....	166	3600396.....	79, 95	3960389 70, 79, 127, 131		4160149.....	143
3520032.....	80	3600418.....	79, 90	3960407.....	72, 81	4160169.....	127, 131
3520033.....	72, 79	3620033.....	69, 81	3960417.....	128	4160171.....	128, 132
3520034.....	72, 79	3620034.....	288	3960461.....	124	4220162.....	124
3520035.....	72, 79, 120	3640970.....	115	3960499.....	132	4240018....	208, 211, 213, 218, 222, 226
3520054.....	72, 79, 170	3641182.....	167	3960500.....	138	4240032.....	124
3520060.....	72, 79	3730023.....	255	3960502.....	132	4240033 72, 79, 138, 139, 207	
3520072.....	161	3730115.....	255	3960503.....	132	4240099.....	158, 161
3520082.....	151	3740049 ...	115, 120, 166, 230, 256, 263, 269, 280	3960504.....	132	4240112.....	105
3520085.....	72, 79	3740057.....	166	3960505.....	132	4240135.....	105
3520168.....	166	3740058.....	165	3960506.....	132	4280295.....	105
3520172.....	157, 274	3740063.....	165	3960507.....	132	4280308.....	274, 277
3520173.....	167, 170	3740066.....	166	3960508.....	132	4300092.....	17
3520174.....	116, 170, 171	3740067.....	69, 81, 280	3960509.....	132	4300097.....	17
3520198.....	161	3740080.....	86, 282	3960510.....	132	4300137....	132, 157, 162
3536089.....	158, 161	3740112.....	115	3960511.....	73, 79	4340678.....	166, 170
3537318.....	59	3740113.....	166	3960526.....	19	4340684.....	166, 170
3537416.....	69, 81	3740115.....	166	3990001.....	255	4360031.....	166, 170
3537417.....	69	3760170.....	59	3990010 ...	254, 256, 261, 262, 267, 280	4360232.....	165, 171
3538047.....	9	3760368.....	189, 193	3990109.....	158	4360294.....	71, 86
3538749.....	151	3760369.....	185, 201	4060802	86, 171, 288	4360314....	115, 116, 165
3538758.....	149, 151	3760372.....	191	4060803 ...	128, 132, 149, 151	4360322.....	123, 124
3538819.....	165	3760417.....	59	4060805.....	72, 81, 143	4360328.....	119, 170, 280
3539219.....	115, 119	3790012 ...	165, 167, 170, 171				
3539275.....	166	3790045.....	19				
3539281.....	124	3790110.....	145				
3539475.....	137						
3539476.....	137						

PART NUMBER INDEX

4360331 165, 170, 280	4460426 ... 115, 119, 267, 270	4460871....138, 159, 175, 176, 181, 260, 261, 262, 266, 267, 268, 269	4640871..... 9
4360336 86, 167, 171, 282, 288	4460428 ... 115, 119, 123, 125, 166, 170, 254, 260, 266	4460873....260, 261, 266, 267	4640906 43
4360387 165, 170, 280	4460434 ... 260, 261, 266, 267	4460874....120, 260, 266, 267	4640907 43
4360392 70, 81, 280	4460445 255, 268	4460875....120, 260, 266, 267	4640932 189
4360416 123	4460457 255, 261, 268	4460876.....261, 267	4640939 213
4360429 143	4460458 255, 261, 268	4460878.....261, 268	4641028 201
4360469 115	4460460 255, 261, 268	4460879.....260, 266	4641051 10
4360470 119, 280	4460464 ... 170, 254, 260, 261, 266, 268	4460880.....261, 268	4641052 10
4360475 ... 115, 119, 165, 170, 280	4460465 254, 260, 266	4460887....260, 261, 266, 268	4641096 47, 55
4360476 ... 115, 119, 165, 170, 280	4460466 254, 260, 266	4460889.....261	4641098 43, 51
4360506 143	4460467 ... 165, 257, 263, 270, 284	4460890.....261	4641162 185
4360542 85	4460470 ... 119, 166, 170, 254, 260, 266, 267	4460892.....267	4641164 288
4360549 123, 125	4460471 ... 119, 166, 170, 254, 260, 266, 267	4460894.....267	4641215 218
4360578 ... 123, 125, 282	4460473 254, 260, 266	4460905....120, 170, 266, 267	4641280 39
4400375 105	4460488 120, 170	4460906.....269	4641284 211
4400411 105	4460499 52, 56, 255, 262	4460943.....267	4641319 187
4400429 105	4460502 254	4460944.....268	4641390 187
4400441 105	4460503 167, 254	4460961.....269	4641410 39
4400442 105	4460508 ... 254, 260, 261, 266, 268	4460968.....123, 125	4641451 55
4400449 105, 106	4460509 254, 260, 266	4461005.....268, 269	4711000 166
4420038 105, 115	4460510 ... 165, 257, 263, 270, 284	4461006.....268, 269	4711400 9, 44, 47, 72, 79, 81, 124, 128, 132, 149, 151, 158, 161
4420051 274, 278	4460526 115, 120, 267	4461008.....269	4711500 ... 39, 43, 47, 81, 127, 131, 149, 151, 167, 171
4420054 123, 125	4460536 267	4461052.....268, 269	4711600 9, 10, 37, 43, 47, 60, 72, 81, 127, 131, 139, 142, 149, 151
4420055 157	4460539 268	4461053.....268, 269	4711800 132, 149, 151
4460023 86	4460589 255	4461054.....268, 269	4711900 73, 81
4460027 ... 256, 263, 270	4460591 255, 256	4461060.....268, 269	4712000 17
4460042 158, 256	4460598 ... 158, 161, 171, 256	4461070.....268	4712600 149, 151
4460071 ... 165, 170, 254, 260, 266	4460600 115, 167	4461071.....267	4740076 151
4460134 ... 256, 260, 263, 270, 289	4460601 115, 167	4461072.....267	4740111 14
4460190 256, 263	4460602 115, 167	4461073.....267	4740158 9, 13, 138
4460205 ... 256, 260, 263, 270, 289	4460603 115, 167	4461074.....267	4740171 59
4460224 255, 262, 269	4460607 115, 167	4461095.....268	4740256 14
4460225 ... 255, 260, 262, 266	4460608 255, 256	4520171.....17	4740263 14
4460226 ... 159, 170, 261, 262, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270	4460613 167, 254	4520259.....17	4740274 72, 81
4460227 ... 260, 261, 262, 266, 267, 268	4460614 254	4520288.....19	4740314 138
4460234 115, 119, 124	4460628 115	4520289.....19	4740362 ... 124, 128, 132, 157, 161, 162, 165, 170
4460259 269	4460629 167	4520290.....19	4740371 132
4460260 269	4460630 115	4520328.....19	4740393 19
4460265 173, 254, 255	4460631 115, 167	4520344.....19	4740397 86, 171, 288
4460266 173, 255, 256	4460632 167	4520345.....19	4740411 157
4460267 ... 173, 254, 255, 256, 262, 263, 268, 269	4460634 254, 267	4520346.....19	4740444 115, 116, 120
4460268 ... 123, 173, 255, 256, 261, 262, 263, 268, 269	4460635 254, 267	4530019.....288	4740483 128, 132
4460297 269	4460693 256	4566468.....189, 193	4750600 115
4460320 ... 255, 256, 262, 268, 269	4460705 270	4566501.....191	4751000 71, 86, 115, 124, 128, 132, 158, 161, 162, 166, 170
4460321 269, 270	4460708 ... 170, 260, 261, 266, 267	4567495.....69, 81	4751400 70, 81, 120, 123, 125, 127, 131, 157, 161, 162, 166, 170, 274, 277, 288
4460326 268	4460711 115	4567519.....127, 132	4751500 . 10, 79, 86, 128, 132, 157, 162, 288
4460418 ... 254, 260, 261, 266, 267	4460720 254	4567850.....157, 162	4751600 ... 39, 70, 78, 81, 86, 105, 109, 111, 127, 131, 143, 151, 153, 157, 161, 165, 170, 275, 277
4460419 ... 254, 260, 261, 266, 267	4460721 254	4568357.....157	4751800 ... 9, 72, 78, 109, 111, 139, 288
4460424 ... 123, 255, 256, 261, 262, 263, 268, 269	4460761 266, 268	4620116.....59	4751900 86
	4460777 255	4620121.....59	
	4460865 260, 266	4640113.....17, 19	
	4460866 ... 260, 261, 266, 267	4640476.....187	
		4640509.....189, 191	
		4640525.....185	
		4640744.....101, 217, 221	
		4640751.....69, 81	
		4640757.....218, 222, 226	
		4640774.....218	
		4640858.....185	

PART NUMBER INDEX

4752000.....	72, 78	4922241.....	255	70000795.....	35	7000282.....	23
4760600.....	115	4922243.....	254	70000851.....	73	7000283.....	23
4761000.....	158, 161, 166, 171	4922284.....	230	70000916.....	82	7000284.....	23
4761400.....	120, 158, 166	4922306.....	167	70000934.....	43, 47	7000285.....	23
4761600.....	138	4922314.....	285	70001002.....	73, 82	7000290.....	23
4791400.....	72	4922468.....	260, 266	70001119.....	25	70002906.....	175
4791600.....	44, 48	4922482.....	263	70001181.....	83	70003039.....	74
4812000.....	158	4922483.....	262	70001248.....	112	70003040.....	74
4812200.....	81	4922484.....	230	70001423.....	82	70003041.....	74
4831900.....	71, 74, 82	4922485.....	120, 170	70001435.....	82	70003475.....	83
4832000.....	72, 74, 82	4922487.....	120, 261	70001697.....	145, 147	70003479.....	83
4844963.....	151	4922488.....	120, 261	70001800.....	29	70003480.....	83
4844966.....	151	4922489.....	120, 261	70001871.....	74, 82	70003481.....	83
4844967.....	151	4922490.....	120, 262	70001872.....	83	7000625.....	166
4844968.....	151	4922506.....	230	70001941.....	124	7000663.....	74, 82
4845288.....	157	4922510.....	230	70001976.....	51, 55	7000722.....	29, 65
4845395.....	71, 81	4922524.....	170, 260	70002005.....	149, 280	7000723.....	29, 65
4845404.....	69, 81	4922621.....	262	70002006.....	149	7000724.....	29, 65
4845531.....	85	4922636.....	261	70002063.....	39	7000725.....	29, 65
4845651.....	9	4922637.....	261, 267	70002064.....	39	7000728.....	29, 65
4845670.....	149	4922639.....	170, 260, 266	7000209.....	63	7000731.....	29, 65
4845677.....	149	4922641.....	262, 269	7000213.....	23	7000782.....	29, 65
4845683.....	138	4922643.....	269	7000214.....	63	7000796.....	29, 65
4845692.....	127, 131	4922649.....	120, 261	7000216.....	23, 25	7000798.....	29, 65
4845698.....	127, 131	4922651.....	170, 260	7000217.....	63	7001433.....	95
4845800.....	128, 132	4922666.....	120, 170, 266	70002200.....	82	7001438.....	89
4845819.....	149	4922884.....	260, 266	70002234.....	74	7001498.....	90, 95, 98
4845947.....	69, 81	4922970.....	269	70002240.....	85	7001625.....	197
4845950.....	158	4922978.....	78	7000228.....	63	7001626.....	197
4845954.....	151	4923206.....	120, 267, 268	7000229.....	63	7001627.....	197
4845957.....	132	4923212.....	120, 267, 268	7000230.....	63	7001629.....	197
4845958.....	133	4923213.....	120, 267	7000236.....	23	7001630.....	197
4845988.....	132	4923451.....	81, 269	7000239.....	23	7001633.....	197
4845989.....	132	4923577.....	120, 267	7000240.....	23	7001711.....	21
4846068.....	138	4933008.....	230	7000246.....	63	7001906.....	23
4846231.....	288	4933025.....	230	7000253.....	63	7001909.....	63
4846319.....	141	4933026.....	230	7000255.....	63	7001911.....	63
4846452.....	161	4933027.....	230	7000256.....	63	7001913.....	25
4846469.....	288	4933081.....	230, 254	7000257.....	63	7001928.....	63
4846473.....	127	4933091.....	230	7000258.....	63	7001931.....	63
4846479.....	69, 81	4933092.....	230, 256	7000263.....	63	7001985.....	63
4846506.....	162	4933108.....	285	7000269.....	63	7001987.....	63
4846566.....	85	4933109.....	254	7000270.....	63	7001988.....	63
4846573.....	139	4933157.....	230	7000272.....	23	7002111.....	67
4846814.....	13	4933158.....	230, 262	70002724.....	181	7002117.....	67
4860158.....	17	4933159.....	230, 261	70002725.....	181	7002123.....	67
4860287.....	19	4933160.....	230, 261	70002726.....	181	7002821.....	257, 263, 270, 284
4891400.....	44	4933165.....	230	70002727.....	181	7002822.....	284
4891500.....	44	4933166.....	230	70002728.....	181	7002823.....	257, 263, 270, 284
4891600.....	70, 79, 139, 142	4933196.....	230	70002729.....	182	7002826.....	285
4891800.....	13, 17, 19, 59, 128, 132, 139, 142	4933215.....	230, 262	70002730.....	175	7002828.....	257, 263, 270
4892000.....	59, 128, 132	4933223.....	230, 261	70002731.....	175	7002840.....	284
4892600.....	139	4933225.....	230, 261	70002732.....	175	7003049.....	29, 65
4921827.....	256, 263, 270	4933300.....	230, 269	70002733.....	175	7003050.....	29, 65
4921829.....	270, 289	4933318.....	230, 231, 267	70002734.....	175	7003094.....	29, 65
4921850.....	285	4933366.....	230, 231, 267	70002735.....	175	7003451.....	29, 65
4921938.....	256	70000122.....	85	7000274.....	23	7003452.....	29, 65
4922012.....	285	70000264.....	74	70002745.....	199	7003453.....	29, 65
4922075.....	254	70000342.....	147	7000275.....	23	7003454.....	29, 65
4922081.....	255	70000345.....	83	70002752.....	199	7003455.....	29, 65
4922101.....	254	70000579.....	51, 55	70002753.....	199	7003456.....	29, 65
4922123.....	256, 262	70000580.....	51, 55	70002754.....	199	7003457.....	29, 65
4922124.....	256, 262	70000582.....	51, 55, 280	70002755.....	199	7003458.....	65
4922240.....	254	70000583.....	51, 55	70002756.....	199	7003459.....	29, 65
		70000782.....	25	70002757.....	199	7003460.....	29, 65
		70000787.....	73	7000281.....	26		
		70000794.....	35				

PART NUMBER INDEX

7003461	29, 65	7007456	89	7012513.....	85	7014716.....	21
7003462	29, 65	7007457	94, 97	7012514.....	85	7014717	21
7003463	29, 65	7007458	89	7012518.....	47, 51, 55	7014718	21
7003657	85	7007463	95, 97	7012558.....	85	7014719	21
7003928	173, 175	7007464	95, 97	7012664.....	69, 80, 280	7014720	21
7003933	181	7007465	95, 97	7012693.....	9	7014721	21
7003935	179, 181	7007466	90, 95, 98	7012700.....	31	7014722	21
7003941	179, 181	7007468	90	7012701.....	31	7014723	21
7003946	179, 181	7007469	90	7012702.....	31	7014724	21
7003952	173	7007470	90, 94, 97, 98	7012703.....	31	7014725	21
7003953	173, 175	7007471	90	7012704.....	31	7014726	21
7003956	173	7007472	90, 95, 98	7012705.....	31	7014727	21
7003969	179, 181	7007474	90, 95, 98	7012706.....	31	7014728	21
7003972	179, 181	7007475	90, 95, 98	7012707.....	31	7014729	21
7003973	179, 181	7007476	90, 95, 98	7012708.....	31	7014730	21
7003974	173	7007477	90, 95, 98	7012709.....	31	7014800	105
7003976	173, 175	7007478	90, 95, 98	7012710.....	31	7014801	105
7003977	173, 175	7007482	90	7012711.....	31	7014802	105
7003980	179, 182	7007483	90	7012712.....	31	7014803	105, 280
7003982	182, 280	7007484	90, 95, 98	7012713.....	31	7014810	105
7003983	179, 182	7007485	90, 95, 98	7012714.....	31	7014811	105
7003986	181	7007486	90	7012715.....	31	7014813	105
7003989	179, 182	7007487	90, 95, 98	7012716.....	31	7014816	105
7003992 ...	173, 175, 179, 181	7007488	90, 95, 98	7012769.....	51, 55	7016314	105
7003993 ...	173, 175, 179, 181	7007489	101	7012772....	51, 52, 55, 56, 280	7016330	73
7003994	181	7007490	90	7012773....	51, 52, 55, 56	7016331...73, 74, 82, 282	
7004248	43, 47	7007491	90	7012774.....	52, 56	7016332	73
7004275	284	7007492	90	7012775.....	51, 55, 56	7016336	255
7004276	284	7007494	90, 95, 97	7012776.....	51, 55, 56	7016346	165
7004290	43, 47	7007496	90, 95, 98	7012905.....	43	7016359	73
7006138	149, 280	7007497 .	90, 95, 98, 256, 262, 269	7012907.....	43	7016380	124
7006143	149	7007498 .	90, 95, 98, 256, 262, 269	7012912.....	55, 56	7016399	158, 161
7006158	149	7007499	90	7012914.....	51, 55	7016527	149
7006165	149	7007633	63	7012918.....	51, 55	7016530	149, 280
7007207	94	7007640	23	7012941.....	43, 47	7016531	149
7007208	89, 94, 97	7008833	70, 255	7012943.....	47, 280	7016532	149
7007412	90, 95, 98	7008835	70	7012944...43, 51, 55, 280		7016641	74
7007413	89, 94, 97	7008836	70, 255	7012953.....	52, 55	7016649	105
7007414	89, 94, 97	7009996	67	7012967.....	51, 55	7016654	284
7007416	89	7009998	67	7012972.....	43	7016655	285
7007417	89, 94, 97	7010103	101	7012974.....	47	7016680	105
7007418	94	7010104	101	7012987.....	101	7016700	43
7007419	89, 94, 97	7010105	101	7012988.....	101	7016701	43
7007420	89	7010116	95, 98	7012989.....	52, 55	7016702	43
7007421	89	7010120	90	7012995.....	47	7016803	71
7007423	94, 97	7010121	90, 95	7012998.....	51, 55, 56	7016813	71
7007424	89	7010122	90, 98	7013187.....	109	7016814	71
7007425	89, 94, 97	7010474	63	7013711.....	43	7016816	71
7007435 ...	33, 89, 94, 97	7010488	63	7013755.....	43	7017022	26
7007437 ...	33, 35, 89, 94, 97	7010492	63	7013796.....	43	7017027	25
7007438 ...	33, 35, 89, 94, 97	7010494	63	7013799.....	43	7017029	23
7007439 ...	33, 35, 89, 94, 97	7010542	51, 56	7014700.....	21	7017047	23
7007440	89	7010543	47, 51, 56	7014701.....	21	7017070	63
7007441	89, 94, 97	7011043	43, 47	7014702.....	21	7017072	25
7007442	89, 94, 97	7011044	43, 47	7014703.....	21	7017089	63
7007444	89, 94, 97	7011048	43, 47	7014704.....	21	7017093	23, 25
7007445	89	7011062	43, 47	7014705.....	21	7017094	23
7007446 ...	33, 35, 94, 97	7011063	43, 47	7014706.....	21	7017095	25
7007449	89	7011064	43, 47	7014707.....	21	7017102	145
7007452	94, 97	7011065	43, 47	7014708.....	21	7017115	145
7007453	89, 94, 98	7011066	43, 47	7014709.....	21	7017119	145
7007454	89, 94, 97	7011112	189	7014710.....	21	7017142	145
		7011331	145	7014711.....	21	7017156	145
		7011332	145	7014712.....	21	7017157	145
		7011346	145	7014713.....	21	7017158	147
				7014714.....	21	7017159	147
				7014715.....	21	7017162	147

PART NUMBER INDEX

7017163.....	147	7019171.....	175	7020477.....	73	7023257.....	289
7017164.....	147	7019174.....	173, 175	7020479.....	73, 74, 82	7023258.....	289
7017174.....	145	7019177.....	175	7020480.....	73, 74	7023259.....	289
7017177.....	145	7019194.....	179, 182	7020482.....	74	7023260.....	289
7017183.....	145, 147	7019196.....	182	7020488.....	74	7023261.....	289
7017193.....	145, 147	7019197.....	173, 175	7020495.....	82	7023262.....	289
7017195.....	147	7019300.....	151	7021200.....	94, 97	7023263.....	289
7017210.....	195	7019301.....	151	7021201.....	95, 98	7023264.....	289
7017211.....	195	7019303.....	151	7021202.....	89, 94, 97	7023265.....	289
7017213.....	195	7019680.....	85	7021203.....	94, 97	7023266.....	289
7017214.....	195	7020020.....	43, 47	7021206.....	95, 98	7023267.....	289
7017215.....	195	7020021.....	43, 47	7021207.....	94, 97	7023331.....	158
7017228.....	195	7020022.....	73	7021212.....	95, 97	7023332.....	158
7017229.....	195	7020023.....	73, 74, 82, 282	7021214.....	95, 97	7023333.....	158
7017410.....	51, 55	7020024.....	73	7021217.....	95	7023340.....	70
7017411.....	51	7020025.....	73	7021218.....	95, 98	7023413.....	288
7017418.....	51	7020026.....	73, 74, 82	7021219.....	95, 98	7023414.....	288
7017420.....	51	7020027.....	73	7021220.....	95, 98	7023415.....	288
7017423.....	51	7020043.....	105	7021221.....	95, 98	7023416.....	288
7017427.....	51	7020047.....	10	7021222.....	95, 98	7023417.....	288
7017428.....	51	7020048.....	10	7021223.....	94, 98	7023418.....	288
7017464.....	55	7020049.....	10	7021229.....	98	7023420.....	289
7017481.....	43	7020050.....	10	7021232.....	95	7023421.....	289
7017496.....	187	7020051.....	10	7021249.....	33, 35	7023422.....	289
7018612.....	65	7020107.....	85	7021256.....	94	7023423.....	289
7018912.....	51, 52, 55, 56	7020108.....	85	7021264.....	97	7023424.....	289
7018941.....	51, 56	7020109.....	85	7021275.....	33, 35	7023425.....	289
7018942.....	52	7020110.....	85	7021298.....	98	7023426.....	289
7018951.....	52	7020111.....	85	7021310.....	56	7023427.....	289
7018985.....	51	7020168.....	73, 74	7021375.....	55	7023444.....	288
7018986.....	52	7020175.....	115, 165, 170	7021625.....	39	7023445.....	288
7018991.....	55, 280	7020176.....	115, 165, 170	7022302.....	33, 35	7023446.....	288
7019103.....	179, 181	7020190.....	85	7022311.....	33, 35	7023448.....	289
7019110.....	179, 181	7020191.....	85	7022313.....	35	7023802.....	103
7019111.....	173, 175, 179, 181	7020193.....	270	7022314.....	33, 35	7023811.....	103
7019112.....	179, 181	7020246.....	115, 119	7022318.....	33	7023812.....	103
7019114.....	181	7020256.....	105	7022320.....	33	7023813.....	103
7019115.....	179, 181	7020335.....	67	7022321.....	33	7023814.....	103
7019117.....	179	7020336.....	67	7022326.....	33, 35	7023815.....	103
7019122.....	175	7020338.....	67	7022328.....	33, 35	7023820.....	103
7019123.....	175	7020339.....	67	7022368.....	33, 35	7023910.....	33, 35
7019141.....	173, 175	7020340.....	67	7022370.....	33	7023917.....	39
7019142.....	173, 175	7020341.....	67	7022371.....	33, 35	7023933.....	39
7019143.....	173, 175	7020343.....	67	7022372.....	33, 35	7023935.....	39
7019144.....	173, 175	7020346.....	67	7022397.....	39	7023936.....	39
7019145.....	173, 175	7020353.....	67	7022399.....	39	7023977.....	94
7019147.....	173, 175	7020357.....	67	7022808.....	173, 175	7023978.....	97
7019149.....	173, 175	7020358.....	67	7022810.....	179	7023979.....	95, 98
7019150.....	173, 175	7020359.....	67	7022811.....	173	7023981.....	43
7019151.....	179, 181	7020360.....	67	7022812.....	181	7024014.....	56
7019153.....	179	7020362.....	67	7022813.....	173	7024015.....	56
7019154.....	179, 181	7020363.....	67	7022814.....	175	7024100.....	63
7019155.....	179, 181	7020403.....	82	7022815.....	175	7024124.....	25
7019156.....	179	7020408.....	73, 74, 82	7022816.....	175	7024125.....	25
7019157.....	179	7020410.....	73	7022817.....	175	7024127.....	25
7019158.....	179	7020411.....	74, 82	7022818.....	175	7024129.....	25
7019159.....	179	7020446.....	73	7022819.....	175, 262, 269	7024134.....	26
7019160.....	179, 181	7020447.....	82	7022822.....	181	7024157.....	23
7019161.....	179, 181	7020458.....	73, 74, 82	7022823.....	181	7024158.....	23
7019162.....	179, 181	7020460.....	83	7022824.....	181	7024159.....	23
7019163.....	179	7020461.....	73, 74, 82	7022825.....	181, 262, 269	7024160.....	23
7019164.....	179, 182	7020463.....	73, 74	7023251.....	288	7024161.....	23
7019165.....	179, 182	7020464.....	73, 74, 82	7023252.....	288	7024162.....	23
7019166.....	179, 182	7020465.....	73, 74, 82	7023253.....	288	7024163.....	23
7019167.....	179, 182	7020467.....	74	7023254.....	289	7024164.....	23
7019168.....	179, 181	7020468.....	74, 82	7023255.....	289	7024165.....	23
		7020471.....	74, 82	7023256.....	289	7024166.....	23

PART NUMBER INDEX

7024167	23	7024565	73, 74, 82	7024800	95	7027003	71, 78, 268
7024168	23	7024579	74, 83	7024850	39	7027004	71, 78, 268
7024169	23	7024721	26	7024851	95	7027236	83
7024170	23	7024722	25	7024861	33	7027239	83
7024171	23	7024723	26	7024862	33, 35	7027241	82
7024172	23	7024724	25	7024863	33	7027245	83
7024173	23	7024725	25	7024864	33	7027246	82
7024174	23	7024726	25	7024865	33, 35	7027250	73
7024175	23	7024727	25	7024866	33	7027276	73, 74, 82
7024176	23	7024728	25	7024867	33, 35	7027419	33, 35
7024177	23	7024729	25	7024868	33	7027608	82
7024178	23	7024730	25	7024869	33	7027609	82
7024179	23	7024731	25	7024871	33, 35	7027610	82
7024180	23	7024732	25	7024879	187	7027740	35
7024181	23	7024733	25	7024892	39	7027769	83
7024308	288	7024734	25	7026189	111	7027790	82
7024310	289	7024735	25	7026197	111	7027791	82
7024311	289	7024736	25	7026199	85	7027792	82
7024312	289	7024737	26	7026503	111	7027793	83, 269
7024318	73, 74	7024738	25	7026504	111	7027794	269
7024404	111	7024739	25	7026505	111	7027795	83
7024436	289	7024740	25	7026506	111	7027796	83, 269
7024439	106	7024741	25	7026507	111	7027887	85
7024440	106	7024742	25	7026508	111	80934561	111
7024441	106	7024743	25	7026509	111	88521205	79
7024442	106	7024744	26	7026510	111	8896941	284
7024443	106	7024745	23	7026608	82	91401281	78
7024444	106	7024764	26	7027000	268		
7024445	106	7024765	26	7027001	71, 78, 268		
7024446	106	7024766	26	7027002	71, 78, 268		